



**MONASH**  
University

**INTERNATIONAL  
UNDERGRADUATE  
COURSE GUIDE  
2017**

[study.monash](http://study.monash)





# THE MONASH DIFFERENCE

Monash University is the largest university in Australia, and among the most highly regarded in the world. Monash students leave with a greater sense of purpose, a global outlook, and the skills and confidence to make positive change – to their own lives, and to the lives of those around them.

Here's what sets us apart:

## INTERNATIONAL

At Monash you can start your course in Australia, then continue your studies at one of our locations in Italy, Malaysia, India or China. By being exposed to new cultures and different perspectives, you'll be better prepared for the global workforce.

## GREATER CHOICE

We offer one of the largest ranges of single degree and double degree courses in Australia. It means you can better match your studies to your interests, and get a broader education that will set you ahead of your peers.

## MORE OPPORTUNITIES

Collaboration is the key to modern learning – sharing ideas, looking at an issue from a range of perspectives, and working together to solve problems. At Monash our scale means you'll have access to a wider variety of opportunities: more research projects, more international exchanges, and more campuses from which to choose. Plus, you'll be able to tap into a 300,000-strong alumni network spread across the globe.

## A GENUINE CAMPUS EXPERIENCE

Monash has a number of specialised, self-contained campuses across Melbourne and in Malaysia. We also have locations in Italy, India and China. Each has its own personality, and a distinct feel – large enough to offer the services you'd expect from an international university, but with an intimate campus character. Wherever you study with us, you'll feel part of a unique learning community.

**TAILOR  
YOUR COURSE**

**DID YOU  
KNOW?**

Monash offers great flexibility, allowing you to tailor your course to best suit your needs – full-time or part-time, on campus or off, at home or overseas.

[study.monash](http://study.monash)

## CONTENTS

The Monash difference	1
Graduates of the future	3
Support services	4
Live on campus	6
An international experience	8
Student life	10
Live in Melbourne	12
Our campuses	14
Monash College	16
English language support	18
Scholarships for exceptionally high achievers	20
Flexible course options	21
Double your options with a double degree	22
The Monash course offer	24
Entry requirements	94
Application process for international students	96
Undergraduate courses at a glance	98
Understanding uni-speak	112
International application form	113

[monash.edu](http://monash.edu)



## RANKED IN THE TOP 50 FOR 21 SUBJECTS

- Accounting and finance
- Architecture/built environment
- Art and design
- Business and management studies
- Chemical engineering
- Chemistry
- Civil and structural engineering
- Communication and media studies
- Development studies
- Education
- Economics and econometrics
- English language and literature
- Geography
- Law
- Linguistics
- Materials science
- Mechanical engineering
- Medicine
- Pharmacy and pharmacology
- Psychology
- Sociology
- Visual arts

QS World University Rankings by Subject 2015

## 67 RANKED 67 IN THE WORLD

QS World University Rankings 2015

## 73 RANKED 73 IN THE WORLD

Times Higher Education World University Rankings 2015–2016



## GOOD UNIVERSITIES GUIDE 2015

The Good Universities Guide 2015 awarded Monash five stars for:  
Staff qualifications | Student retention | Research grants | Research intensity



## MONASH IS A FIVE-STAR-PLUS INSTITUTION

This means we are not just world-class, but an elite destination to which the very best students and faculty worldwide aspire.



### GLOBAL

AUSTRALIA | CHINA | INDIA  
MALAYSIA | SOUTH AFRICA

Monash is a truly global university with a presence in six countries on four continents.



### EMPLOYABILITY

Leaders from the world's most successful companies consistently rate Monash as a preferred university from which to hire graduates. (Ranked 33 in the world in 2014)  
Global Employability Rankings, 2011–2014



### RESEARCH EXCELLENCE

MONASH IS RANKED 'WELL ABOVE WORLD STANDARD' IN EIGHT BROAD FIELDS OF RESEARCH:

Chemistry | Engineering | Economics | History | Law  
Medical and health sciences | Philosophy and religion | Technology

Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA) 2015 report

### ACCREDITED

Our courses are accredited by professional bodies such as:



Monash Business School is one of the few business schools across the globe, and the only one within the Group of Eight, with the esteemed 'triple crown' accreditation of AACSB, EQUIS and AMBA.

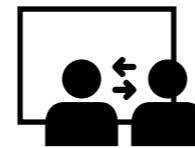
# GRADUATES OF THE FUTURE

There are many reasons to study at Monash. Progressive. State-of-the-art. World-class. While we tick all these boxes, we prefer to tell you why we're different.

At Monash you're at the centre of everything we do. We combine modern teaching practices with the latest technological advances. New ways of teaching and learning are constantly developed, tested and integrated into your course to ensure you get the best university experience.

With small class sizes and supportive tutors you'll graduate ready to take on the jobs of today as well as the jobs of the future.

## HOW WILL YOU LEARN AT MONASH?



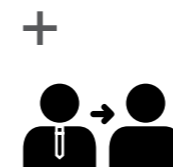
Dynamic, two-way classrooms



Integrated leadership programs



Work-integrated learning



Mentorship opportunities with industry leaders

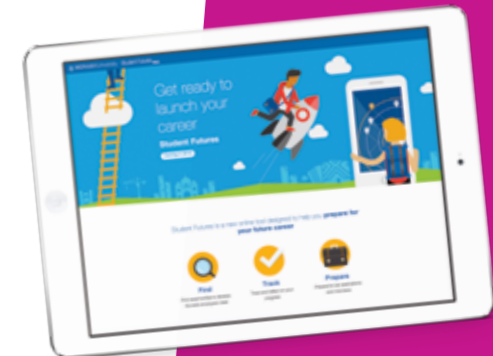


Volunteering opportunities



WHAT IS WORK-INTEGRATED LEARNING?

- INTERNSHIPS
- WORK PLACEMENTS
- COOPERATIVE EDUCATION
- INDUSTRY-BASED LEARNING
- COMMUNITY-BASED LEARNING
- EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING
- CLINICAL ROTATIONS
- STUDENT PROJECTS
- COMPETITIONS



GET CAREER-READY. Student Futures is a new online tool designed to help you prepare for your future career.

[monash.edu/student-futures](http://monash.edu/student-futures)



# SUPPORT SERVICES

University study takes commitment and drive, especially if you are moving to a new country or city. We can help you settle into university life by providing an extensive range of support programs and services.

And to help you maintain the momentum, we help put you in touch with like-minded people; to share information, to build networks and get the support to keep you going.

[study.monash/student-life](https://study.monash/student-life)

## CAMPUS SECURITY

While Melbourne is considered the world's most liveable city, Monash still looks out for students' welfare. We provide a range of security services to ensure our students are safe at all times. These include 24-hour security patrols, security escorts and a night-time security bus between our Clayton and Caulfield campuses.

[monash.edu/safety-security](https://monash.edu/safety-security)

## WELLBEING

Monash offers expert health and wellbeing counsellors, medical practitioners and multi-faith chaplains to support students in all facets of their life. Information is provided at Orientation for students on a wide range of topics including: settling into life in Australia, healthcare, transport, student visas, safety, getting connected and opportunities to make friends.

[monash.edu/health-wellbeing](https://monash.edu/health-wellbeing)

## MONASH CONNECT

Monash Connect Student Service Centres are located on each of the Australian campuses, making it easy for you to understand administrative processes and access information. Staff can assist you with your questions about admissions, enrolment, fees, student visas, accommodation, language support, academic support, graduations, scholarships and finding your way around campus.

[monash.edu/connect](https://monash.edu/connect)

## CONVERSATIONAL ENGLISH PROGRAMS

Conversational English Programs offer a range of free programs to help you become savvy in Australian culture, further develop your English language skills and engage with students from all over the world. Let's Chat programs are fun, obligation-free, group conversation sessions. Peer Support provides one-on-one support with written English. No assessment, no homework, no pressure – all you need is your enthusiasm to participate in practical sessions designed to refine your conversation skills in a supportive environment.

[monash.edu/students/conversational-english](https://monash.edu/students/conversational-english)

## AIRPORT PICKUP

Monash University welcomes all new international students with a free airport pick-up service to take you to your accommodation. To arrange a pick-up, you must submit an airport pick-up request form at least three working days before you arrive in Australia.

[monash.edu/study/international/preparing/reception](https://monash.edu/study/international/preparing/reception)

## FAMILY SUPPORT

If you have children or other family commitments, Monash provides advice regarding childcare, primary school, playgroups, school holiday care and other child and family support issues. We have arrangements with child care centres at the Clayton, Caulfield and Peninsula campuses.

Social events for international students with families are held throughout the year.

[monash.edu/childcare](https://monash.edu/childcare)

## CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

More than 100 student-run clubs and societies organise activities, events, competitions, productions, get-togethers, seminars, camps, conferences and more for 10,000-plus student members.

There is a wide variety of clubs on offer: academic, cultural, spiritual and special interest clubs putting you in touch with a like-minded community. Our involvement in more than 50 sports means it's easy to get involved – try our athletics, table tennis, dance, badminton, basketball or soccer clubs.

[monash.edu/teammonash](https://monash.edu/teammonash)

## DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES

If you have a disability, medical or mental health condition that may impact on your study, Disability Services can support you. Registered students can access services such as academic support, assistive software and equipment loans.

[monash.edu/disability](https://monash.edu/disability)

## MONASH PROFESSIONAL PATHWAYS

Offering a 12-week internship and work readiness training, the Professional Year Program from Monash Professional Pathways helps you obtain the skills and experience that employers demand.

[monashprofessional.edu.au](https://monashprofessional.edu.au)

## CAREERS CONSULTING

We offer individual careers counselling, host career seminars and employer information sessions, where many of Australia's leading companies participate to attract new talent, as well as providing programs to assist job hunting and resume building.

[monash.edu/students/career-connect](https://monash.edu/students/career-connect)



# LIVE ON CAMPUS

To get the full university experience, live on-campus at Monash. With everything close by, you can practically hop out of bed and go straight to your classes. Want to go for a swim? The pool is next door. Grocery shopping? The supermarket is a five-minute walk away. Banks, cafes, restaurants, parks, libraries, sporting facilities and a cinema – all are within easy reach.

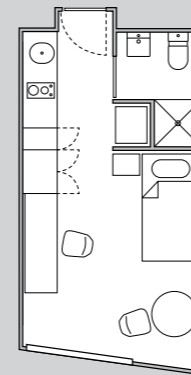
Living on-campus is a great way to experience university life. Make new friends, be part of the Monash community and take the stress out of hunting for a place to live.

Our residential support teams are always on hand to assist with your transition to campus living and help you make the most of your university experience.

Monash on-campus accommodation is available at Clayton and Peninsula campuses. Book early to secure your place.

[mrs.monash.edu](https://mrs.monash.edu)

Sample studio room



**AFFORDABLE  
ACCOMMODATION**

**DID YOU  
KNOW?**

Living on-campus is less expensive than comparable private rentals. Prices start at \$230 per week. This gets you a fully furnished apartment with all utilities included.

## OFF-CAMPUS ACCOMMODATION

Not interested in living on-campus? There are plenty of off-campus options.

If you need help deciding or advice on how to get started, give us a call. We will be happy to help you with any queries you have – not just before arriving, but throughout your entire time at Monash.

[mrs.monash.edu/offcampus](https://mrs.monash.edu/offcampus)

# AN INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCE

People are connected as never before. At Monash, we encourage you to see the world, because understanding others adds so much to your educational experience.

Take a semester at the University of Warwick in the UK, go to New York as part of the Monash Global Discovery Program, or complete an international internship with Oxfam in South Africa.

There are many opportunities to study abroad. These programs are supported by a generous scholarships and assistance program.

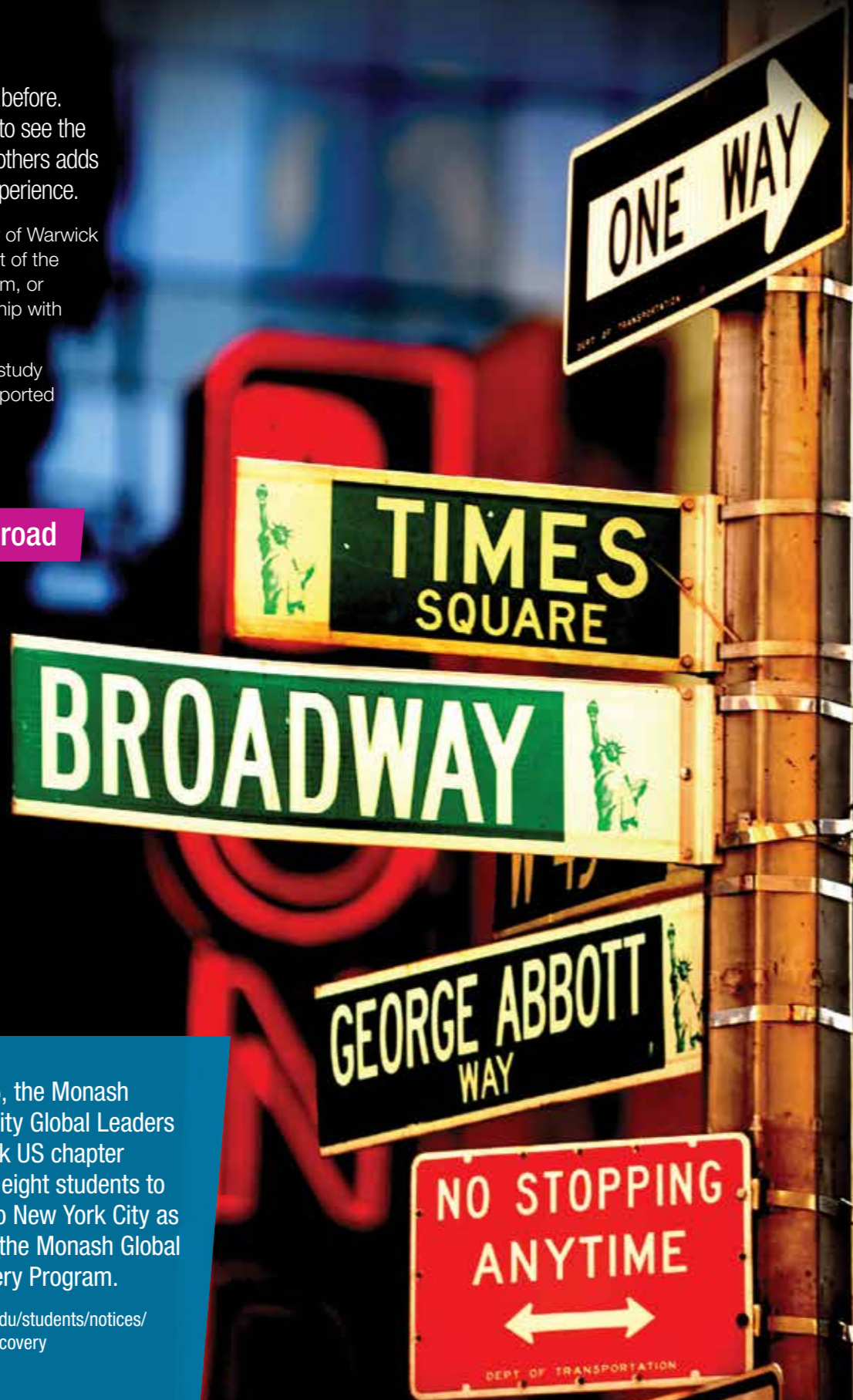
[monash.edu/study-abroad](http://monash.edu/study-abroad)

TRAVEL TO NEW YORK

## DID YOU KNOW?

In 2015, the Monash University Global Leaders Network US chapter funded eight students to travel to New York City as part of the Monash Global Discovery Program.

[monash.edu/students/notices/global-discovery](http://monash.edu/students/notices/global-discovery)



“My degree has taken me all over the world. I worked at an event management office in London and studied abroad at Monash Prato in Italy.”

**BREANNON FINNIGAN**  
Business student  
(human resource management)



## GET READY TO SEE THE WORLD

### EXCHANGE OPPORTUNITIES

Asia, Africa, Europe, America. Choose from more than

### 100 PARTNER INSTITUTIONS

gaining credit towards your degree while seeing the world.

### OVERSEAS INTERNSHIP

Intern at the

### UNITED STATES CONGRESS

or with Oxfam in South Africa.

### MONASH MALAYSIA

Spend a semester at our

### MONASH MALAYSIA CAMPUS



## DID YOU KNOW?

With 60,000 students and 300,000 alumni from more than 170 countries, Monash is Australia's largest university.

### IT COSTS LESS THAN YOU THINK

When you apply for any overseas opportunity through Monash Abroad you're automatically considered for

### THE MONASH ABROAD TRAVEL SCHOLARSHIP

### MONASH PRATO, ITALY

Choose from a wide range of programs – including Italian, law or criminology.

### MONASH PRATO, ITALY

### CONNECT

Connect with

### MORE THAN 300,000 ALUMNI

across the globe.



# STUDENT LIFE

Uni life can be as incredible as you want it to be. Here's the secret – real knowledge doesn't just happen in a lecture theatre.

At Monash, we encourage you to meet people and discover opportunities you never thought possible.

Get involved in clubs and societies. Make new friends. Volunteer at an organisation of your choice. Life at Monash is full of opportunities.

Pictured: Anthony Nguyen and Amber Davis at the MADA Now graduate exhibition at Caulfield campus.

## ANTHONY'S WEEK AT MONASH

### MONDAY

- 9-10AM:** Swim at The Doug Ellis Swimming Pool, Clayton
- 10-11.30AM:** Basketball at Monash Sport courts, Clayton campus  
[monash.edu/sport](http://monash.edu/sport)
- NOON-1PM:** Commerce tutorial
- 1-2PM:** Catch-up and lunch with friends at Campus Centre
- 2-4PM:** Electrical engineering tutorial

### TUESDAY

- 10-11.30AM:** Gym session at Monash Sport
- NOON-2PM:** Electrical engineering lectures
- 2-2.30PM:** Check on tickets for upcoming events  
[monashclubs.org](http://monashclubs.org)
- 2.30-4PM:** Independent study session at Hargrave-Andrew Library, Clayton campus
- 4-5PM:** Commerce lecture



THE DOUG ELLIS SWIMMING POOL



CAFÉ AT CLAYTON CAMPUS

### WEDNESDAY

- 10AM-1PM:** Electrical engineering laboratory
- 1PM-4PM:** Lunch and group study session with friends at Hargrave-Andrew Library
- 4-5PM:** Electrical engineering lecture



INDEPENDENT STUDY



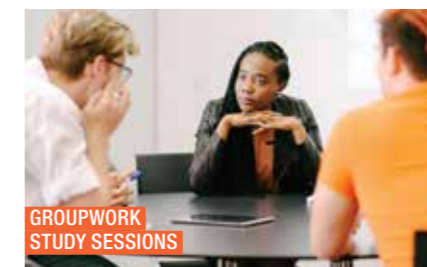
LUNCH ON THE LAWN AT CLAYTON CAMPUS

### THURSDAY

- 8-9AM:** Electrical engineering lecture
- 9.30-11AM:** Gym session at Monash Sport
- NOON-2PM:** Electrical engineering practical
- 3PM-5PM:** Electrical engineering tutorial
- 5-6PM:** Commerce tutorial
- 6-10PM:** Evening group study session with friends at Matheson Library, Clayton campus

### FRIDAY

- 10AM-12.30PM:** Independent study
- 1PM:** Lunch at MSA Wholefoods restaurant and cafe with friends
- 2.30-3.30PM:** Study at Hargrave-Andrew Library



GROUPWORK STUDY SESSIONS

“What's so interesting [about Monash] is how diverse the students are. It's amazing to see so many people from different backgrounds with different stories to tell. And in the end, we're all interested in learning – that's why we're here.”

**ANTHONY NGUYEN**  
Engineering and commerce



# LIVE IN MELBOURNE



**½ PRICE ANNUAL MYKI**  
**DID YOU KNOW**

You can buy a half-price annual public transport pass (myki) through the iUSEpass initiative, available to all international students enrolled in a full-time undergraduate course.

For more details, see [iusepass.vic.gov.au](http://iusepass.vic.gov.au)

If you're looking for an unforgettable study experience, Melbourne's the place for you – it has an enviable reputation for welcoming international students and providing them with a home away from home.

Named the world's most liveable city for the past five years, it's a rich, multicultural melting pot of friendly, cosmopolitan people, with high education, health care, public transport and safety standards, along with excellent employment rates.

Melbourne's diverse economy is renowned for its strengths in finance, information communications technology, biotechnology, research, manufacturing, automotive, aviation/aerospace and creative industries.

With a population of more than four million, there are vast opportunities for casual work while studying.

From beautiful parks and gardens to the edgy arts and music scene, the city has something for all tastes, including international sporting events and a range of cultural festivals. If food is a passion, you'll be superbly catered for in Australia's restaurant capital, with more than 3000 restaurants offering cuisines from around the world.

## COST OF LIVING

It is a good idea to plan and prepare a budget before you arrive in Australia. Your tuition and study fees do not include personal costs such as accommodation, food and other things you will need. These costs can add up to approximately AS\$27,090.

[monash.edu/cost-of-living](http://monash.edu/cost-of-living)



**MOST LIVEABLE CITY**



**FOOD FROM AROUND THE WORLD**



**PARKS & GARDENS**



**ARTS & MUSIC**



**SPORTING EVENTS**



**CULTURAL FESTIVITIES**

# OUR CAMPUSES

Monash has four Melbourne-based campuses, as well as teaching locations in the Melbourne CBD. We have a campus in Malaysia; a joint graduate school in China; a learning centre in Italy; and a research centre in India. We also deliver awards at other locations with partners such as Laureate International in South Africa.

Each Monash campus has its own personality, but all are friendly, respectful and welcoming communities where you will feel at home.

[monash.edu/campuses](http://monash.edu/campuses)

Clayton campus



## CLAYTON

Live, study and play at Clayton. Designed to give you everything you need all in one place, Clayton is our largest campus with more than 24,000 students.

You will learn alongside students from eight of Monash's 10 faculties. You could be lunching with linguists or playing football with physicists. Make friends, find study partners, expand your mind.

Beautiful natural features such as the Rainforest Garden or the Lemon-scented Lawn complement on-campus arts spaces, sporting facilities and a variety of food and drink outlets. With every amenity close by, Clayton is a university town.



## CAULFIELD

Caulfield, our second-largest campus, is a hive of collaboration and creativity for fine arts, design and architecture, business and journalism. Cafés, sporting facilities and a new library surround the newly developed Campus Green and Sound Shell, a focal point for student gatherings. Next to the campus you'll find a large supermarket and a variety of restaurants.

Caulfield train station, a public transport hub, is just metres away, taking you to the city in less than 20 minutes.



## PARKVILLE

Parkville, our specialist pharmacy and pharmaceutical sciences campus, is in the heart of Australia's top health and biomedical precinct.

Our neighbours include major hospitals, the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute, the Howard Florey Institute, CSL Limited, the Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research and CSIRO's Division of Health Sciences.

Surrounded by parks, it's a short tram ride from central Melbourne and within walking distance of the vibrant inner-city suburbs of Carlton and Brunswick, which have contributed much to Melbourne's artistic and multicultural soul.

It's also home to our research arms, the Monash Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and the Centre for Medicine Use and Safety.



## PENINSULA

A small, community-focused campus, Peninsula is strategically located next to some of Victoria's major teaching hospitals. Choose from courses in business, education or health sciences.

Outside the classroom, studying at Peninsula allows easy access to Mornington Peninsula beaches, national parks and great food.



- ART & CULTURE
- BUS
- CAFE
- ON-CAMPUS ACCOMMODATION
- PARKING
- SPORT
- TRAIN



### DID YOU KNOW?

Studying at Caulfield but want to take some units at Clayton? Most of our Melbourne campuses are connected via a network of free shuttle buses. Many students who study at Caulfield live on the Clayton campus.

# MONASH COLLEGE

A place at Monash University may be closer than you think.

You can start your journey to Monash University from age 16. By successfully completing a Monash University Foundation Year, Diploma or English language pathway you're guaranteed a place at the University.\*

[monashcollege.edu.au](http://monashcollege.edu.au)



## FOUNDATION YEAR

Australian Year 11 equivalent

### INTAKES

January, March, July, September

### 1ST YEAR MONASH UNIVERSITY\*

- Art, Design and Architecture
- Arts
- Business and Economics
- Education
- Engineering
- Information Technology
- Law
- Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences
- Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences
- Science

## DIPLOMA

Australian Year 11 or 12 or equivalent

### INTAKES

February, June, October

### 2ND YEAR MONASH UNIVERSITY\*

- Art, Design and Architecture
- Arts
- Business and Economics
- Engineering
- Information Technology
- Science

## PRE-UNIVERSITY PREPARATION TO HELP YOU SUCCEED AT MONASH

	FOUNDATION YEAR	DIPLOMA PART 1	DIPLOMA PART 2 ***
<b>IDEAL IF...</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• you want guaranteed entry into first year of a degree at Monash University*</li> <li>• you would like to study a double degree</li> <li>• you would like to study a range of subjects to suit your skills and interests</li> <li>• you want to keep your future study options open.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• you want to fast-track into second year of an arts, art and design, business, engineering, information technology or science degree at Monash University*</li> <li>• you would like to study subjects that directly relate to your destination degree</li> <li>• you want to make an immediate start on your degree.</li> </ul>	
<b>ENTRY INTO MONASH DEGREES</b>	General academic preparation for all 10 Monash University faculties.	Selected degrees in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Art, Design and Architecture</li> <li>• Arts</li> <li>• Business</li> <li>• Engineering</li> <li>• Information Technology</li> <li>• Science</li> </ul>	
<b>ACCEPTANCE AT MONASH UNIVERSITY*</b>	Accepted for entry into first year of Monash University degrees offered to international students, subject to achieving minimum grades.	Progress to Diploma part 2.	Accepted for entry into second year of relevant Monash University degrees, subject to achieving minimum grades set by the destination faculty.
<b>RECOGNISED BY OTHER UNIVERSITIES</b>	Recognised by all Australian universities and more than 40 international universities in North America and the UK.	Specifically designed for Monash; recognised by Diploma part 2 and Monash University.	Recognised by selected Australian universities.
<b>ACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS**</b>	Australian Year 11 or equivalent.	Australian Year 11 or equivalent.	Australian Year 12, Foundation Year, Diploma Part 1 or equivalent.
<b>ENGLISH REQUIREMENT (SEE PAGE 99)</b>	I	J or K	K
<b>MINIMUM AGE REQUIREMENT</b>	16 years	16 years	17 years

\* Subject to meeting Monash University entry requirements and subject prerequisites. For more information visit [monashcollege.edu.au](http://monashcollege.edu.au)

\*\* Minimum scores and prerequisites apply. See website for details.

\*\*\* The Monash College Diploma Part 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2017.

# ENGLISH LANGUAGE SUPPORT

[monashcollege.edu.au/english-courses](http://monashcollege.edu.au/english-courses)

To succeed at Monash, you need excellent English language skills. The Monash University English Language Centre offers three programs to prepare you for academic study. When you apply, we'll assess your skills and place you in the course that suits you best.

## MONASH ENGLISH

Helps improve your English language skills to prepare you for entry into Monash English Bridging or the University.

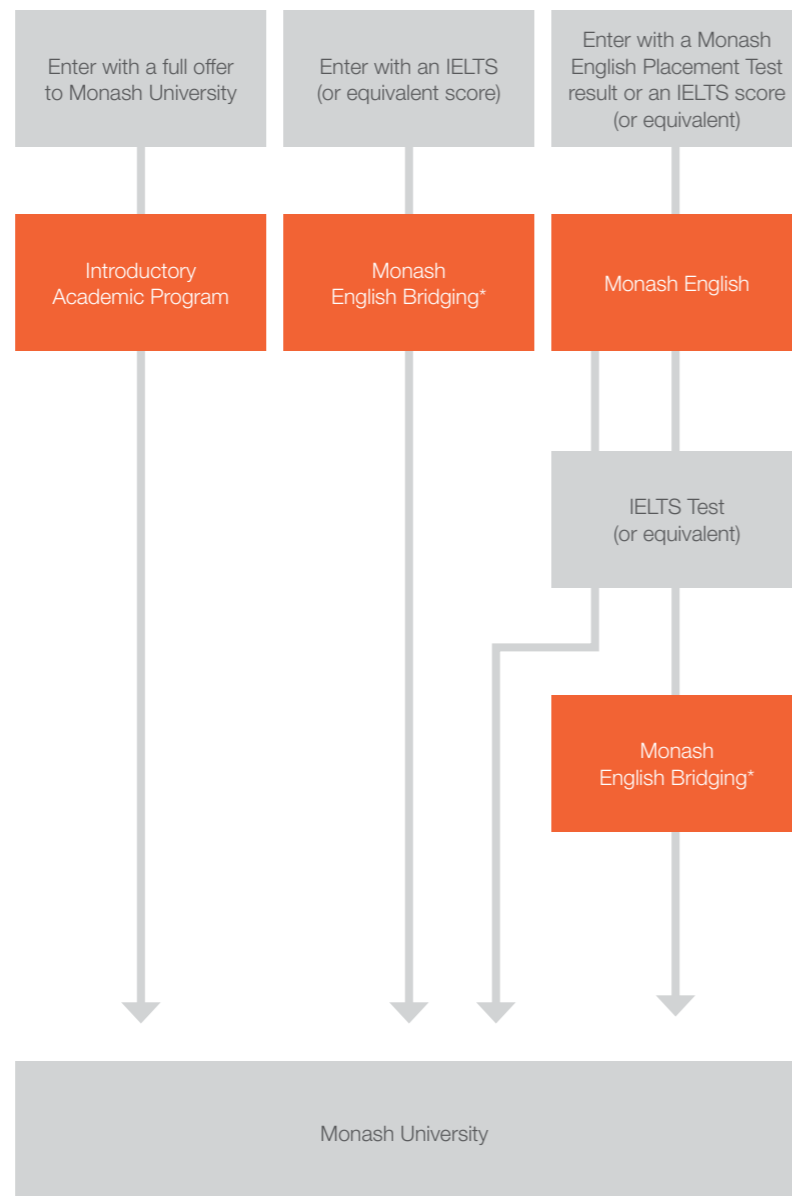
## MONASH ENGLISH BRIDGING (MEB)\*

A 10- or 15-week program that is ideal if you have met the academic requirements for Monash but have narrowly missed the English language requirements. MEB prepares you for the English language and academic expectations of Monash.

## INTRODUCTORY ACADEMIC PROGRAM (IAP)

A five-week program for students who have received a full offer to Monash University. IAP provides academic skills training to give you a head start to your university career.

## CHOOSE YOUR ENGLISH LANGUAGE PATHWAY



\*Not accepted for entry into all undergraduate degrees.

## WHY STUDY ENGLISH AT MONASH?



Courses designed for students going to Monash.



Qualified teachers who understand the needs of students going to university.



Make friends and settle in before you start at Monash University.

## WHAT TO DO IF YOU DON'T GET THE VCE ENGLISH AS AN ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE (EAL) SCORE YOU NEED

If you're a VCE international student and your VCE EAL score is between 25 and 29\*, you may still be eligible for entry to Monash University by completing the Monash English Bridging program. Email [study@monash.edu](mailto:study@monash.edu) to find out more about your study options.

# This is only applicable to courses that require an EAL of 30 for direct entry. MEB is not accepted for entry into all courses.

## MONASH ENGLISH (ME)

CRICOS: 076753G

**LOCATION:** Monash College, City campus.

**DURATION:** 10 – 60 weeks depending on placement test results and destination course.

**INTAKES:** Nine per year.

**SUITABLE FOR:** Students looking to improve their English language and academic skills for future study. Available at a range of English proficiency levels.

**ENTRY REQUIREMENT:** Minimum IELTS 3.5 or equivalent.

**CONTACT HOURS:** 35 hours per week consisting of 20 hours of classroom tuition plus 15 hours of guided independent learning.

**DESTINATION COURSE:** Monash University Foundation Year and Monash English Bridging for diplomas.

Monash English is also available for students entering diploma, undergraduate, postgraduate and graduate research courses, with an IELTS test.

[monashcollege.edu.au/monash-english](http://monashcollege.edu.au/monash-english)

## MONASH ENGLISH BRIDGING\*

CRICOS 076754G

**LOCATION:** Monash College, Clayton campus.

**DURATION:** 10 – 15 weeks depending on English language proficiency.

**INTAKES:** Aligned to destination course start date.

**SUITABLE FOR:** Students who have met the academic requirements but have narrowly missed the English language requirements for a Monash course.

**ENTRY REQUIREMENT:** Dependent on Monash course.

**CONTACT HOURS:** 35 hours per week consisting of 20 hours of classroom tuition plus 15 hours of guided independent learning.

**DESTINATION COURSE:** Diploma, undergraduate, postgraduate and graduate research courses.

[monashcollege.edu.au/english-bridging](http://monashcollege.edu.au/english-bridging)

# SCHOLARSHIPS FOR EXCEPTIONALLY HIGH ACHIEVERS

At Monash, we believe in unlocking your potential to make a difference in the world.

## MONASH INTERNATIONAL LEADERSHIP SCHOLARSHIP

If you are an academic high-achiever able to demonstrate your potential to be an ambassador for the University this scholarship offers 100 per cent course fee remission. It is open to prospective students who achieve within the top five per cent of an international qualification (e.g. A Levels) and is available for both undergraduate or graduate coursework programs at Monash.

You will also be assessed on a separate scholarship application containing a personal statement that must be submitted once you have received a full unconditional Monash course offer. Some courses and qualifications are excluded.

## MONASH INTERNATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARSHIP

If you have achieved within the top five per cent of your international qualification (e.g. A Levels), this scholarship offers A\$10,000 per 48 credit points (up to A\$50,000) for the duration of your course.

You will also be assessed based on a separate scholarship application containing a personal statement that must be submitted once you have received a full unconditional Monash course offer.

[monash.edu/new-scholarships](http://monash.edu/new-scholarships)

## MONASH INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR EXCELLENCE

If you are one of the top ten students to achieve an ATAR of 98 or above through the International Baccalaureate or Australian Year 12 systems in 2016, this scholarship provides A\$10,000 per 48 credit points (up to A\$50,000) for the duration of your course up to a maximum of four years. No applications are necessary as you will be automatically assessed for this scholarship.

For a complete list of scholarships offered by Monash University, including honours and research scholarships, scholarships for current students, faculty scholarships and scholarships supported by external providers, visit the website.

[monash.edu/international-scholarships](http://monash.edu/international-scholarships)

“As well as the theory, at Monash they actually teach us HOW do to things, which I feel is very important. It breaks the myth that you don't learn real-world skills at uni. Last semester I did a subject called MPI (Marketing, Planning and Implementation), where we had to create a marketing plan for a real client, which was Medibank – it was really fun, really challenging, and great real-world practical experience.”

PANUNYA PHATRAPHUMPAKDEE  
Business student and recipient of the Monash International Merit Scholarship



# FLEXIBLE COURSE OPTIONS

It doesn't matter where you're from, if you've just finished Year 12 or returning to study, as long as you have the drive to pursue, question and achieve, we'll help you get there.

At Monash, our courses are designed for ultimate flexibility. If you have a profession in mind – such as doctor or engineer – you can specialise from day one. If you need more time to figure things out, you can explore various subjects first.

You can choose from two types of undergraduate courses – comprehensive or specialist. Each offers distinct benefits, but both offer a world-class education. Alternatively, you can choose to study two courses at the same time, with a choice of more than 140 double degree combinations.

COURSE ADVICE

DID YOU KNOW?

Need help deciding on the right course for you? You can talk to a Monash course adviser today.

1800 181 838  
(Australia freecall)

+61 3 9903 4788  
(outside Australia)

[study@monash.edu](mailto:study@monash.edu)



COMPREHENSIVE COURSES

3 YEARS OR 4 YEARS (HONOURS DEGREE)

In a comprehensive course, you can choose your major right away, or wait until second year to decide. You can then structure the rest of your course based on your interests – do two majors, an extended major or choose units from different fields.\* Monash offers comprehensive courses in arts, business, commerce, information technology and science.

When you graduate, your testamur will include the major you've completed, with up to two being listed. For example, Bachelor of Arts, with majors in journalism and politics.

\* You must satisfy the entry requirements for each elective unit.



SPECIALIST COURSES

3 YEARS OR 4 YEARS (HONOURS DEGREE)

If you have a specific career goal, such as to become an engineer, accountant, teacher or an architect, you can specialise from day one. Many of our specialist courses fulfil the academic requirements you'll need to register with professional accreditation bodies. When you graduate, your degree will reflect your specialisation – for example, Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) or Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education.



DID YOU KNOW?

If you complete a four-year specialist or comprehensive course you'll graduate with an honours degree. Many students use this as a fast track to a master's or even a PhD. If you choose to complete one more year of study, you'll graduate with an expert master's degree in the same field.



# DOUBLE YOUR OPTIONS WITH A DOUBLE DEGREE

## WHAT IS A DOUBLE DEGREE COURSE?

A Monash double degree course allows you to study towards two degrees at the same time. This means you can keep your options open, develop expertise in different but complementary areas, or simply pursue two areas of interest in greater depth. You'll be presented with two testamurs – one for each degree completed.

More than 140 double degree combinations are available.

	ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN	ARTS	BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE	BUSINESS	BUSINESS SPECIALIST	COMMERCE	COMMERCE SPECIALIST	COMPUTER SCIENCE	DESIGN	EDUCATION	ENGINEERING	FINE ART*	GLOBAL STUDIES	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	LAWS	MEDICAL SCIENCE	MUSIC	PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE	PHARMACY	SCIENCE
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN	■										■									
ARTS		■		■	■	■	■			■	■	■		■	■		■			■
BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE			■				■				■					■				■
BUSINESS		■		■					■	■		■		■						
BUSINESS SPECIALIST		■		■							■			■						
COMMERCE		■	■			■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■		■			■
COMMERCE SPECIALIST		■				■	■			■	■			■						■
COMPUTER SCIENCE						■	■			■										■
DESIGN				■					■		■			■						
EDUCATION		■	■		■	■		■		■		■		■			■			■
ENGINEERING	■	■	■		■	■			■		■				■		■			■
FINE ART*		■		■						■				■						
GLOBAL STUDIES						■									■					■
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		■		■	■	■	■		■	■		■								■
LAWS		■	■			■														■
MEDICAL SCIENCE																■				
MUSIC		■				■				■						■				■
PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE											■									
PHARMACY																			■	
SCIENCE		■	■			■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■		■			

DOUBLE DEGREE ■ UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE DOUBLE DEGREE ■

\* Visual arts specialisation only.

## HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE?

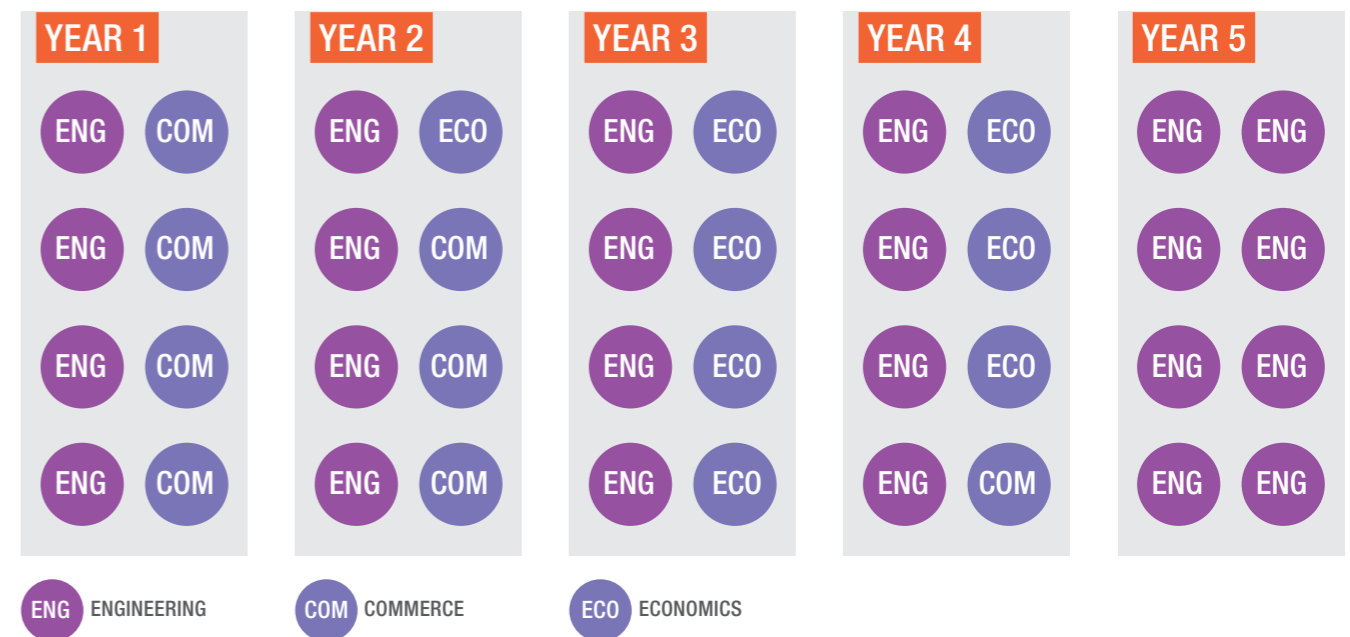
A double degree course takes two years less to complete than studying towards the two degrees separately. This is because the required units in one course count as electives in the other.

For example, if you decide to take a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and a Bachelor of Commerce, it will take you five years instead of seven.

So you would take all the common core units for engineering as well as your 18 units of specialisation.

You'll also take all the prescribed core units in commerce as well as eight units that make up your commerce major. For example, economics.

## SAMPLE COURSE MAP



## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

For admission to double degree courses, generally the higher requirements for the two component single degree courses is a good indicator of the likely requirements for the double degree course.

Where there is a range of criteria for one of the component courses, these criteria will still apply to the double degree course. In each case you should expect to meet the entry level of each of the single degree courses. Some double degree courses may require you to study across two campuses in order to complete your course.

See page 102 for full entry requirements.

## UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE DOUBLE DEGREE COURSES

Some courses incorporate an undergraduate and graduate element. They're designed as a combination but studied consecutively to allow you to practise in a regulated field. After five years you'll graduate with both a bachelor's and a graduate master's degree.

These courses are:

- Bachelor of Architectural Design and Master of Architecture [PAGE 26](#)
- Bachelor of Medical Science and Doctor of Medicine [PAGE 70](#)
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) and Master of Pharmacy [PAGE 82](#)

In addition, the Bachelor of Arts offers an accelerated master's pathway that enables you to complete the bachelor and master's in four years. [PAGE 28](#)



You will graduate with two separate degrees – one for each course completed.



Save time



Save money

# THE MONASH COURSE OFFER

Choosing what to do at uni is an adventure. It's about discovery, passion and realising your dreams.

At Monash, we offer a range of courses that allow you to fulfil these ambitions. Use the index below to find your course of interest.

[study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)

## ART, DESIGN AND ARCHITECTURE

<b>Architectural Design</b>	26
<b>Design</b>	46
• Communication design	
• Industrial design	
<b>Fine Art</b>	56
• Art history and curating	
• Fine art	
• Visual arts (only as a double degree)	
<b>Interior Architecture (Honours)</b>	66

## ARTS, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

<b>Arts</b>	28
30 majors, 38 minors	
<b>Global studies</b>	58
• Global cultural literacies	
• International relations	
• International studies	
<b>Music</b>	72
• Creative music technology	
• Ethnomusicology and musicology	
• Music composition	
• Music performance	

## BUSINESS

<b>Business</b>	34
10 majors, 10 minors	
<b>Business Administration</b>	36
• Accountancy	
• Finance and economics	
• Marketing practice	
<b>Business Specialist</b>	38
• Accounting	
• Banking and finance	
• International business	
• Marketing	
<b>Commerce</b>	40
9 majors, 8 minors	
<b>Commerce Specialist</b>	42
• Actuarial science	
• Economics	
— Economics and economic policy	
— Mathematical economics and econometrics	
• Finance	

## EDUCATION

<b>Education (Honours)</b>	48
• Early years and primary education	
• Early years education	
• Primary and secondary education	
• Primary and secondary health and physical education	
• Primary and secondary inclusive education	
• Primary education (can be studied as a double degree)	
• Secondary education (studied as part of a double degree)	
• Secondary health and physical education	

## ENGINEERING

<b>Engineering (Honours)</b>	52
• Aerospace engineering	
• Chemical engineering	
• Civil engineering	
• Electrical and computer systems engineering	
• Environmental engineering	
• Materials engineering	
• Mechanical engineering	
• Mechatronics engineering	
• Mining engineering	
• Software engineering	

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

<b>Computer Science</b>	44
• Advanced computer science	
• Data science	
<b>Computer Science Advanced (Honours)</b>	45
<b>Information Technology</b>	62
5 majors, 15 minors	
<b>Software engineering</b> is studied as a specialisation of the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) See page 49 for more information.	

## LAW

<b>Laws (Honours)</b>	68
-----------------------	----

## MEDICINE, NURSING AND HEALTH SCIENCES

<b>Biomedical Science</b>	32
<b>Biomedical Science Advanced (Honours)</b>	33
<b>Health Sciences</b>	60
• Emergency health and paramedic practice	
• Human services	
• Public health science	
<b>Medical Science and Doctor of Medicine</b>	70
<b>Nursing</b>	74
<b>Nursing and Midwifery (Honours)</b>	75
<b>Nutrition Science</b>	76
<b>Occupational Therapy (Honours)</b>	78
<b>Physiotherapy (Honours)</b>	84
<b>Psychological Science Advanced (Honours)</b>	85
<b>Radiography and Medical Imaging (Honours)</b>	86

## PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

<b>Pharmaceutical Science</b>	80
• Drug discovery biology	
• Formulation science	
• Medicinal chemistry	
<b>Pharmaceutical Science Advanced (Honours)</b>	81
• Drug discovery biology	
• Formulation science	
• Medicinal chemistry	
<b>Pharmacy (Honours)</b>	82

## SCIENCE

<b>Science</b>	88
26 majors, 22 minors	
<b>Science Advanced – Global Challenges (Honours)</b>	90
<b>Science Advanced – Research (Honours)</b>	91

## COURSE INFORMATION FAST FACTS

Look for these icons on each course page for key information.



Location



Duration



2016 fees per annum (Australian dollars)

Note: All fees quoted are the average fee in 2016 for 48 credit points of study.



Specialist course



Comprehensive course



Professionally accredited



Monash College Diploma Pathway



Entry scores



Folio



Interview



Admissions test



Audition

Pictured: The Sound Shell at our Caulfield campus. As a Monash architecture student you'll participate in collaborative studio work, such as our Design – Make studio. In 2015, our architecture students collaborated with Kassel University in Germany to create a unique, multi-purpose performance space for our Caulfield campus. The Caulfield Sound Shell is comprised of thousands of individual pieces of timber. It was designed and built by students using the latest robotic fabrication technology.

## COMBINE CREATIVE VISION AND TECHNICAL EXPERTISE TO HELP SHAPE THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT

### BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND MASTER OF ARCHITECTURE

Successful architecture revitalises a city, makes housing affordable and helps us live more sustainably.

With this straight-from-school architecture course, you'll specialise from year one and learn to respond to a range of complex contemporary issues facing the built environment to become a thoughtful maker of tomorrow's world.

Architectural design is the first stage of our five-year bachelor's/master's professional qualification in architecture. Successful completion of the bachelor's degree guarantees access into the two-year Master of Architecture course.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Architectural Design

### DOUBLE DEGREES

Architectural design and

- Engineering (Honours) – civil engineering specialisation [PAGE 52](#)
- Master of Architecture [PAGE 26](#)

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category A (see page 99)

### SELECTION REQUIREMENTS

School leavers and applicants with no previous studies in architecture need to complete a pre-selection activity. Go to [monash.edu/mada/apply](http://monash.edu/mada/apply) to register. Applicants with a background in architecture will need to present a folio and provide a course syllabus. Please check [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses) for up-to-date information before applying.

Your final ranking is based on a range of criteria – pre-selection activity, folio, and ATAR or GPA.

### CAREER OPTIONS

- Architecture
- Project management
- Design consultation
- Property development
- Sustainable design consultation
- Policy advice

### PRE-SELECTION ACTIVITY

Architects typically express their designs through drawings, photography, digital images and text, but we don't expect you to have these skills yet – the pre-selection activity isn't about showcasing your design or drawing skills. You'll be asked to respond to an issue through text and image, and you won't be disadvantaged if you haven't completed studio art or visual communication design.

### INTAKE

February



Caulfield



3 years or 5 years



A\$30,400  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



Professionally accredited



See page 100



See page 102



STUDY IN ITALY

DID YOU KNOW?

You can study in Italy as part of your course. Monash has an international learning centre in Prato, Italy, offering exciting intensive programs. Each year hundreds of students choose to study there.

The Monash Centre in Prato is in the heart of Tuscany, just outside Florence.

[monash.edu/arts/prato](http://monash.edu/arts/prato)

## CAREER OPTIONS

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Tourism             | Diplomacy           |
| Heritage management | Media               |
| Journalism          | Human resources     |
| Social policy       | Historical research |
| Interpreting        | Editing             |
| Politics            | Linguistics         |
| Anthropology        | Digital marketing   |

## LEARN TO THINK CRITICALLY, APPLY REASON AND SOLVE COMPLEX PROBLEMS

### BACHELOR OF ARTS

Arts at Monash is a comprehensive gateway to a wide range of fascinating and rewarding areas of study across the arts, humanities and social sciences.

You'll learn to take an innovative approach in tackling world issues while fostering a global perspective. You'll also develop the leadership and research skills, advanced discipline knowledge and self-reliance to acquire information, assess evidence and convey complex ideas in speech and writing in order to answer complicated questions.

With the scope to choose from almost 40 major and minor areas of study, including languages, social studies, communications, politics, human rights and international relations, you'll develop an informed critical awareness of the fields about which you're most passionate, laying the groundwork for a wealth of exciting careers.

With so many opportunities to take an internship or overseas study program, the Bachelor of Arts will prepare you for global employment opportunities in a wide range of occupations and settings.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Arts

### DOUBLE DEGREES

- Business [PAGE 34](#)
- Business Specialist [PAGE 38](#)
- Commerce [PAGE 40](#)
- Commerce Specialist [PAGE 42](#)
- Education (Honours) [PAGE 48](#)
- Engineering (Honours) [PAGE 52](#)
- Fine Art – visual arts specialisation [PAGE 56](#)
- Information Technology [PAGE 62](#)
- Laws (Honours) [PAGE 68](#)
- Music [PAGE 72](#)
- Science [PAGE 88](#)

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category A (see page 99)

### ACCELERATED PATHWAYS

If you're a high-achieving student, you can accelerate your studies. In just four years, by maintaining strong grades and by accessing master's-level units while completing the elective components of your Bachelor of Arts, you'll be able to complete the Bachelor of Arts as well as one of the faculty's master's degrees in just one additional year.

The Bachelor of Arts followed by the Master of Communications and Media Studies will be the first program available via acceleration. Additional master's programs will be offered in future years.

Accelerating your master's through a vertical double saves time and reduces graduate fee costs by one third.

Contact the faculty for further information.

### INTAKE

February and July



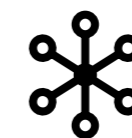
Caulfield, Clayton



3 years



A\$27,700  
2016 FEES p.a.



Comprehensive



See page 100



See page 102



## LANGUAGES, LITERATURE, CULTURE AND LINGUISTICS

- Chinese studies ●●● CL
- English as an international language ●● CL, CA
- French studies ●●● CL
- German studies ●●● CL
- Indonesian studies ●●● CL
- Italian studies ●●● CL, CA
- Japanese studies ●● CL, CA
- Korean studies ●●● CL
- Linguistics ●● CL
- Literary studies ●●● CL, CA
- Spanish and Latin
- American studies ●●● CL
- Ukrainian studies ●● CL



## MEDIA, FILM AND JOURNALISM

- Communications and media studies ●● CL, CA
- Film and screen studies ●● CL, CA
- Journalism ●●● CA



## PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

- Ancient cultures ●● CL
- Australia in the world ●● CL, CA
- Bioethics ●● CL, CA
- History ●●● CL, CA
- Holocaust and genocide studies ●● CL, CA
- Human rights ●● CL, CA
- Indigenous cultures and histories ●● CL
- International studies ●● CL, CA
- Islamic studies ●● CL
- Jewish studies ●● CL, CA
- Philosophy ●●● CL, CA
- Religious studies ●● CL



## MUSIC AND PERFORMING ARTS

- Music ●● CL
- Performance ●● CL
- Theatre ●● CL



## SOCIAL SCIENCES

- Anthropology ●● CL
- Behavioural studies ●● CL, CA
- Criminology ●● CL, CA
- Human geography ●● CL
- International relations ●● CL, CA
- Politics ●● CL, CA
- Psychology ●●● CL, CA
- Sociology ●● CL, CA

CL - CLAYTON CA - CAULFIELD

EXTENDED MAJOR ● MAJOR ● MINOR ●



“I love being involved in both theatre and film. It gives me a rush, and it’s mostly while performing that I feel I can be myself. At this stage I’m still discovering the work I like doing, which is made possible by the way the course is structured – we’re given the chance to choose what we want to get into.”

**QUINN NGUYEN**  
Performing arts student



# MAKE A DIFFERENCE IN PEOPLE'S LIVES

## CAREER OPTIONS

- Medical research
- Graduate medicine
- Allied health

### BACHELOR OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE

The biomedical sciences help us understand disease – how it occurs, what happens, and how we can control, cure and prevent it. Breakthroughs in biomedical science improve the quality of people's health and lives.

Our multidisciplinary approach to teaching, presence in major hospitals and international links will give you access to an exciting world of possibilities and prepare you to make a difference in people's lives worldwide.

### DEGREE AWARDED

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science, or
- Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Scholars Program)

### DOUBLE DEGREES

Not available with the Scholars Program

- Commerce [PAGE 40](#)
- Engineering (Honours)\* [PAGE 52](#)
- Laws (Honours) [PAGE 68](#)
- Science [PAGE 88](#)

\* This double degree isn't available with all specialisations. See [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses) for full details.

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 5 in English SL or 4 in English HL or 6 in English B SL or 5 in English B HL

**Maths or Science:** At least 4 in Mathematics SL or 3 in Mathematics HL or 3 in Further Mathematics HL or 4 in Physics SL or 3 in Physics HL

**Science:** At least 4 in Chemistry SL or 3 in Chemistry HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

Higher-level English, chemistry and one of higher-level mathematics or physics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category D (see page 99)

### INTAKE

February

## SCHOLARS PROGRAM FOR HIGH ACHIEVERS

Very high-achieving students can apply for access to our Scholars Program, which provides a range of extracurricular opportunities to engage with research staff and the advanced technical facilities used for research.

Please note that the Scholars Program has higher prerequisite requirements.

### BACHELOR OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE ADVANCED (HONOURS)

This high-profile course is designed for those who expect to pursue a career in biomedical research.

It's an advanced version of the Bachelor of Biomedical Science, providing all the benefits of that course, with additional opportunities for you to develop research, communication and teamwork skills.

From today's leaders in medical research you'll gain the ability to address the complex problems of human health as it affects both individuals and populations. In your research-based honours year, for example, you could contribute to our innovative work in using stem cells to treat bowel cancer and repair damaged brains in babies.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Biomedical Science Advanced (Honours)

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 5 in English SL or 4 in English HL or 6 in English B SL or 5 in English B HL

**Maths or Science:** At least 5 in Mathematics SL or 4 in Mathematics HL or 4 in Further Mathematics HL or 5 in Physics SL or 4 in Physics HL

**Science:** At least 5 in Chemistry SL or 4 in Chemistry HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

Higher-level English, higher-level chemistry and one of higher-level mathematics or physics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category D (see page 99)

### INTAKE

February and July

# ADDRESS THE COMPLEX PROBLEMS OF HUMAN HEALTH

## CAREER OPTIONS

- Medical research
- Graduate medicine
- Allied health



Clayton



3 years



A\$37,400  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



See page 106

SCHOLARS PROGRAM 106



Clayton



4 years



A\$37,400  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



See page 106



**ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE**

Accounting ●●  
Banking and finance ●●



**ECONOMETRICS AND ECONOMICS**

Business statistics ●●  
Economics and business strategy ●●



**BUSINESS LAW AND TAXATION**

Business law ●●  
Taxation ●●



**MARKETING**

Marketing ●●



**MANAGEMENT**

Business management ●●  
Human resource management ●●  
International business ●●

MAJOR ● MINOR ●

**A SUCCESSFUL CAREER STARTS WITH STRONG BUSINESS SKILLS**

The world of business is challenging, fast-paced and constantly evolving. From finance to fashion and education to entertainment, every industry needs people with business skills. Whether you are creative, people-focused or have a passion for numbers, a successful career starts with strong business skills.

This course will give you the 21st-century skill set employers really want, and you'll have plenty of flexibility and choice with 10 majors to choose from, and six double degree options on offer. You can also take advantage of opportunities including study abroad, internship and volunteering programs to give your qualification a global perspective and provide you with real-life experiences of the workplace.

**DEGREE AWARDED**

Bachelor of Business

**DOUBLE DEGREES**

- Arts [PAGE 28](#)
- Business Specialist [PAGE 38](#)
- Design [PAGE 46](#)
- Education (Honours) [PAGE 48](#)
- Fine Art – visual arts specialisation [PAGE 56](#)
- Information Technology [PAGE 62](#)

**PREREQUISITE STUDIES**

**IB**

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

**Maths:** At least 4 in Mathematics SL or 4 in Math Studies SL or 3 in Mathematics HL or 3 in Further Mathematics HL

**OTHER QUALIFICATIONS**

English and mathematics (Australian Year 12 equivalent)

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY**

Category A (see page 99)

**INTAKE**

February and July

**CAREER OPTIONS**

- Accounting
- Account management
- Business development
- Marketing
- Tax advice
- Human resource management
- Banking
- Data analysis

**BUSINESSES**



Caulfield



3 years



A\$38,000  
2016 FEES p.a.



Comprehensive



See page 100



See page 102

## PRACTICAL SKILLS TO OPERATE EFFECTIVELY IN BUSINESS ENVIRONMENTS

### BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Every industry needs people with strong business skills to manage, grow and improve the day-to-day operations of its organisations and workforces.

In addition to providing you with broad business skills, this course focuses on job readiness, to give you the practical skills you need to operate effectively in business environments. It also gives you the chance to gain a business qualification from a leading university, without requiring the Year 12 maths prerequisites of many other business courses.

You'll develop strong business knowledge, while also building your expertise from day one in one of three distinct areas – accountancy, finance and economics, or marketing practice.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Business Administration

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

**IB**  
**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

**Maths:** Successful completion of any mathematics subject

**OTHER QUALIFICATIONS**  
 English (Australian Year 12 equivalent) and mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent)

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY**  
 Category A (see page 99)

### INTAKE

February and July

### SPECIALISATIONS

#### ACCOUNTANCY

Accounting is the language of business. It involves the systematic recording, reporting and analysis of financial transactions. Depending on elective choices, you may meet the accreditation requirements of CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, the Institute of Public Accountants, and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants.

#### FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Finance and economics encompasses the complex and dynamic industry of money, banking, credit and investments. You'll gain the high-level skills to manage, organise and invest money. Your studies will include asset and risk management, capital markets, stock portfolios, international finance, and forecasting and budgeting.

#### MARKETING PRACTICE

A strong marketing strategy is what separates the brands you recognise from the ones you don't. Marketing is about more than just sales or advertising – it's actually a dynamic, complex activity that focuses on providing value to both organisations and consumers.

### CAREER OPTIONS

- Accounting
- Marketing
- Project management
- Business administration
- Corporate finance
- Taxation
- Auditing
- Financial analysis



Peninsula



3 years



A\$38,000  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



Professionally accredited



See page 100



See page 102

# BUSINESS SPECIALIST



“I would love to live and work overseas, but I may not have to wait that long. Before graduating I’ll get the chance to study abroad at Peking University in China – a dream I never thought possible before starting my degree.”

**AKAASH KUMAR**  
International business

## MAKE A REAL DIFFERENCE IN THE BUSINESS WORLD

### BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SPECIALIST

Businesses need professionals with specialist skills to improve operations and revolutionise business practice. Develop the acumen to make a real difference in the business world, while also building expertise from day one.

Choosing to specialise in either accounting, banking and finance, international business or marketing, you’ll develop in-depth skills, while also having the advantage of participating in opportunities such as internships or study abroad to give you practical work-ready skills and a global business perspective.

### DEGREE AWARDED

The degree you’re awarded will reflect your chosen specialisation.

- Bachelor of Accounting
- Bachelor of Banking and Finance
- Bachelor of International Business (city location only)
- Bachelor of Marketing

### DOUBLE DEGREES

- Arts [PAGE 28](#)
- Business [PAGE 34](#)
- Information Technology [PAGE 62](#)

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

**Maths:** At least 4 in Mathematics SL or 4 in Math Studies SL or 3 in Further Mathematics HL or 3 in Mathematics HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English and mathematics (Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category A (see page 99)

### INTAKE

February and July

For international business, intakes are February, June and October.

### SPECIALISATIONS

#### ACCOUNTING

Accounting is the language of business and the basis for effective business decision-making. As well as managing a company’s finances, accountants are increasingly being called upon to provide advice about the strategic direction of their organisation. You’ll learn how to solve problems, analyse complex information, build strong client relationships and communicate effectively at all levels of business.

### CAREER OPTIONS

- Marketing coordination
- Digital media advice
- Market research
- Financial accounting
- Corporate finance
- Banking

### BANKING AND FINANCE

You’ll develop the skills required to manage money in institutional settings, such as banks, investment houses or superannuation companies. You’ll learn about key banking and finance concepts, as well as how to assess the financial needs of companies, governments and individuals, and how to match them with suitable financial products.

### INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

You’ll develop broad business knowledge with a focus on its application in an international context. This degree is offered on a trimester basis (three teaching periods per year) meaning you can graduate within two years. You’ll learn how to apply both practical and theoretical knowledge and skills to areas such as international relations, trade, investment, politics and culture.

As part of this specialisation you can choose a stream in international business or a stream in professional accounting.

International business is available only as a single degree.

### MARKETING

Marketing focuses on providing value to both organisations and consumers. With the onset of the digital age, the nature of marketing is shifting, bringing together the disciplines of data science, communication, consumer relations and brand development. You’ll gain the analytical, creative and strategic skills to be a specialist marketer and make decisions that drive value for business.



Caulfield, City\*



3 years or 2 years^



A\$38,000  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



Professionally accredited



See page 100



See page 102

\* International business specialisation only.

^ 2 years accelerated progression for international business.



## ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

Accounting ●●  
Finance ●●



## ECONOMETRICS AND BUSINESS STATISTICS

Actuarial studies ●●  
Econometrics ●●



## ECONOMICS

Economics ●●



## MARKETING

Marketing science ●●



## MANAGEMENT

Behavioural commerce ●  
Management studies ●●  
Sustainability ●●

MAJOR ● MINOR ●

## BACHELOR OF COMMERCE

Apply your thinking in a commercial capacity to influence change.

Commerce encompasses the diverse and rapidly changing activities of the world, including decision-making, leadership, innovation and policy development, giving you the 21st-century skills needed to make an impact.

You'll develop broad commercial knowledge and acquire expertise in one of our nine commerce majors. You also have the option of a double degree, with 11 combinations on offer. You can take advantage of opportunities including study abroad, internship and volunteering programs to give your qualification a global perspective.

## DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Commerce

## DOUBLE DEGREES

- Arts [PAGE 28](#)
- Biomedical Science [PAGE 32](#)
- Commerce Specialist [PAGE 42](#)
- Computer Science [PAGE 44](#)
- Education (Honours) [PAGE 48](#)
- Engineering (Honours) [PAGE 52](#)
- Global Studies [PAGE 58](#)
- Information Technology [PAGE 62](#)
- Laws (Honours) [PAGE 68](#)
- Music [PAGE 72](#)
- Science [PAGE 88](#)

## PREREQUISITE STUDIES

### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

**Maths:** At least 4 in Mathematics SL or 3 in Mathematics HL or 3 in Further Mathematics HL

### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English and higher-level mathematics (Australian Year 12 equivalent)

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category A (see page 99)

## INTAKE

February and July

## STUDY ABROAD, INTERNSHIP AND VOLUNTEERING OPPORTUNITIES



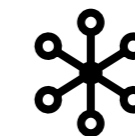
Clayton



3 years



A\$38,000  
2016 FEES p.a.



Comprehensive



See page  
100



See page  
102

## CAREER OPTIONS

- Business analysis
- Marketing coordination
- Accounting
- Entrepreneurship
- Policy advice
- Data science

# COMMERCE SPECIALIST



“Through Monash, I completed an industry-based learning placement with GM Holden last year. I’ll be returning to the company for a second year in 2016.”

**GIGI SAM**  
Economics and commerce student



## APPLY YOUR KNOWLEDGE TO COMMERCIAL ENVIRONMENTS

### BACHELOR OF COMMERCE SPECIALIST

Choose from a specialisation in actuarial science, economics and economic policy, mathematical economics and econometrics, or finance, and apply your knowledge to commercial environments.

You’ll also have the opportunity to develop a global perspective and gain work-ready skills through our internship and study-abroad programs.

### DEGREE AWARDED

The degree you’re awarded will reflect your chosen specialisation.

- Bachelor of Actuarial Science
- Bachelor of Economics
- Bachelor of Finance

### DOUBLE DEGREES

- Arts [PAGE 28](#)
- Commerce [PAGE 40](#)
- Computer Science [PAGE 44](#)
- Engineering (Honours) [PAGE 52](#)
- Information Technology [PAGE 62](#)
- Science [PAGE 88](#)

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

**Maths:** At least 4 in Mathematics SL or 3 in Mathematics HL or 3 in Further Mathematics HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English and higher-level mathematics (Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category A (see page 99)

### INTAKE

February and July

### SPECIALISATIONS

#### ACTUARIAL SCIENCE

Using mathematical and econometric models, you’ll learn how to forecast data and risks that affect the likes of insurance premiums, financial investments and more. Depending on the units you choose, you may achieve Part I of the Actuaries Institute of Australia professional qualification, which you need to work as a professional actuary.

### CAREER OPTIONS

- Superannuation
- Risk management
- Financial consulting
- Investment banking
- Environment and sustainability
- Foreign exchange and bond trading

### ECONOMICS AND ECONOMIC POLICY\*

From the consumption of goods and services to changes in employment rates or effects on living standards, economics is at the heart of how our society operates. You’ll learn how to use economic theories and analytical tools to figure out how the economy is operating, and to identify and communicate the effects of government policies in both domestic and international environments.

### FINANCE

Finance professionals make the decisions about cashflow, asset and risk management, capital markets, stock portfolios, international finance and more. You’ll develop the high-level skills required to manage, organise and invest money, learn how to develop financial policies and products, and be able to solve complex financial problems using mathematical models.

### MATHEMATICAL ECONOMICS AND ECONOMETRICS\*

Focusing on the numerical and analytical aspects of economics, you’ll learn how to analyse and interpret econometric and mathematical data, and apply it to economic environments. Exploring issues including financial investments, production, taxes and government expenditures, you’ll be able to assess and deliver the data that’s necessary to implement economic policy change.

\* Note that these two specialisations result in the Bachelor of Economics award.



Clayton



3 years



A\$38,000  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



Professionally  
accredited



See page  
100



See page  
102

## BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

Computer scientists and their creations are everywhere. They drive everything from search engines to daily weather reports, animation, cybersecurity and scientific discoveries.

You'll graduate with the ability to design algorithms (instructions for computers) and data structures (information storage), creating software that solves real-world problems. Build expertise through a specialisation in either advanced computer science or data science.

The Bachelor of Computer Science is accredited by the Australian Computer Society.

### DEGREE AWARDED

The degree you're awarded will reflect your chosen specialisation.

- Bachelor of Computer Science
- Bachelor of Computer Science in Data Science

### DOUBLE DEGREES

- Commerce [PAGE 40](#)
- Commerce Specialist [PAGE 42](#)
- Education (Honours) [PAGE 48](#)
- Science [PAGE 88](#)

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

**Maths:** At least 4 in Mathematics SL or 3 in Mathematics HL or 3 in Further Mathematics HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English, higher-level mathematics (Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category A (see page 99)

### INTAKE

February and July

## CAREER OPTIONS

- IT services
- IT consulting
- Data analytics
- Information visualisation
- Scientific research
- Specialist programming

## SPECIALISATIONS

### ADVANCED COMPUTER SCIENCE

Building on your core computer science knowledge, you'll construct, manipulate and analyse the performance of advanced algorithms and data structures. A study of object-oriented design, programming paradigms and parallel computing will allow you to create software solutions to real-world problems. You'll also have a choice of approved electives in areas such as graphics, mobile apps programming and intelligent systems.

### DATA SCIENCE

Data science explores the capture, management and use of the huge volumes of data generated by government, commerce and science, and Monash has the greatest collection of expertise in data analytics of any university in the Asia-Pacific region. If you want to tackle the big data challenges in fields as diverse as marketing, medicine or finance, then data science is for you.

**\$17,000 SCHOLARSHIP**

### DID YOU KNOW?

You can apply for the highly-regarded IT Industry Based Learning (IBL) program to do a half-year placement with leading Australian and global organisations. Placements count towards your course and are supported by a \$17,000 scholarship.

## USE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CREATIVITY TO MEET GLOBAL CHALLENGES

### BACHELOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE ADVANCED (HONOURS)

This honours version of the Bachelor of Computer Science is for high-achieving students with a research focus.

It offers you all the benefits of the advanced computer science specialisation, plus a stream of hands-on projects that engage you in research right from the start of your degree.

Monash's IT research strengths range from artificial intelligence to bioinformatics to cybersecurity. You'll develop the exceptional programming and analysis skills and the research capabilities needed for graduate study or a career in the expanding world of digital research and development.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Computer Science Advanced (Honours)

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

**Maths:** At least 4 in Mathematics SL or 3 in Mathematics HL or 3 in Further Mathematics HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English, higher-level mathematics (Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category A (see page 99)

### INTAKE

February

## CREATE SOFTWARE THAT SOLVES REAL-WORLD PROBLEMS

## CAREER OPTIONS

- Digital research and development
- Specialist programming
- Scientific research
- IT services management



Clayton



3 years



A\$36,000  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



Professionally  
accredited



See page  
100



See page  
104



Clayton



4 years



A\$36,000  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



Professionally  
accredited



See page  
100



See page  
104



Pictured: Exo Light Series by Industrial design graduates Rowan Turnham and Matthew Harding. With the help of Australia's Rakumba Lighting, Rowan and Matthew transformed their third-year class prototype – created using plywood sheets and MADA's laser cutter – into a commercial product.

## BUILD CREATIVE, INNOVATIVE AND PEOPLE-CENTRED SOLUTIONS TO KNOWN PROBLEMS AND EMERGING CHALLENGES

### BACHELOR OF DESIGN

Combine imagination with logic, take advantage of emerging technologies, and add value to our culture and economy through communication design or industrial design.

Graduate with the Bachelor of Communication Design and you'll have sophisticated skills in visual communication, multimedia, interactivity and motion graphics – we know industry requires innovative, adaptable people who can design for the platform that best meets its needs.

With the Bachelor of Industrial Design you'll be able to develop effective, attractive and marketable products, systems and services, from conception to final prototype, and to make designs that can be put into production.

### DEGREE AWARDED

The degree you're awarded will reflect your chosen specialisation.

- Bachelor of Communication Design
- Bachelor of Industrial Design

### DOUBLE DEGREES

Communication Design and

- Business [PAGE 34](#)
- Information Technology (games and multimedia majors) [PAGE 62](#)

Industrial Design and

- Business [PAGE 34](#)
- Engineering (Honours) – mechanical engineering specialisation [PAGE 52](#)
- Information Technology (games, multimedia and software design majors) [PAGE 62](#)

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category A (see page 99)

### SELECTION REQUIREMENTS

You'll be required to submit a digital copy of your folio. Go to [monash.edu/mada/apply](http://monash.edu/mada/apply) to register. Your final ranking is based on a range of criteria – folio and ATAR or GPA. Please check [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses) for up-to-date information before applying.

All applicants with an ATAR of 70 or above will be considered for the Bachelor of Design in combination with a range of other criteria. There are a number of pathway options available for students whose ATAR is below 70.

### FOLIO

Your folio should include 10 to 15 major examples of your best creative works and additional minor pieces. A well-presented folio demonstrates that you value your work and tells us we should value your work too.

### INTAKE

February

### CAREER OPTIONS

- Industrial design
- Automotive design
- Communication design
- Interaction design
- Creative director advertising
- Furniture design

### SPECIALISATIONS

#### COMMUNICATION DESIGN

Communication designers work with colour, sound and spatial forms in formats including posters, books and digital publications, interactive information design and 3D animation. You'll have an industry-relevant qualification and an extensive folio showcasing your complex skills and conceptual engagement across a range of media and communication platforms.

This specialisation can be taken as a double degree with either the Bachelor of Business or the Bachelor of Information Technology (games and multimedia majors only).

#### INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

You'll learn to apply your understanding of materials, manufacturing and people to develop products that improve society, enrich our culture and contribute to our economy – from furniture and smartphones, to domestic appliances and public transport. You'll develop the skills that industrial designers use on a daily basis, so you can confidently step straight from university into industry.

This specialisation can be taken as a double degree with the Bachelor of Business, Bachelor of Engineering (mechanical engineering specialisation only), or the Bachelor of Information Technology (games, multimedia and software design majors only).



Caulfield



3 years



A\$28,100  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



See page  
100



See page  
102



Folio

# EDUCATION



“The best part of my course was doing my teaching placement rounds in the Cook Islands for three weeks. I taught the New Zealand equivalent of VCE, contributed ideas to the rebuilding of the school, and met some amazing people. My time there was a defining moment for me in my pre-service career, and opened my eyes to the opportunity of international teaching.”

**CHRISTOPHER ARDI**  
Education and arts student



## EDUCATION MAKES THE WORLD A BETTER PLACE

### BACHELOR OF EDUCATION (HONOURS)

Are you passionate about education, with the ideas and desire to engage and inspire? Choose to specialise in early childhood, primary or secondary education – or a combination of these – and graduate ready for a successful career.

In an Australian first, students in every specialisation earn an honours degree. You'll emerge with a highly respected qualification that equips you to become one of tomorrow's education leaders.

If you choose to study for a fifth year – either immediately or in the future – you'll be able to qualify with an advanced master's degree, putting you ahead of the game.

### PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE – LOCAL OR GLOBAL

We understand that aspiring educators need more than just theoretical learning. That's why we give you the chance to gain practical skills by completing professional experience through placements in Australia and overseas. You'll complete a minimum of 80 days' supervised professional experience as part of your course. International opportunities are available in China, Cook Islands, Hong Kong, India, Israel, Italy, Malaysia, South Africa and UAE.

### DEGREE AWARDED

The degree you're awarded will reflect your chosen specialisation.

Bachelor of Education (Honours) in:

- Early Years Education
- Early Years and Primary Education
- Primary Education (can be studied as a double degree)
- Primary and Secondary Education
- Primary and Secondary Health and Physical Education
- Primary and Secondary Inclusive Education
- Secondary Health and Physical Education
- Secondary Education (studied as part of a double degree)

### DOUBLE DEGREES

- Arts [PAGE 28](#)
- Business [PAGE 34](#)
- Commerce [PAGE 40](#)
- Computer Science [PAGE 44](#)
- Fine Art – visual arts specialisation [PAGE 56](#)
- Information Technology [PAGE 62](#)
- Music [PAGE 72](#)
- Science [PAGE 88](#)

You can combine your primary education or secondary education specialisation with a second degree. If you're specialising in secondary education you'll qualify as a subject specialist teacher in two secondary teaching areas. If you're specialising in primary education you'll be qualified to teach across the school curriculum, with particular expertise in one or two fields.

### CAREER OPTIONS

- Teaching
- School leadership
- Corporate training
- Student welfare
- Curriculum development

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

**Maths:** Successful completion of any mathematics subject

Note: If you choose a double degree course you must also meet the prerequisites of the partner degree.

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent) and mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent)

Note: Applicants studying a double degree course must also meet the prerequisites of the partner degree.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category B (see page 99)

### INTAKE

All specialisations commence in February except for the early years education specialisation.

**Early years education:** February and July – Peninsula



See page 50



4 years<sup>#</sup>



A\$28,400  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



Professionally accredited

#### Single degree



See page 100



See page 104

#### Double degrees



See page 100



See page 109

<sup>#</sup> This a 4.25 year course taken as an accelerated course where you will do the equivalent of 4.25 years of study in 4 calendar years.

## EDUCATION SPECIALISATIONS

### TEACH PUPILS AGED

0-5  
YEARS

#### EARLY YEARS EDUCATION\*

This specialisation will develop your professional expertise, upgrade your Diploma qualifications and advance your career. You can choose a flexible course delivery that allows you to continue working while completing the course.



Peninsula

0-12  
YEARS

#### EARLY YEARS AND PRIMARY EDUCATION

This dual-sector qualification offers you multiple options as a graduate, ensuring your flexible skills remain in demand across a range of learning environments and community contexts.

Peninsula

5-12  
YEARS

#### PRIMARY EDUCATION

You can choose to enhance your career options by studying this course as a double degree. If you opt for the single degree you'll complete additional discipline studies, developing a highly marketable strength in your choice of English and literacy, or in mathematics and numeracy, or in a language other than English (LOTE).

Clayton (double degrees)  
Peninsula

5-18  
YEARS

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Offering multiple career pathways, this dual-sector qualification will ensure you have the flexible skills and knowledge to be in demand in both primary and secondary schools and a range of community contexts.

Clayton

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY INCLUSIVE EDUCATION

Increased demand for teachers with the skills and knowledge to take the lead in inclusive and special education settings make this specialisation the gateway to a range of fulfilling and rewarding careers.

Clayton

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Turn your passion for a fit and healthy lifestyle into a productive and rewarding career in a wide range of educational and community settings and inspire young people to grow and develop physically and academically.

Peninsula

12-18  
YEARS

#### SECONDARY HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Qualifying as a secondary health (including human development) and physical education teacher, you'll also be able to choose a third teaching area. This could be outdoor education and environmental studies, biology, business, geography, mathematics or social education.

Peninsula

#### SECONDARY EDUCATION^

^ Studied as a double degree.

Studied as a double degree, you will be able to follow your passion for a particular subject area and combine it with a highly respected education degree. Combine your secondary education specialisation with a second degree in arts, business, commerce, computer science, fine art (visual arts specialisation), information technology, music or science.

Clayton

\* Admission requires successful completion of a graded Diploma of Children's Services or equivalent with a credit average. Applications for this specialisation are made direct to the faculty. See [monash.edu/admissions/apply/online.html](http://monash.edu/admissions/apply/online.html)

## DID YOU KNOW?

### DUAL SECTOR

At Monash you can choose a dual-sector qualification that allows you to teach across two school sectors. For example, primary and secondary, giving you multiple career options when you graduate.

### GRADUATE ENTRY

If you already have a bachelor's degree in any other discipline but now want a rewarding career as a global educator and teacher, the Master of Teaching is the course for you.

[study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)

# ENGINEERING



“I’m currently working on the 3D printing of biomaterials and I’d love to extend that into more clinical work, where I can help match patients with customised orthopedic implants.”

**TRINA MAJUMDAR**  
Engineering student



## IMPROVE LIFE FOR EVERYONE ON OUR PLANET

### BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING (HONOURS)

Engineers have forged some of the greatest developments in modern society. Clean water, advances in medical equipment and the increased quality of food supplies are all a result of their work.

Monash is a global leader in engineering, attracting outstanding academics and featuring innovative research facilities that you’ll use while completing your studies. Working with our academics, you’ll contribute to the latest breakthroughs in engineering research.

The Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) has a common first year, allowing you to better understand engineering and its specialisations before deciding which to pursue from level two. You can choose from aerospace, chemical, civil, electrical and computer systems, environmental, materials, mechanical, mechatronics, mining or software engineering.

On graduation, you’ll be highly sought-after across many industries, known for your creative thinking, problem-solving and ability to excel in team-based environments.

### DEGREE AWARDED

The degree you’re awarded will reflect your chosen specialisation.

- Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours)
- Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours)
- Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours)
- Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours)
- Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours)
- Bachelor of Materials Engineering (Honours)
- Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours)
- Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours)
- Bachelor of Mining Engineering (Honours)
- Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

**Maths:** At least 4 in Mathematics SL or 3 in Mathematics HL or 3 in Further Mathematics HL

**Science:** At least 4 in Chemistry SL or 3 in Chemistry HL or 4 in Physics SL or 3 in Physics HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English, higher-level mathematics, and chemistry or physics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category A (see page 99)

### INTAKE

February and July

### CAREER OPTIONS

- |                                  |                                 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Nanotechnology                   | Traffic and transport           |
| Advanced manufacturing           | Robotics and automation systems |
| Aerospace                        | Water management and recycling  |
| Software systems and IT services | Sustainable resources           |
| Biomedical engineering           | Energy and power generation     |
| Renewable energy                 | Environment and sustainability  |
| Research and development         | Management consulting           |
| Design and construction          | Financial services              |
| Infrastructure                   |                                 |
| Defence                          |                                 |



Clayton



4 years



A\$37,900  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



Professionally  
accredited



See page  
100



See page  
104

# ENGINEERING SPECIALISATIONS

## AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

Join a thrilling profession in developing the next generation of flight vehicles. The Airbus A380, A350, A400M and the Boeing 787 are just some of the astounding advances being led by aerospace engineers.

Aerospace engineering is concerned with the design, development and maintenance of flight vehicles. It involves aerodynamics, aerostructures, avionics, propulsion, material science and computational simulation.

As an aerospace engineer, you'll have the chance to tackle many of tomorrow's global challenges. You may be involved in the creation of a more environmentally-friendly passenger aircraft, or even help build a vehicle capable of exploring our solar system, and beyond.

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Chemical engineers invent, design and develop processes that convert raw materials into products, with minimal environmental impact. They're also involved with pollution control, protection of the environment, and energy conservation and conversion. Many everyday items involve chemical engineering during some stage of their production – computer chips, mobile phones, petrol, paper and coffee, to name just a few.

You could develop new products or catalysts for chemical reactions, design plants for international manufacturers, or analyse geological data from under the ocean.

Chemical engineering has its foundation in chemistry, physics and mathematics, as well as fields including the applied and biological sciences, and economics.

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

Civil engineers improve systems and processes that allow humans and nature to coexist with minimal impact. Modern society could not function without them.

We'll help you prepare early for your chosen career. You can choose from the following streams:

- Structural – design and oversee constructions.
- Water – plan and manage water supply and drainage systems for communities, agriculture and industry.
- Transport – plan for future travel needs and investigate transport technologies to improve road and traffic systems.
- Geomechanics – advise on foundation design, support structures, stability of slopes, tunnel design and construction, as well as the suitability of materials for infrastructure projects.

We need civil engineers to design and build higher-capacity transportation systems. We need them to construct larger commercial and industrial complexes. We need them for water supply and pollution control. And we need them to repair or replace roads, bridges and other structures.

## ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

This is a rapidly-evolving field, with new technologies and techniques being patented daily. It spans all scales of electrical and electronic engineering, from the fundamentals of circuits, electronic signals and signal processing, through to digital electronics and chip-based systems, to the design of large-scale power and telecommunication systems.

Electrical and computer systems engineering encompasses biomedical, computer systems, electronics, electrical-power engineering, robotics and telecommunications.

You might design products such as smartphones, virtual reality systems or video games, or robotic medical devices to assist in surgery and rehabilitation.

## ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

All Monash engineering specialisations consider sustainability, but as an environmental engineering student, it'll be your priority.

Environmental engineering involves the implementation and management of solutions that are in harmony with the principles of sustainable development. It's concerned with reducing energy and minimising waste, while providing the community with opportunities to grow.

With demand on the rise for engineering graduates with environmental expertise, this will allow you to stand out from the crowd.

## MATERIALS ENGINEERING

A truly interdisciplinary field, materials engineering brings together physics, mathematics, biology and chemistry, culminating in groundbreaking research and a thriving job market.

It's all about making things stronger, lighter and more functional, yet sustainable and cost-effective. Whether it's a lighter jet engine, a biodegradable tissue scaffold to grow organs from stem cells, or new types of solar cells and batteries, materials are crucial to all aspects of engineering.

As a materials engineer, you'll have the opportunity to play a significant role in almost every industry.

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

As a mechanical engineer, you might design advanced materials for supersonic and hypersonic space travel, design robots and automatic control systems, or work with medical professionals to investigate the human body and create instruments for medicine.

Mechanical engineering is about the efficient use of energy for the design and function of all types of mechanisms, from the simplest to the most complex. It builds on physics, chemistry, materials, mathematics and biology to achieve this goal.

Mechanical engineers design and develop everything from door locks to space shuttles. If an engineering solution moves, you'll find mechanical engineering at the heart of its design.

## MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING

Mechatronics is where mechanical and electrical engineering meet, employing computer – controlled control systems to make devices smarter and more efficient.

As a mechatronics engineer you could create planetary exploration rovers or robots for medical applications. Or you might take a household product and turn it into a truly clever device.

Or you might design the programs that control those devices. You'll learn how to handle vast amounts of data and design systems that make sense of data in real time so that, for example, a fully automated manufacturing facility can operate safely and efficiently, or a car can drive completely autonomously.

## MINING ENGINEERING

Mining has developed into one of the most complex areas of engineering. Many mines are isolated and largely automated, with their resources carefully managed, and their environmental impacts monitored and minimised.

You'll develop skills in environmental engineering, geotechnical science, mechanical engineering, civil engineering and chemical engineering. These disciplines combine to give you the skills needed to plan, design and operate a modern mining facility.

You'll benefit from our extensive links with industry and outstanding research and facilities, and the skills you acquire are widely transferable inside and outside the mining sector.

## SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Software is everywhere. It does everything from dispensing medicine to controlling flight paths to monitoring and shaping our shopping habits. Our world's major companies, governments and organisations depend on smartly designed and well-built software. And they rely on the expertise of skilled software engineers to make it happen.

As a software engineer, you'll apply engineering principles to systematically analyse, develop and improve software to ensure it runs effectively, safely and securely.

You'll acquire high-level programming expertise, but software engineering goes well beyond writing code. Most modern IT systems are so complicated that teams of people must work together to create them. This specialisation's emphasis on collaborative studio-based learning gives you strong skills in teamwork, project management and communication – highly sought-after in industry.

You have a huge choice of IT electives, from cybersecurity to games programming to business information systems.

You can apply for the highly-regarded IT Industry Based Learning (IBL) program to do a half-year placement with leading Australian and global organisations. Placements count towards your course and are supported by a \$17,000 scholarship.

## DOUBLE DEGREE COMBINATIONS

The following table shows double degree combinations and the engineering specialisations with which they're available:

	ARTS	LAWS	COMMERCE	COMMERCE SPECIALIST	DESIGN*	ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN	BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE	PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE**	SCIENCE
AEROSPACE	■	■	■	■					■
CHEMICAL	■	■	■	■			■	■	■
CIVIL	■	■	■	■		■	■		■
ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS	■	■	■	■			■		■
ENVIRONMENTAL	■		■	■					■
MATERIALS	■	■	■	■			■		■
MECHANICAL	■	■	■	■	■		■		■
MECHATRONICS	■		■	■					■
MINING									
SOFTWARE	■		■	■					■

\* Industrial design only.

\*\* Formulation science only.



Pictured: *(prelude to) aquatix*, created by fine art graduate Audrey Tan using dye and marker on unprimed canvas.

## FIND AND DEVELOP YOUR VOICE IN THE CONTEMPORARY ARTS

### CAREER OPTIONS

- Creative practice
- Curation
- Museum/gallery management
- Festival/events administration
- Critic
- Writer/theorist

### BACHELOR OF FINE ART

Launch a career in the visual arts as an artist, commentator or curator.

By specialising in fine art you can find and develop your artistic voice, preparing you for a career as a contemporary artist.

Art history and curating can help you develop your eye for art and your understanding of its origins and significance, to work in art history, criticism, curating and cultural production.

Study visual arts as part of a double degree and be ready to work in visual arts, or to use your artistic creativity and passion across diverse fields.

### DEGREE AWARDED

The degree you're awarded will reflect your chosen specialisation.

- Bachelor of Art History and Curating
- Bachelor of Fine Art
- Bachelor of Visual Arts (as a double degree only)

### DOUBLE DEGREES

Visual Arts and

- Arts [PAGE 26](#)
- Business [PAGE 34](#)
- Education (Honours) [PAGE 48](#)
- Information Technology (games and multimedia majors only) [PAGE 62](#)

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category A (see page 99)

### SELECTION REQUIREMENTS

#### Fine art and visual arts specialisations:

You'll be required to submit a digital copy of your folio. Go to [monash.edu/mada/apply](http://monash.edu/mada/apply) to register. Your final ranking is based on a range of criteria – folio and ATAR or GPA. Please check [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses) for up-to-date information before applying.

#### Art history and curating specialisation:

Selection is ATAR/GPA-based, with no folio required.

All applicants with an ATAR of 70 or above will be considered for the Bachelor of Fine Art in combination with a range of other criteria. There are a number of pathway options available for students whose ATAR is below 70.

### FOLIO

Your folio should include 10 to 15 major examples of your best creative works and additional minor pieces. A well-presented folio demonstrates that you value your work and tells us we should value your work too.

### INTAKE

February

### SPECIALISATIONS

#### ART HISTORY AND CURATING

Art history and curating is about the historical, theoretical and practical aspects of contemporary art and its forms of display. Art historians are interested in the social, political and aesthetic significance of art. Curators select and interpret works of art for display. Both can play a critical role in setting cultural agendas.

#### FINE ART

The hallmark of the fine art specialisation is our open approach, encouraging you to develop your artistic voice. You'll receive individual tuition from some of Australia's best artists, have access to studio space, and your visual language and conceptual skills will be enhanced within a rigorous structure.

#### VISUAL ARTS (AS A DOUBLE DEGREE ONLY)

You'll expand your understanding of cultural production and take an interdisciplinary approach to visual practices. It'll complement and enhance your study in your companion degree – Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Business, Bachelor of Education (Honours) or Bachelor of Information Technology – and you'll develop a critical awareness and understanding of artwork in its production, interpretation and presentation. In studio classes you'll investigate the broader function of the visual arts in today's society, and develop your own skills and creativity. As you progress, you'll customise your program to suit your ambitions.

						
Caulfield	3 years	A\$28,100 <small>2016 FEES p.a.</small>	Specialist	See page 100	See page 102	Folio <sup>^</sup>

<sup>^</sup> Fine art and visual arts specialisations only.

## BACHELOR OF GLOBAL STUDIES

How can we conceptualise the most important challenges confronting our global communities, devise innovative solutions to these challenges, and effectively communicate these solutions? This course has been designed to answer those questions.

You'll be able to apply your learning in practical and professional 'real-life' contexts in one of three specialisations:

- Global cultural literacies
- International relations
- International studies

Integral to the course is study overseas that can be completed across a full semester, or taken intensively. You could take units offered at a Monash international location, join one of our many study tours, or study at one of our prestigious partner universities.

## DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Global Studies

## DOUBLE DEGREES

- Commerce [PAGE 40](#)
- Laws (Honours) [PAGE 68](#)
- Science [PAGE 88](#)

## PREREQUISITE STUDIES

### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category A (see page 99)

## INTAKE

February

## SPECIALISATIONS

### GLOBAL CULTURAL LITERACIES

Learn to speak the language of our increasingly internationalised world as you master a second language. Global cultural literacies is an interdisciplinary field that fosters awareness of language, cultural interaction and negotiation, conflict and cooperation.

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

International relations examines the dynamics of global politics and economics, including the relationships between political institutions, international organisations, governmental and non-governmental bodies. It uses evidence-based explanations to study war and conflict, development, financial and other crises at the global level.

### INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

It's important to understand the ideas and beliefs of our neighbours and trading partners. International studies is an interdisciplinary field focusing on the 'lived' experience of people in a variety of social and cultural settings. It will foster your critical thinking about the effects of globalisation across cultures.

On graduation, you'll be deeply informed on current challenges facing the global community and have developed outstanding skills as a leader and communicator. This will place you in an exceptional position to pursue a career in fields such as politics and government, the environmental sector, international development, foreign affairs, international relations, trade, defence, or with non-government organisations (NGOs).

## DEVISE INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS TO GLOBAL PROBLEMS

## CAREER OPTIONS

- |                           |                              |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Politics and government   | International relations      |
| Environment               | Trade                        |
| International development | Defence                      |
| Foreign affairs           | Non-government organisations |



"I'm inspired by the state of my local and global community. I have a passion for social/political change and activism, specifically for the Muslim community, and I want to challenge existing ideological frameworks and mainstream political thought."

**ABDULAH HAMIMI**  
Global studies student



Clayton



3 years



A\$27,700  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



See page 100



See page 102

## PURSUE A VARIETY OF PUBLIC HEALTH CAREER PATHS

### BACHELOR OF HEALTH SCIENCES

Tackle the health challenges facing individuals and communities.

This course gives you a sound foundation in health science and a broad overview of health care, and skills in identifying, investigating, analysing and assessing health issues. This builds to four specialisations, enabling you to pursue a variety of allied and public health career paths:

- Emergency health and paramedic practice
- Human services
- Public health science

Whichever path you choose, you'll emerge with a highly respected qualification, a valuable set of skills and knowledge, and excellent employment prospects in clinical health provision and non-clinical fields such as epidemiology, health promotion, health policy or human and community services.

### DEGREE AWARDED

The degree you're awarded will reflect your chosen specialisation.

- Bachelor of Emergency Health and Paramedic Practice
- Bachelor of Human Services
- Bachelor of Public Health Science

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

**Maths:** At least 4 in Mathematics SL or 4 in Mathematical Studies SL or 3 in Mathematics HL or 3 in Further Mathematics HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English and mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category B (see page 99)

### EXTRA REQUIREMENTS

Before undertaking clinical placements, students must:

- complete a National Police Records Check
- hold a Working With Children Check
- comply with the stipulations of Ambulance Victoria that a medical and fitness examination be completed as a specific prerequisite for clinical placements. You will have to meet all associated costs. Go to the Ambulance Victoria website for more details<sup>+</sup>
- comply with the Faculty of Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences immunisation policy: [med.monash.edu.au/current/immunisation](http://med.monash.edu.au/current/immunisation)

Failure to hold satisfactory checks or meet the immunisation requirements may result in students being unable to complete this course.

<sup>+</sup> This special requirement only applies to emergency health and paramedic practice.

### INTAKE

February

### SPECIALISATIONS

#### EMERGENCY HEALTH AND PARAMEDIC PRACTICE

Studies in emergency health and paramedic practice will qualify you for employment as a paramedic in ambulance and community-based emergency health services. Paramedics provide unscheduled health care for people experiencing a medical emergency, initiating care and determining appropriate referral of patients. This vocationally-oriented specialisation gives you the skills to assess life-threatening situations, provide emergency care and potentially save lives.

#### HUMAN SERVICES






Human services at Monash focuses on child and family wellbeing and community work, and how to promote their positive development. In particular, it aims to improve the lives of the disadvantaged. After graduating, you'll be eligible for direct entry into the Master of Social Work with advanced standing of up to four units.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCE

Play a leading role in the promotion of health and management of disease with public health science, focusing on populations and communities rather than individuals. Your studies will include aspects of biomedical sciences (such as physiology and pharmacology) and social sciences (such as sociology), along with public health, epidemiology, biostatistics and research methods.

### CAREER OPTIONS

- |   |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Emergency health and paramedic practice | Health promotion               |
| Human services                          | Health planning and management |
| Public health research                  | Social work                    |

				
Caulfield**	3 years	A\$29,100 2016 FEES p.a.	Specialist	See page 102

\*\* Some specialisations will require you to study at our Clayton or Peninsula campuses.

# INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

## IBL PROGRAM DID YOU KNOW?

As an IT, computer science or software engineering student you can apply to our Industry Based Learning (IBL) program that places you with one of our industry partners.

Placements count towards your course and are supported by a \$17,000 scholarship.

[it.monash.edu/ibl](http://it.monash.edu/ibl)

## BACHELOR OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

It's everywhere, but its power comes from the experts who create the IT systems on which we all rely.

This highly practical course gives you the problem-solving skills to drive the ongoing revolution in the way we communicate, conduct business and experience the world.

You'll learn from the best, develop your strengths, and explore new areas through our comprehensive range of majors, minors and double degrees.

Through real-world industry projects or placements, and with generous scholarships available, you'll hit the ground running.

## DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Information Technology

## DOUBLE DEGREES

- Arts [PAGE 28](#)
- Business [PAGE 34](#)
- Business Specialist [PAGE 38](#)
- Commerce [PAGE 40](#)
- Commerce Specialist [PAGE 42](#)
- Design [PAGE 46](#)
- Education (Honours)\* [PAGE 48](#)
- Fine Art\* [PAGE 56](#)
- Laws (Honours) [PAGE 68](#)
- Science [PAGE 88](#)

\* This double degree isn't available with all specialisations; see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses) for full details.

## PREREQUISITE STUDIES

### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

**Maths:** At least 3 in any maths subject

### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent), mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent)

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category A (see page 99)

## INTAKE

February and July

# DRIVE THE WAY WE COMMUNICATE AND EXPERIENCE THE WORLD

## CAREER OPTIONS

- Business analysis
- Systems analysis
- Network administration
- IT security consulting
- Information management
- Web, game and multimedia development



## DID YOU KNOW?

The Business Information Systems course is now a major in the Bachelor of IT.



Clayton



3 years



A\$36,000  
2016 FEES p.a.



Comprehensive



Professionally  
accredited



See page  
100



See page  
104



**BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

- Business information systems ●●●
- Business analytics ●
- IT for business ●



**GAMES DEVELOPMENT**

- Games development ●●
- Games design ●



**COMPUTER NETWORKS AND SECURITY**

- Computer networks and security ●●●
- Cybersecurity ●



**MULTIMEDIA DEVELOPMENT**

- Multimedia development ●●
- Creative computing ●
- Web development ●



**SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**

- Software development ●●●
- Mobile apps development ●



**ADDITIONAL MINORS**

- Computer science ●
- Data science ●
- Information and society ●
- Software engineering ●

Interested in software engineering?  
Go to page 53.

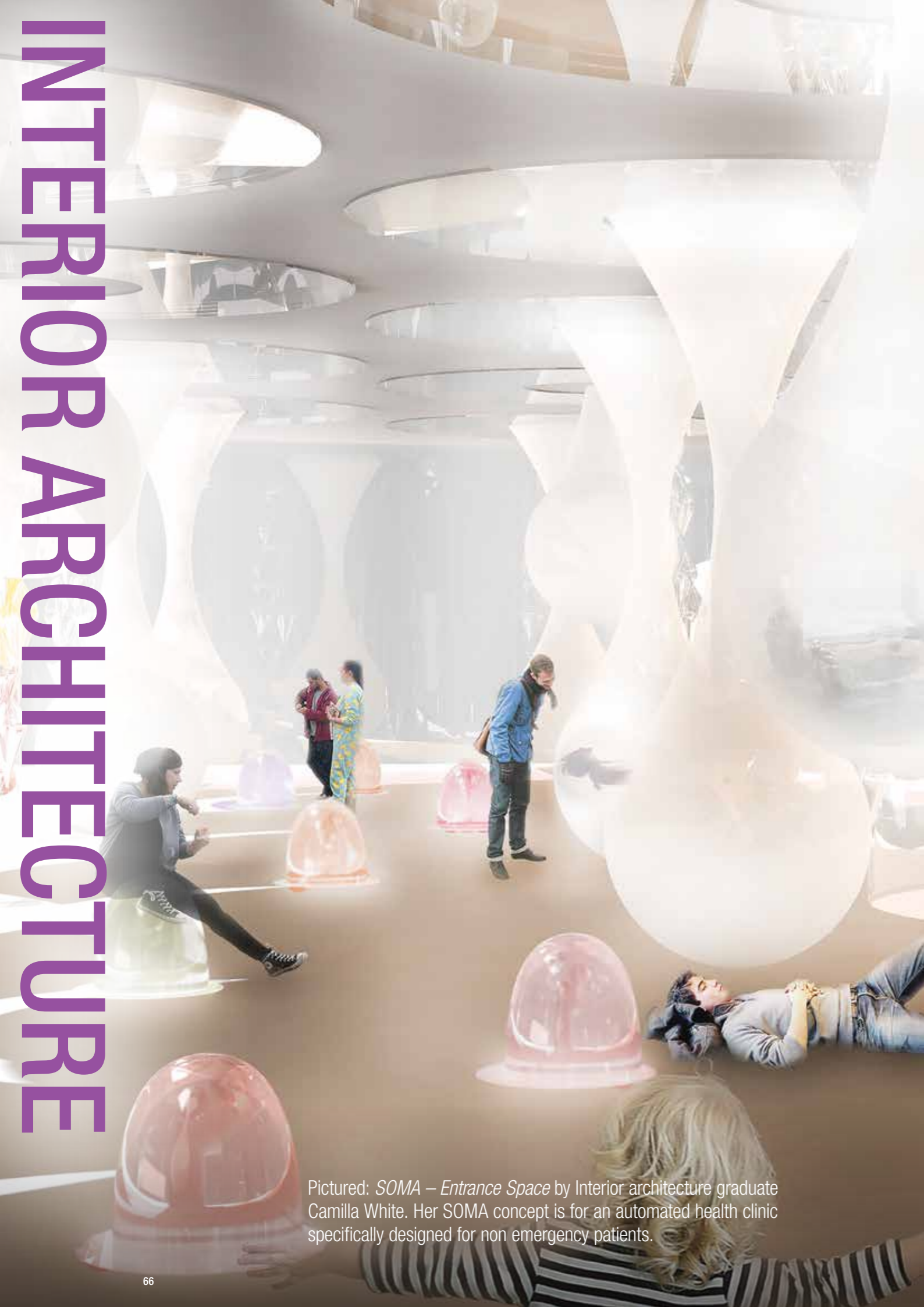
EXTENDED MAJOR ● MAJOR ● MINOR ●



“I’m passionate about the potential of technology and where it’ll lead us. Hopefully I can be a positive role model for other girls in the IT industry and balance the gender ratio.”

**CHRISTELLE YOUNG**  
Business information systems student





Pictured: *SOMA – Entrance Space* by Interior architecture graduate Camilla White. Her SOMA concept is for an automated health clinic specifically designed for non emergency patients.

## CREATE SPACES THAT COMMUNICATE IDEAS, VALUES AND STORIES

### BACHELOR OF INTERIOR ARCHITECTURE (HONOURS)

Interior architecture professionals understand how people engage with the world, and how structures, spaces and environments can offer outstanding experiences.

They design the spaces, lighting and objects that encourage people to engage and interact – for commercial and domestic interiors, entertainment venues, festivals, exhibitions or theatre sets. Interior architecture professionals create spaces that communicate ideas, values and stories.

Our interior architecture course is unique in Victoria, balancing strengths in creative design and building technology. We explore the creative use of space, structure and experience to develop conceptual agendas that are provocative and innovative, and material solutions that address contemporary conditions.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Interior Architecture (Honours)

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category A (see page 99)

### SELECTION REQUIREMENTS

You'll be required to submit a digital copy of your folio. Go to [monash.edu/mada/apply](http://monash.edu/mada/apply) to register. Your final ranking is based on a range of criteria – folio and ATAR or GPA. Please check [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses) for up-to-date information before applying.

All applicants with an ATAR of 70 or above will be considered for the Bachelor of Interior Architecture (Honours) in combination with a range of other criteria. There are a number of pathway options available for students whose ATAR is below 70.

### FOLIO

Your folio should include 10 to 15 major examples of your best creative works and additional minor pieces. A well-presented folio demonstrates that you value your work and tells us we should value your work too.

### INTAKE

February

### CAREER OPTIONS

- Interior architecture
- Exhibition design
- Visual merchandising
- Experience design
- Festival/event design
- Stage design



### DID YOU KNOW?

You'll do a six-week work placement between your third and fourth year of study. Work with an interior architecture studio and put your skills and knowledge into practice, and graduate with an edge.



Caulfield



4 years



A\$28,100  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



See page  
100



See page  
102



Folio

## A LAW DEGREE OFFERS THE IDEALISTIC PERSON A REALISTIC WAY TO MAKE A DIFFERENCE IN THE WORLD

### BACHELOR OF LAWS (HONOURS)

Whether you wish to work in a top-tier law firm or improve access to justice, build a solid foundation for a legal career, with training beginning on day one.

In this practical bachelor's degree course, you'll also have the options of studying overseas, taking one of many different double degrees, and gaining applied legal experience.

In your first year, you'll begin mastering the concepts, procedures and reasoning underpinning the Australian legal system. Alongside this rigorous training in the basics, you'll also be able to pursue the areas of the law that interest you. You'll benefit from a range of specialist law electives as diverse as negotiation and conflict resolution, media law or animal law.

This freedom to craft a course that matches your interests and aspirations extends to a choice of non-law electives across Monash, and the option of double degrees in fields as diverse as music, science or arts.

Factor in significant opportunities for hands-on practical experience (including our clinical legal education program), international study (including at the Prato Centre in Italy), a supportive and industry-focused community (including a dynamic Law Students' Society), and the prestige that comes with a degree from a leading law school, and you'll have the ideal foundation for a lifelong career.

### GRADUATE ENTRY PROGRAM

We also offer an alternate entry to law at Monash via our graduate entry program. The Master of Laws (Juris Doctor) is a graduate-entry law course designed for non-law graduates. It meets the specific needs of graduate entrants and teaches the knowledge and skills required to practise law.

See [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)

### DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### DOUBLE DEGREES

- Arts [PAGE 28](#)
- Biomedical Science [PAGE 32](#)
- Commerce [PAGE 40](#)
- Engineering (Honours)\* [PAGE 52](#)
- Global Studies [PAGE 58](#)
- Music [PAGE 72](#)
- Science [PAGE 88](#)

\* This double degree isn't available with all specialisations. See [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses) for full details.

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 5 in English SL or 4 in English HL or 6 in English B SL or 5 in English B HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

Higher-level English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category D (see page 99)

### INTAKE

February and July



Clayton



4 years\*



A\$34,100  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



Professionally  
accredited



See page  
100



See page  
104

\* This a 4.25 year course taken as an accelerated course where you will do the equivalent of 4.25 years of study in 4 calendar years.

### CAREER OPTIONS

- Barrister
- Solicitor
- Human rights
- Policy advice
- Politics



"I spent four months at Monash's campus in Prato, Italy. It was an amazing experience, sharing it with 120 Monash students as well as lecturers and students from Canada, Israel and France. It was incredible to learn from those who had a real international perspective and were experts in their field."

**REBECCA TORSELLO**  
Laws and arts student



# MEDICINE



“I’ve seen doctors who are so inspiring in the way they work. Their ability to establish trust and make a positive impact on the lives of patients is something I respect, and it’s a model by which I hope to work one day.”

**VICTOR YANG**  
Medicine student

## ACCESS TO THE LARGEST HEALTH CARE PROVIDER NETWORK IN AUSTRALIA

### BACHELOR OF MEDICAL SCIENCE AND DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

Monash is the only Victorian university to offer both direct-from-school entry and graduate entry to the same medical degree.

Whichever your pathway to medicine at Monash, you’ll see the discoveries of our renowned researchers put into clinical practice and benefit from our links with the largest health care provider network in Australia, which includes Monash Medical Centre and The Alfred (Melbourne’s major casualty hospital), Eastern Health, and health services in rural and regional Victoria and outer metropolitan Melbourne.

The course is designed as an integrated curriculum, with units taught in an interdisciplinary fashion by staff from across the faculty and in a wide range of learning environments, both campus and clinical sites. For school-leaver entry, the first two years are largely campus-based, although some city and rural clinical placements are possible. Interdisciplinary units introduce the basic medical and behavioural sciences of anatomy, biochemistry, genetics, immunology, microbiology, pathology, pharmacology, physiology, psychology and sociology.

The graduate entry program is open only to those who’ve completed a Monash University degree in biomedical science (including those undertaking double degrees), pharmacy, physiotherapy or science (with the completion of specific units).

### DEGREES AWARDED

Bachelor of Medical Science and Doctor of Medicine<sup>^</sup>

<sup>^</sup> The Bachelor of Medical Science and Doctor of Medicine (MD) will replace the Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (Honours) (MBBS) for direct-entry applicants commencing in 2017.

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 5 in English SL or 4 in English HL or 6 in English B SL or 5 in English B HL

**Chemistry:** At least 5 in Chemistry SL or 4 in Chemistry HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

Higher-level English and higher-level chemistry (all Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category D (see page 99)

### SELECTION REQUIREMENTS

#### ISAT

Selection in the course is based on ISAT, interview and Year 12 results. All international applicants must complete an ISAT ([isat.acer.edu.au/](http://isat.acer.edu.au/)). Invitation to attend an interview will depend on the applicant’s ISAT score. International applicants expecting to change to Australian permanent residency before January 2017 must also complete UMAT. Refer to the faculty website at [med.monash.edu.au/medicine/admissions/important-dates-international.html](http://med.monash.edu.au/medicine/admissions/important-dates-international.html) for more information and for application closing dates.

We also offer an alternate entry point to medicine at Monash via our graduate entry program: [med.monash.edu.au/medicine/admissions/grad-entry](http://med.monash.edu.au/medicine/admissions/grad-entry)

### CAREER OPTIONS

- |                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Cardiology         | Gynaecology   |
| Pathology          | Ophthalmology |
| Emergency medicine | Paediatrics   |
| Dermatology        | Psychiatry    |
| General practice   | Radiology     |
| Obstetrics         | Surgery       |

### INTERVIEW

You may be invited to attend an interview based on your UMAT and ATAR results for domestic applicants, and your ISAT results for international applicants. The interview format is a Multiple Mini Interview (MMI). You must attend an interview to remain eligible for entry into the program. Interviews will be held in January 2017.

We also offer an alternate entry point to medicine at Monash via our graduate entry program: [med.monash.edu.au/medicine/admissions/grad-entry/mbbs-pathways.html](http://med.monash.edu.au/medicine/admissions/grad-entry/mbbs-pathways.html)

### EXTRA REQUIREMENTS

You must:

- satisfy the immunisation requirements specified by the faculty
- complete a National Police Records Check each year before undertaking clinical placements
- hold a valid Working with Children Check.

It’s highly recommended that you hold or attain, by the end of first semester of the course, a current registered level 2 or senior first aid certificate.

### INTAKE

February

The Direct Entry program is only available to current Year 12 students (or equivalent) or applicants who have completed Year 12 no more than two years prior. Applicant who have commenced tertiary study (including at Certificate IV level) are ineligible for the direct entry program.



Clayton



5 years



A\$67,400  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



Professionally  
accredited



See page  
106



Admissions  
test



Interview

## HARNESS YOUR CREATIVE POTENTIAL

### BACHELOR OF MUSIC

Whether you see a future in composition or performance, are passionate about music technology, or drawn to exploring the nature of music as culture, music at Monash will harness your creative potential.

You'll advance your practical skills, collaborate with international artists, and study with accomplished teaching staff. You'll engage with the historical, creative, technical and cultural aspects of music, broaden your perspectives on music in the world, and lay the foundations for a career in music.

As you progress you'll build expertise in one of four specialisations:

- Creative music technology
- Ethnomusicology and musicology
- Music composition
- Music performance (classical or jazz and popular music).

### DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Music

### DOUBLE DEGREES

- Arts [PAGE 28](#)
- Commerce [PAGE 40](#)
- Education (Honours) [PAGE 48](#)
- Laws (Honours) [PAGE 68](#)
- Science [PAGE 88](#)

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category A (see page 99)

### SELECTION REQUIREMENTS

You must complete an audition/composition.

For more information, check [artsonline.monash.edu.au/music-auditions](http://artsonline.monash.edu.au/music-auditions)

### INTAKE

February and July

### SPECIALISATIONS

#### CREATIVE MUSIC TECHNOLOGY

Creative music technology explores the treatment of music, sound and media, enabled through technologies. Working with the latest audio technologies, recording hardware and software, you can hone your technical skills with other musicians. You'll be well-prepared to work on the creative application of technology within professional music, sound, broadcast and multimedia, as well as research contexts.

#### ETHNOMUSICOLOGY AND MUSICOLOGY

Study the music of different cultures, considering both Western classical forms and African and/or Asian traditions. You'll investigate the role of music in society, music history, philosophical and aesthetic aspects of music, and performance practice. You'll also explore the richness and scope of humanity's interplay with musical expression, and broaden your knowledge of music and the integral role it plays within different cultures.

#### MUSIC COMPOSITION

If composing music is your passion, this specialisation equips you with the rigorous, high-quality music education to develop your talent. You'll see your compositions move from the page to the stage, as your work is showcased by ensembles in the Sir Zelman Cowen School of Music. As one of Australia's most innovative and comprehensive international music composition programs, it will prepare you for global career opportunities.

#### MUSIC PERFORMANCE

This is available to those with strong musical aptitude in classical or jazz performance. You'll acquire an assured instrumental or vocal technique and perform in a variety of ensembles, in addition to solo work. There's opportunity to take part in one of our study tours to New York, or to Italy at the Monash Prato Centre, immersing yourself in international music and culture.

### CAREER OPTIONS

- Audio-visual production
- Film scoring
- Mastering
- Music publishing
- Music journalism
- Performance



Clayton



3 years



A\$29,600  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



See page  
102



Audition

Monash music graduate Simon Mavin, as part of the Melbourne soul band Hiatus Kaiyote, has twice been nominated for a Grammy Award. They are the first Australian band to be recognised in an R&B category at America's most prestigious music awards.

# NURSING

(INCLUDING SCHOLARS PROGRAM)

## VIBRANCY AND CURRENCY IN RESEARCH AND LINKS TO MAJOR TEACHING HOSPITALS

### BACHELOR OF NURSING

Monash nursing graduates are sought-after worldwide. Acquire the skills to become a registered nurse who can provide leadership and care across the age spectrum, and gain the ability to provide care in multiple settings, including acute care, primary health care and health promotion.

You'll be prepared for increasingly complex health care situations in Australia and internationally, gaining invaluable skills in clinical decision-making, client care, communication and research, developed through extensive clinical experience in various settings. This is underpinned by Monash's links to renowned medical researchers and major teaching hospitals.

### DEGREE AWARDED

- Bachelor of Nursing, or
- Bachelor of Nursing (Scholars Program)

### CAREER OPTIONS

- Acute hospital care
- Mental health
- Rehabilitation
- Aged care
- Community-based care
- Midwifery

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

**Maths:** Successful completion of any mathematics subject

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent) and mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category B (see page 99)

### INTAKE

February

### BACHELOR OF NURSING AND BACHELOR OF MIDWIFERY (HONOURS)

Nurses and midwives are among the most valued members of any community. The latter play a crucial role caring for mothers and babies throughout the childbearing years.

Completing the joint Bachelor of Nursing and Bachelor of Midwifery (Honours) course means you're eligible to apply for registration as a nurse and midwife – a highly capable individual who is qualified to work in collaboration with the interdisciplinary team in general nursing and midwifery practice settings.

The versatility of the nurse and midwife is becoming increasingly important in Australian and international health services, and the joint qualification makes you highly employable in many practice settings, especially rural and remote areas where being a multi-skilled practitioner is highly valued.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Nursing and Bachelor of Midwifery (Honours)

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

**Maths:** Successful completion of any mathematics subject

#### OTHER QUALIFICATION

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent) and mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category B (see page 99)

### INTAKE

February

## BECOME A VERSATILE AND MULTI-SKILLED HEALTH PRACTITIONER

### EXTRA REQUIREMENTS<sup>^</sup>

You must:

- satisfy the immunisation requirements specified by the faculty
- complete a National Police Records Check each year before undertaking clinical placements
- hold a valid Working with Children Check

Nursing students must be aware of their legal responsibilities regarding the administration and storage of drugs in keeping with the Drugs, Poisons and Controlled Substances Act 1981 (Vic) and the Drugs, Poisons and Controlled Substances Regulations 2006 (Vic).

The School of Nursing and Midwifery has formulated a policy, and students should be aware of the drug administration policy relevant to their particular year of study. Refer to the faculty's clinical guidelines webpage.

<sup>^</sup> Special requirements apply to both Nursing and Nursing and Midwifery.



Clayton, Peninsula

3 years

A\$29,100  
2016 FEES p.a.

Specialist

Professionally accredited



See page 106

SCHOLARS PROGRAM 106



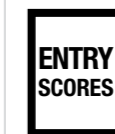
Peninsula

4 years

A\$29,100  
2016 FEES p.a.

Specialist

Professionally accredited



See page 106

# NURSING & MIDWIFERY

# NUTRITION SCIENCE

(INCLUDING SCHOLARS PROGRAM)

## BACHELOR OF NUTRITION SCIENCE

There's a need for nutritionists who can explain to the public the science underpinning the relationship between diet and disease.

You'll tap into the multi-faceted discipline of human nutrition and gain an appreciation of the broad scope of food in society, in-depth knowledge of nutritional and biomedical science, and the role of nutrition in health and disease. It may also lead to graduate study in the Master of Dietetics.

### DEGREE AWARDED

- Bachelor of Nutrition Science, or
- Bachelor of Nutrition Science (Scholars Program)

### SCHOLARS PROGRAM FOR HIGH ACHIEVERS

Very high-achieving students can apply for access to the Scholars Program.

Bachelor of Nutrition Science Scholars Program students who complete their degree with an average grade of credit or above are guaranteed entry into a Dietetics Association of Australia accredited course.

## CAREER OPTIONS

- Food industry
- Nutrition research
- Government and non-government agencies
- Public health nutrition
- Food science
- Sports nutrition

## SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

You must hold a valid Working with Children Check.

## PREREQUISITE STUDIES

### IB

**English:** At least 5 in English SL or 4 in English HL or 6 in English B SL or 5 in English B HL

**Science:** At least 4 in Chemistry SL or 3 in Chemistry HL

### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

Higher-level English and chemistry (all Australian Year 12 equivalent)

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category D (see page 99)

## INTAKE

February

## ADDRESS THE COMPLEX PROBLEMS OF HUMAN HEALTH

## PATHWAY TO DIETETICS

Monash University has developed a new two-year Master of Dietetics. The process for full Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA) accreditation of the new master's has begun, but it's a rigorous and lengthy process, not expected to be completed until 2017.

The University's aim is to achieve accreditation before graduation of the first cohort of scholars. All inquiries regarding the progress of the program's accreditation review should be directed to the Monash University dietetic program coordinator.

Students admitted to the Bachelor of Nutrition Science Scholars Program will have the following potential outcomes:

- Immediate enrolment as scholars in the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. If the Master of Dietetics is accredited by the DAA by the end of 2017, scholars who complete the Bachelor of Nutrition Science with an average grade of credit or above are guaranteed entry into the Master of Dietetics in 2020 with unit credits that mean the master's may be completed in 1.5 years full-time. Graduates of this combined 4.5-

year program will be awarded a Bachelor of Nutrition Science (Scholars Program) and the DAA-accredited Master of Dietetics.

- If the Master of Dietetics is not accredited by the DAA by the end of 2017, scholars will be transferred to the third year of Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics, a four-year DAA-accredited course, at the end of 2017. Graduates of this four-year program will be awarded the DAA-accredited Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours).
- Students who do not qualify for the Scholars Program may be offered admission to the Bachelor of Nutrition Science and, as graduates, will still be eligible to compete for entry into the 1.5-year Master of Dietetics.



Clayton



3 years



A\$36,000  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



See page 106

SCHOLARS PROGRAM 106

# OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY



## YOU'LL DO PRACTICAL FIELDWORK IN A VARIETY OF SETTINGS

### CAREER OPTIONS

- Public health
- Rehabilitation
- Early intervention programs
- Private practice
- Aged care
- Mental health

### BACHELOR OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (HONOURS)

Promote health and wellbeing, and help people take part in self-care, play, leisure, education, work, sleep or social participation activities to their fullest potential.

Occupational therapy practice involves working with individuals, families, groups and communities to improve their engagement in daily occupations.

Drawing on the latest thinking in the occupational, behavioural, social and biomedical sciences, the Monash Occupational Therapy (Honours) program is an internationally recognised and nationally accredited course that combines traditional and scenario-based learning methods and teaching techniques. As well as completing academic studies, you'll do 1000 hours of practical fieldwork in a variety of community, education and clinical settings.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent). While not prerequisite subjects, it's recommended that students undertake at least two of the following: biology, chemistry, geography, health and human development, psychology or physical education (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category B (see page 99)

### EXTRA REQUIREMENTS

You must:

- satisfy the immunisation requirements specified by the faculty
- complete a National Police Records Check each year before undertaking clinical placements
- hold a valid Working with Children Check.

### INTAKE

February



Peninsula



4 years



A\$34,300  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



Professionally  
accredited



See page  
106

## RESEARCH AND DEVELOP MORE EFFECTIVE TREATMENTS

### BACHELOR OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE

Gain the skills to improve human health and wellbeing by researching and developing more reliable, accessible and effective treatments and products.

You'll learn about the chemistry, biology and technology of medicines and other formulations.

A common core of study on the foundations of pharmaceutical science during the first 18 months will prepare you to make a choice between different disciplines in drug discovery and formulations:

- Drug discovery biology
- Formulation science
- Medicinal chemistry

### DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science

### DOUBLE DEGREES

Engineering (Honours)<sup>^</sup> [PAGE 52](#)

<sup>^</sup> Double degree only offered with chemical engineering and formulation science specialisations.

### CAREER OPTIONS

- Biomedical research
- Biotechnology
- Clinical trials
- Drug analysis
- Pharmaceutical industry
- Regulatory affairs
- Toxicology

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

**Maths:** At least 4 in Mathematics SL or 3 in Mathematics HL or 3 in Further Mathematics HL

**Science:** At least 4 in Chemistry SL or 3 in Chemistry HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English, higher-level mathematics and chemistry (all Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category A (see page 99)

### INTAKE

February

### SPECIALISATIONS

#### DRUG DISCOVERY BIOLOGY

This focuses on the biomedical science and pharmacology of drug discovery. You'll learn about the biotechnological aspects of drug design that lead to: discovering and evaluating new targets for testing drugs; investigating the biological effects of drug candidates; and translating outcomes into pharmaceutical products.

You'll develop expert knowledge of biological drug targets and their modulation by different types of active drug compounds, which is at the core of innovative drug discoveries.

### BACHELOR OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE ADVANCED (HONOURS)

This advanced version of the Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science has been tailored for high-achieving students who want to pursue honours studies and a career in pharmaceutical science.

With the teaching expertise of one of the largest and most productive groups of pharmaceutical researchers in Australia, you'll learn how to develop reliable, accessible and effective medicinal products and translate new drug targets into treatments for patients.

You'll begin by developing your understanding of the foundations of pharmaceutical science. Your undertaking of a specialisation follows, with a choice from:

- Drug discovery biology
- Formulation science
- Medicinal chemistry

### DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science Advanced (Honours)

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

**Maths:** At least 4 in Mathematics SL or 3 in Mathematics HL or 3 in Further Mathematics HL

**Science:** At least 4 in Chemistry SL or 3 in Chemistry HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English, higher-level mathematics and chemistry (all Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category A (see page 99)

### INTAKE

February

## AN HONOURS RESEARCH PROGRAM TO EXTEND YOUR DISCIPLINE KNOWLEDGE AND RESEARCH-LED SKILLS

### CAREER OPTIONS

- Biomedical research
- Biotechnology
- Clinical trials
- Drug analysis
- Pharmaceutical industry
- Regulatory affairs
- Toxicology
- Academia
- Research and development



Parkville



3 years



A\$33,700  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



See page  
106



Parkville



4 years



A\$33,700  
2016 FEES p.a.

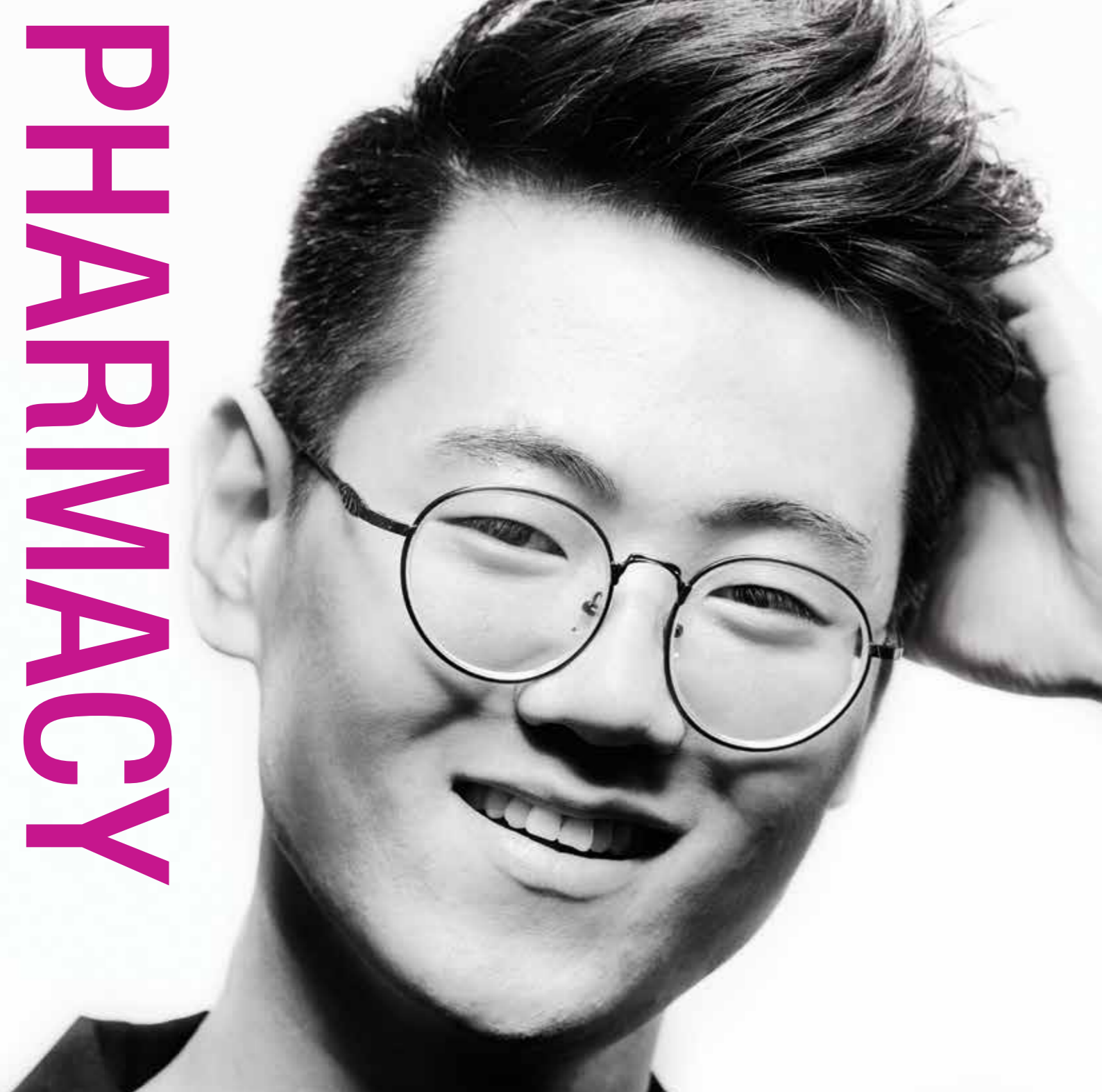


Specialist



See page  
106

# PHARMACY



“I love interacting with people who have different perspectives.

I want to continue studying after becoming a registered pharmacist, specifically in the area of neurodegenerative disease and related drug delivery.”



**SHENGQI NA**  
Pharmacy student

## NUMBER ONE IN AUSTRALIA FOR PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY

### BACHELOR OF PHARMACY (HONOURS) AND MASTER OF PHARMACY

The Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) and Master of Pharmacy is the first pharmacy program in Australia where you graduate with both degrees in only five years. On graduation you will be fully qualified and ready to start work as a pharmacist.

You'll learn about the formulation of medicines and their effects on the body, and develop the knowledge, experience and expertise to make a difference as a medicines expert and health care professional.

Monash is ranked number one in Australia – and number four in the world – for pharmacy and pharmacology (QS World University Rankings by Subject, 2016). You'll learn from global leaders in the field, and enjoy access to some of the country's best-equipped facilities at our Parkville campus. You'll have the chance to complete a one-semester exchange during your studies.

in your fifth year you'll have the chance to do a paid internship. It will be your responsibility to arrange the internship and ensure you have faculty approval.

You can exit the course after four years with a Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) degree.

### DEGREES AWARDED

Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) and Master of Pharmacy

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 5 in English SL or 4 in English HL or 6 in English B SL or 5 in English B HL

**Maths:** At least 4 in Mathematics SL or 3 in Mathematics HL or 3 in Further Mathematics HL

**Science:** At least 4 in Chemistry SL or 3 in Chemistry HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

Higher-level English, higher-level mathematics and chemistry (all Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category D (see page 99)

### INTAKE

February

### CAREER OPTIONS

- Community pharmacy
- Government
- Hospital pharmacy
- Pharmaceutical industry
- Public health
- Regulatory bodies
- Research and clinical trials

4 YEARS  
Bachelor of  
Pharmacy



1 YEAR  
Master's study  
while on paid  
internship



MASTER OF  
PHARMACY



Parkville



4 or 5 years



A\$39,000  
2016 FEES p.a.



Specialist



Professionally  
accredited



See page  
106

## ONE OF THE MOST IN-DEMAND HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONS

### CAREER OPTIONS

- Public health
- Private practice
- Sports physiotherapy
- Rehabilitation
- Aged care
- Education

### BACHELOR OF PHYSIOTHERAPY (HONOURS)

Prepare to flourish in one of the most versatile and in-demand health care professions.

You'll receive intensive training in relevant clinical environments, and the chance to study with expert physiotherapists and leading researchers.

You'll gain the skills to practise as a physiotherapist, using exercise, movement analysis, manual therapy and specialist techniques to restore, improve and promote health.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** A score of at least 5 in English SL or 4 in English HL or 6 in English B SL or 5 in English B HL

**Science:** At least 4 in Standard Level (SL) or 3 in Higher Level (HL) in two of: Biology, Chemistry, Further Mathematics (HL only), Mathematics or Physics

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

Higher-level English and any two of chemistry, biology, higher-level mathematics or physics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category D (see page 99)

### SELECTION REQUIREMENTS

You may be invited to attend an interview based on your academic results. You must attend an interview to remain eligible for entry into the program.

### EXTRA REQUIREMENTS

You must:

- satisfy the immunisation requirements specified by the faculty
- complete a National Police Records Check each year before undertaking clinical placements
- hold a valid Working with Children Check.

### INTAKE

February

						
Peninsula	4 years	A\$39,600 2016 FEES p.a.	Specialist	Professionally accredited	See page 106	Interview

### BACHELOR OF PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCE ADVANCED (HONOURS)

Designed for those with a passion for understanding human cognition and behavior, this course provides a comprehensive education in human psychology – from normal to abnormal psychology, and from the genetic/molecular level to the individual and group-behavioural level.

The study of human psychology is ever-growing and changing, and our program provides you with the latest thinking on our understanding of the human brain, thought and behaviour. The knowledge gained in this course will lay the groundwork for you to make your own scientific discoveries, help to promote mental health, and to influence how those in the community think about mental health and the workings of the human mind.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Psychological Science Advanced (Honours)

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category A (see page 99)

#### Prerequisites for entry

As per Year 12 (or Year 12 equivalent) or two single approved units with a 75% average in psychology or 70% across all previous units.

### INTAKE

February

## FOR THOSE WITH A PASSION FOR UNDERSTANDING HUMAN COGNITION AND BEHAVIOUR

					
Clayton	4 years	A\$37,400 2016 FEES p.a.	Specialist	Professionally accredited	See page 106

### CAREER OPTIONS

- |                           |                                |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Clinical psychology       | Health services                |
| Educational psychology    | Social services                |
| Organisational psychology | Research                       |
| Protective services       | Human resources and management |

## WE LINK THE CLASSROOM AND THE CLINICAL WORKPLACE

### BACHELOR OF RADIOGRAPHY AND MEDICAL IMAGING (HONOURS)

Develop the expert skills to become a registered radiographer, enabling patient diagnosis and management by using X-rays – including CT scanning, ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) – to create diagnostic images for analysis and interpretation. Radiographers are also responsible for implementing best-practice imaging protocols.

The program is designed to allow closely related integration between the classroom and the clinical workplace. The practical skills you acquire will be reinforced by placements in a variety of clinical institutions, from Victorian rural and regional hospitals to metropolitan Melbourne hospitals and private radiology practices.

Completing the course enables you to apply for registration as a radiographer with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia. As a graduate, you'll also be able to apply for a Statement of Accreditation from the Australian Institute of Radiography.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Radiography and Medical Imaging (Honours)

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

- IB**  
**English:** At least 5 in English SL or 4 in English HL or 6 in English B SL or 5 in English B HL  
**Maths:** At least 4 in Mathematics SL or 3 in Mathematics HL or 3 in Further Mathematics HL  
**Science:** At least 4 in Physics or Biology SL or 3 in Physics or Biology HL

**OTHER QUALIFICATIONS**  
 Higher-level English, higher-level mathematics and one of physics or biology (all Australian Year 12 equivalent)

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY**  
 Category D (see page 99)

### SELECTION REQUIREMENTS

You may be invited to attend an assessment task based on your academic results. You must attend the task to remain eligible for entry into the program.

### EXTRA REQUIREMENTS

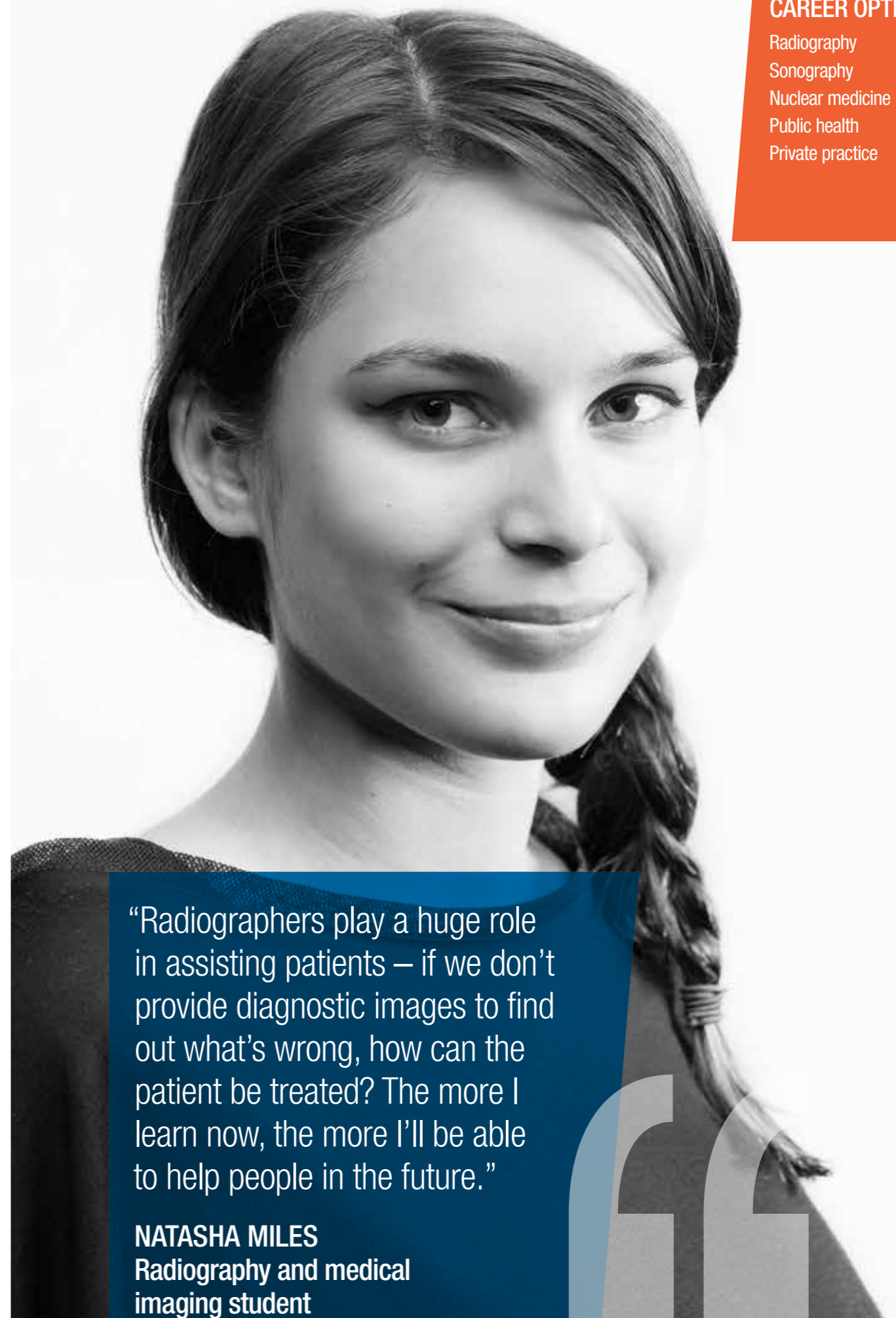
- You must:
- satisfy the immunisation requirements specified by the faculty
  - complete a National Police Records Check each year before undertaking clinical placements
  - hold a valid Working with Children Check
  - hold or attain a current registered level 1 first aid certificate.

### INTAKE

February

### CAREER OPTIONS

- Radiography
- Sonography
- Nuclear medicine
- Public health
- Private practice



“Radiographers play a huge role in assisting patients – if we don’t provide diagnostic images to find out what’s wrong, how can the patient be treated? The more I learn now, the more I’ll be able to help people in the future.”

**NATASHA MILES**  
 Radiography and medical imaging student

Clayton	4 years	A\$39,600 <small>2016 FEES p.a.</small>	Specialist	Professionally accredited	See page 106	Interview

# SCIENCE



“Having the opportunity to fly over African plains dotted with volcanoes and watch migrating herds in safari parks was definitely not what I expected when I enrolled in this course.”

**TIM ZIEGLER**  
Science student



## GRADUATE WITH A DEGREE TAILORED TO YOUR INTEREST AND CAREER ASPIRATIONS

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Study science at Monash and learn from leading experts whose research is influencing the world's future.

The choice, flexibility and depth across the huge range of science disciplines available at Monash means you'll graduate with a degree unique to you, tailored to your individual expertise, interests and career aspirations. The comprehensive range of majors, extended majors and minors on offer provides you with a broad education and allows you to explore varied interests before specialising in one or two areas that most inspire you.

Your science experience at Monash will take place in new teaching and learning spaces designed with you in mind, including:

- a new chemistry building
- an innovative teaching facility for physics and astronomy
- purpose-built spaces for the study of maths, biology and earth, atmosphere and environment
- a science-student-only lounge
- on-campus outdoor classrooms, such as the new Earth Sciences Garden.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Science

### DOUBLE DEGREES

- Arts [PAGE 28](#)
- Biomedical Science [PAGE 32](#)
- Commerce [PAGE 40](#)
- Commerce Specialist [PAGE 42](#)
- Computer Science [PAGE 44](#)
- Education (Honours) [PAGE 48](#)
- Engineering (Honours) [PAGE 52](#)
- Global Studies [PAGE 58](#)
- Information Technology [PAGE 62](#)
- Laws (Honours) [PAGE 68](#)
- Music [PAGE 72](#)

### PREREQUISITE STUDIES

#### IB

**English:** At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL

**Maths or Science:** At least 4 at Standard Level (SL) or 3 at Higher Level (HL) in one subject from Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies (SL only), Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Physics or Psychology

#### OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

English and one of biology, chemistry, environmental science, geography, physics, psychology or higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY

Category A (see page 99)

### INTAKE

February and July

### CAREER OPTIONS

- |                             |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Biochemistry                | Environmental geoscience |
| Genetics                    | Industrial physics       |
| Forensic science            | Food chemistry           |
| Weather and climate science | Veterinary medicine      |
| Business/finance analysis   |                          |



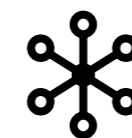
Clayton



3 years



A\$35,500  
2016 FEES p.a.



Comprehensive



See page 100



See page 106

CAREER OPTIONS

- Entrepreneurship
- Policy-making
- Corporate social responsibility
- Consultancy
- Business
- Government and non-government organisations

CAREER OPTIONS

- Medical research
- Academia
- Nuclear physics
- Space science
- Research and development management
- Optical physics
- Biostatistics/data analysis

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE ADVANCED – GLOBAL CHALLENGES (HONOURS)

Science holds the key to answering some of the most complex questions and global challenges we face. But to create real change we need more than just brilliant scientific minds.

We need a new generation of science graduates equipped with a broad set of skills and experiences that complement their science training, and who can push the boundaries of possibility.

The only one of its kind in Australia, the Bachelor of Science Advanced – Global Challenges (Honours) includes all the elements of a Bachelor of Science, and much more. In addition to studying the scientific discipline of your choice – from the broad range available in science – you’ll receive high-level training in leadership, persuasive communication, entrepreneurship, policy, ethics and corporate social responsibility.

The pinnacle of your experience will be a year-long project in which you’ll tackle a problem of real-world significance. Mentored by successful external leaders, you’ll work in small teams to develop innovations and solutions to approach an issue from scientific, policy, social and business perspectives.

If you love science, and you’re curious, adventurous, creative and prepared to challenge the status quo, then this course is for you.

DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Science Advanced – Global Challenges (Honours)

PREREQUISITE STUDIES

- IB English:** At least 5 in English SL or 4 in English HL or 6 in English B SL or 5 in English B HL
- Science:** At least 5 in Standard Level (SL) or 4 in Higher Level (HL) in one of: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies (SL only), Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Physics or Psychology

**OTHER QUALIFICATIONS**  
Higher-level English and one higher-level of biology, chemistry, environmental science, geography, physics, psychology or higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent)

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY**  
Category D (see page 99)

SELECTION REQUIREMENTS

You’ll be required to complete a written submission and, if shortlisted, attend an interview in person. For further information visit [monash.edu/admissions/personal-statements](http://monash.edu/admissions/personal-statements)

INTAKE

February

LEARN FROM ACADEMICS CONDUCTING INSPIRING RESEARCH

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE ADVANCED – RESEARCH (HONOURS)

The Bachelor of Science Advanced – Research (Honours) is a high-profile, four-year advanced version of the Bachelor of Science, for high-achieving students who intend to pursue careers as research scientists.

This course allows you to progress more quickly to higher-level units; gives you more flexibility in your choice of units; and provides you opportunities to participate in research, embedded in a Monash research team. With access to exclusive enrichment programs and research mentoring by leading scientists, your career as a scientist will really take off.

You’ll be studying in our new science advanced-student-only common room, learning from academics conducting inspiring research. And you’ll graduate with an advanced degree from one of Australia’s leading science faculties.

DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Science Advanced – Research (Honours)

PREREQUISITE STUDIES

- IB English:** At least 5 in English SL or 4 in English HL or 6 in English B SL or 5 in English B HL
- Maths:** At least 5 in Mathematics SL or 4 in Mathematics HL or 4 in Further Mathematics
- Science:** At least 5 in Standard Level (SL) or 4 in Higher Level (HL) in two of: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies (SL only), Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Physics or Psychology

Note: Mathematics or Further Mathematics can only be used if not counted towards the maths prerequisite.

**OTHER QUALIFICATIONS**  
Higher-level English, higher-level mathematics and two of higher-level biology, chemistry, environmental science, geography, physics, psychology (all Australian Year 12 equivalent)

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT CATEGORY**  
Category D (see page 99)

INTAKE

February



Clayton



4 years



A\$38,600  
2016 FEES p.a.



Comprehensive



See page 100



See page 106



Interview



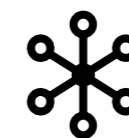
Clayton



4 years



A\$35,500  
2016 FEES p.a.



Comprehensive



See page 100



See page 106



## BIOLOGICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES

- Ecology and conservation biology ●●●
- Genetics ●●●
- Plant sciences ●●
- Zoology ●●



## BIOMEDICAL AND BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

- Biochemistry ●●●
- Developmental biology ●●●
- Human pathology ●●
- Immunology ●●●
- Microbiology ●●●
- Molecular biology ●●
- Pharmacology ●●●
- Physiology ●●●
- Psychology ●●●



## EARTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

- Atmospheric science ●●●
- Environmental science ●●
- Geographical science ●●●
- Earth science ●●●



## MATHEMATICAL AND COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCES

- Applied mathematics ●●●
- Computational science ●●●
- Financial and insurance mathematics ●●
- Mathematical statistics ●●●
- Mathematics ●●●
- Pure mathematics ●●●



## PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL SCIENCES

- Astrophysics ●●●
- Chemistry ●●●
- Materials science ●●●
- Physics ●●●

EXTENDED MAJOR ● MAJOR ●● MINOR ●●●



### OUTDOOR CLASSROOM

### DID YOU KNOW?

Take the outdoor classroom to new heights with a visit to the World Heritage area of the Cinque Terre, Italy, as part of your studies in earth, atmosphere and environment. Understand the complex environmental, social and economic interrelationships that shape the region, and develop possible solutions for regional sustainability.

# ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

## ACADEMIC ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

All Monash undergraduate courses require you to have previously studied and achieved required standards in certain specified subjects.

The tables on the following pages outline the requirements and the course listing tells you which categories apply to each course. Note that some courses have special requirements such as folios, special admissions tests or interviews. Make sure you check if this applies to your course of choice in the courses section of this guide.

## MINIMUM AGE REQUIREMENTS

You must be at least 17 years of age to enrol in a Monash University undergraduate course. Some exemptions may apply. For further information, visit: [study.monash/how-to-apply/international-student-applications/students-under-18](http://study.monash/how-to-apply/international-student-applications/students-under-18)

This age restriction also applies to Monash College Diploma Part 2 programs. Alternatively, if you are 16 years of age at the time of enrolment you may wish to consider applying for Monash University Foundation Year or Diploma Part 1 programs. For further information, visit: [monashcollege.edu.au/students-under-18](http://monashcollege.edu.au/students-under-18)

## PREREQUISITES AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Students need to meet course prerequisites (including English) and additional requirements. These are outlined in the course pages where required. It should be noted that required prerequisite subject scores are not listed in this course guide.

Entry scores for the listed qualification in this guide are calculated as follows:

- 1. ATAR (International 2016) – Indicative score only:** Final ATAR score.
- 2. A Level, GCE:** Total score of a maximum of the best three A Level subject examinations taken within two years.\* Two AS Level subjects can be counted in place of one A Level subject, provided that the subject has not been taken at A Level, and there is at least one A Level subject included in the calculation. AS Level results cannot be used to replace a poor performance in an A Level subject. Score A Level grades as follows: A\*(a\*) = 5, A(a) = 5, B(b)=4, C(c)=3, D(d)=2, E(e)=1, U=0. Score AS Level grades as follows: a(a) =2.5, b(b)=2, c(c)=1.5, d(d)=1, e(e)=0.5, U=0. N (Narrow failure) and U (Unclassified) not to be included in the calculation. A maximum of 1 bonus point is offered when achieving A\* in an A Level subject.  
\* Subject examinations taken within two years may include more than one sitting. For example subject examinations in June 2012 until June 2014 are acceptable.
- 3. All India Senior School Certificate:** Overall average of the best four academic subjects (excluding Physical Education).
- 4. America: Advanced Placement:** Total score of the best two AP subjects. Minimum accepted score in each subject is 3. A completed (regionally accredited) Year 12 American High School Diploma must also be provided.
- 5. America: Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT):** Total score of Critical Reading, Mathematics and Writing. A completed regionally accredited Year 12 American High School Diploma must also be provided.
- 6. High School Diploma (B ng T t Nghi p Trung H c Ph Thng), Vietnam:** Qualifications awarded prior to 2014: Overall average of six subjects as awarded on the temporary/provisional

high school graduation certificates issued by the relevant provincial education and training department. Grade 12 results must be provided.

Qualifications awarded from 2014 and onwards: Overall average of four subjects as awarded on the temporary/provisional high school graduation certificates issued by the relevant provincial education and training department. Grade 12 results must be provided.

- 7. Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education:** Total score of the best five subjects (Category A and C only). Score graded as follows: Level 1=1, Level 2=2, Level 3=3, Level 4=4, Level 5=5 or A=5, B=4, C=3, D=2, E=1. A maximum of 1 bonus point is offered when achieving Level 5\*\* or Level 5\* in a HKDSE Category A subject.
- 8. Indian School Certificate Examination:** Overall average of the best four academic subjects (excluding Physical Education).
- 9. International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma:** Total final score achieved for all subjects.
- 10. Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12:** Overall average of the best six academic Grade 12 subjects (excluding workplace preparation courses and open courses). Students must achieve a minimum total of 30 credits and complete Community Involvement.
- 11. SMA3, Indonesia:** Overall average of Semester 1 and Semester 2 Grade 12 results.
- 12. South Africa, National Senior Certificate (awarded from 2009 and onwards):** Total score of the best six subjects (excluding Life Orientation). A maximum of 2 bonus points is offered for achieving: English Home Language achievement of Level 6 or above = +1 Mathematics achievement of Level 6 or above = +1 Mathematical Literacy achievement of Level 6 or above = +1.
- 13. STPM, Malaysia:** Total of the best three subjects (excluding Pengajian Am (General Studies))
- 14. UEC, Malaysia:** Average of best five subjects. Only grades A1, A2, B3, B4, B5 and B6 to be included in calculation. C7, C8 and F9 cannot be included in the calculation. Scores graded as follows: A1=1, A2=2, B3=3, B4=4, B5=5, B6=6.
- 15. Monash University Foundation Year (MUFY):** Overall average of the best eight units plus any bonus points that may apply. The undergraduate entry requirements published in this brochure are for students who commence the MUFY program in 2016/2017.
- 16. Higher Certificate in Higher Education Studies/Monash South Africa Foundation Year:** Overall average of all subjects (including fails).
- 17. UNSW Foundation Studies:** Final grade point average.
- 18. The University of Melbourne Trinity College Foundation Studies:** Overall average of the best four subjects.
- 19. Monash College Diploma:** To calculate the average mark required for the Monash University destination degree refer to the relevant Diploma program information available at: [monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas/destination-degrees](http://monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas/destination-degrees)  
  
The Monash College Diploma Part 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2018.

Other international qualifications entry requirements can be found at [monash.edu/prior-study](http://monash.edu/prior-study)

## ENGLISH ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

When you apply for a Monash University undergraduate course you must satisfy English entry requirements. Different English entry levels apply to undergraduate courses. If you have completed several measures of English proficiency over a period of time, only the most recent demonstration of English is considered. English requirements can be met in one of the following ways:

- 1. English (Australian Year 12 equivalent):** Students must complete an English subject that is equivalent to units 3 and 4 of VCE English and also meet the required prerequisite score for the Monash University course they have applied for. The equivalent English subject must be taken within two years prior to the course commencement date (other time limitation periods may apply).

- 2. English is the language of instruction, communication and assessment for the entire institution:** You must have satisfactorily completed a minimum of 48 Monash credit points (two standard full-time semesters) or equivalent in an English medium educational institution at Australian VET diploma level or above, which must be taken within two years of the course commencement date. Documentary evidence in the form of an official letter is required from the institution at which the study was undertaken. This document must be written and signed by the institution's registrar (or other authorised person) of the education institution to the satisfaction of the Academic Board.
- 3. English Proficiency Tests:** The following English proficiency tests are accepted by Monash University:
  - Academic IELTS (International English Language Testing System). For more information, visit: [ielts.org](http://ielts.org)
  - Internet/Paper Based TOEFL (American Test of English as a Foreign Language). For more information, visit: [ets.org](http://ets.org)
  - Pearson Test of English (Academic). For more information, visit: [pearsonpte.com](http://pearsonpte.com)
  - Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) and Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE). For more information, visit: [cambridgeenglish.org](http://cambridgeenglish.org)

Monash University and Monash College reserve the right to ask students to undertake an approved English proficiency test to meet English course requirements and will only accept English proficiency tests taken within 24 months prior to the course commencement date.

For more information regarding admission to coursework courses and units of study procedures please refer to the following link: [policy.monash.edu/policy-bank/academic/education/admissions/admissions-coursework-courses-units-of-study-procedures.html](http://policy.monash.edu/policy-bank/academic/education/admissions/admissions-coursework-courses-units-of-study-procedures.html)

Please note that all entry requirements for Monash University and Monash College are subject to change.

When you apply to Monash University for an undergraduate course you must satisfy the following:

1. Academic entry requirements
2. Minimum age requirements
3. Prerequisites and additional requirements
4. English entry requirements

# APPLICATION PROCESS FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

## WHEN SHOULD YOU APPLY?

Apply as early as possible. Some courses have application closing dates two to four months before the start of the course, while others have quotas. Aim to have your application received by Central Admissions at least two to four months before the course start date. This allows time for your application to be processed and can help to ensure that you secure a place if your preferred course has limited places. Applying early also gives you time to get your student visa, which can take up to six months for some nationalities and countries.

## OFF-CAMPUS STUDY

Off-campus learning offers a range of study modes, including online, blended, some on-campus units and workplace learning. The modes offered will depend on your chosen course. Please note that studying off-campus does not entitle you to an Australian student visa.

[monash.edu.au/admissions/apply/off-campus.html](http://monash.edu.au/admissions/apply/off-campus.html)

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS UNDERTAKING AUSTRALIAN YEAR 12 IN AUSTRALIA, INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE (IB) IN AUSTRALIA OR NATIONAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT (NCEA) – LEVEL 3 IN NEW ZEALAND

International students who are undertaking an Australian Year 12 qualification (for example, VCE or equivalent) in Australia, IB in Australia or NCEA Level 3 in New Zealand must apply through Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC).

[vtac.edu.au](http://vtac.edu.au)

## DEFER YOUR STUDIES

If you decide to delay your course commencement date, you have the option to apply to defer your studies. You will need to complete the following form and return it to Central Admissions for approval: [study.monash.edu/\\_data/assets/pdf\\_file/0003/88005/change-of-preference-form.pdf](http://study.monash.edu/_data/assets/pdf_file/0003/88005/change-of-preference-form.pdf)

## HOW TO APPLY?

### STEP 1 APPLY

To apply online please refer to the following website for a step-by-step guide: [study.monash.edu/how-to-apply](http://study.monash.edu/how-to-apply)

To submit a hard-copy application to Monash University Australia, complete the International Application Form located at the back of this guide, ensuring that all sections are completed and the declaration is signed and dated before you send the application.

You may wish to apply through a Monash registered agent. Some agents may charge a fee for additional services so please ask what these costs are before you make an appointment. To find a Monash registered agent near you please visit: [register.monash.edu/agents-database](http://register.monash.edu/agents-database)

### APPLYING FOR CREDIT

Monash University may grant credit for subjects with satisfactory grades that have been undertaken at other recognised tertiary institutions if:

- the subject is considered to be equivalent in content and standard to those offered by Monash University
- the subject is relevant to the planned course of study.

It should be noted that awarded credit may affect the course and visa duration. To apply for credit transfer for previous study, students must complete the following form and return it to Central Admissions prior to enrolment, otherwise credit may not be granted.

[monash.edu/\\_data/assets/pdf\\_file/0008/277145/credit.pdf](http://monash.edu/_data/assets/pdf_file/0008/277145/credit.pdf)

### STEP 2

#### YOUR APPLICATION IS ASSESSED

When your application is received, Monash University will assess your application according to University entry requirements. To comply with Australian law your application will be assessed to check that you are genuinely seeking temporary entry to Australia to study.

If your application is successful, you will receive an offer in the form of an International Student Course Agreement (ISCA). This will be emailed to you and your Monash registered agent (if you have one). Instructions will be supplied on how to accept your offer, including the fees and Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) you need to pay.

If we are not able to make you a full offer immediately, you may receive a conditional offer. A conditional offer means you must submit more information and meet the requirements specified in the ISCA. Usually, the information we need is documentation (for example, official final transcript, graduation certificate or an English proficiency test) to see if you meet the specific entry requirements for the course you have applied for. We will explain what is needed in the ISCA. Please submit the documentation to us as soon as possible or contact us if you need any help. If you are not successful for your first preference your application will be considered for your next preference or for a pathway program offered through Monash College (Foundation Year or Diploma).

### STEP 3

#### ACCEPTING YOUR OFFER

To accept your offer, follow the instructions in your ISCA. You must complete, sign and return Part B of your ISCA along with payment and a photocopy of the personal details page of your passport before the offer lapse date. Your payment should include OSHC for the duration of your visa for yourself and any family members accompanying you to Australia.

When making payment it should be noted that:

- Monash University does not accept cash
- dishonoured bank drafts may incur additional bank fees
- you may need to notify your bank of large deductions.

Bank drafts will need to be mailed to Central Admissions. Please ensure you include your full name and Monash Student ID on the back of the bank draft.

### STEP 4

#### WE SEND YOU AN ELECTRONIC CONFIRMATION OF ENROLMENT (ECOE) AND ENROLMENT PACKAGE

An eCOE will be emailed to you or your Monash registered agent when you have accepted your full ISCA or packaged ISCA (with no academic conditions specified). You will need the eCOE to apply for a student visa.

After you have received your eCOE, you will receive an enrolment package that includes:

- your welcome letter
- a passport to Monash – your complete guide to living in Australia and studying at Monash University.

### STEP 5

#### ARRANGE YOUR STUDENT VISA

The Department of Immigration and Border Protection (DIBP) is responsible for issuing visas for entry to Australia. Students who are planning to study a Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS) registered course are required to obtain a student visa.

Applicants are advised not to commence the visa application process until they have been issued with their electronic confirmation of enrolment (eCoE).

Applicants must keep in mind that their student visa application may take up to six months or more, depending on their nationality and country of residence.

All students, regardless of the financial capacity and English language proficiency documentation that may be required, will have to meet all other core visa criteria, such as the Genuine Temporary Entrant requirement and health and character criteria.

Additional visa information and application forms can be obtained from the Monash University website: [study.monash.edu/how-to-apply/international-student-applications/visa-requirements](http://study.monash.edu/how-to-apply/international-student-applications/visa-requirements)

### STEP 6

#### PLAN YOUR ARRIVAL

Make your own travel arrangements, aiming to arrive in Melbourne at least two weeks before enrolment. This will make it easier for you to settle in and prepare for the start of classes.

If you wish to use our airport reception service you need to complete and return the request form available at: [study.monash.edu/how-to-apply/international-student-applications/preparing-to-arrive/book-your-airport-reception](http://study.monash.edu/how-to-apply/international-student-applications/preparing-to-arrive/book-your-airport-reception)

If you require help with arranging accommodation visit: [study.monash.edu/student-life/accommodation](http://study.monash.edu/student-life/accommodation)

### STEP 7

#### ENROLMENT AND ORIENTATION

Once you have accepted and paid for your offer, Sales Management will email you an official Authority to Enrol letter two to three weeks before your enrolment date. The Authority to Enrol lists enrolment tasks that you must complete before enrolment.

Enrolment is the main step in starting your Monash studies. At enrolment you can meet a faculty course adviser, ask questions and discuss your unit selection and course structure. Enrolment takes place two weeks before the start of teaching, and students must arrive at the University in time for enrolment. Some courses do not accept late enrolments after the designated enrolment date.

On arrival at Monash University, you will be assisted through the process of enrolment. Further details are available at: [study.monash.edu/student-life/getting-started](http://study.monash.edu/student-life/getting-started)

Orientation (also called O Week) is a program of information sessions, tours and events designed to help you get to know Monash University, your fellow students and your campus. Use the orientation ePlanner to see what activities are on and to create your own personal schedule: [orientation.monash](http://orientation.monash)

## FEES

### TUITION FEES

To study at Monash University, students must pay tuition fees to the University. Tuition fees vary for different courses. Tuition fees are detailed in the Admissions Table for International Students in this guide and at: [monash.edu/study/international/courses/fees.html](http://monash.edu/study/international/courses/fees.html)

The tuition fees quoted are for 48 credit points and applicable to courses commencing in 2016. Tuition fees for courses in 2017 will be different. Once you have commenced your course, Monash University reserves the right to adjust annual tuition fees for future years of your course. However, Monash University undertakes that any adjustment factor for those continuing students will not exceed six per cent per annum.

Any adjustment will be applied on the first day of January each year for teaching periods with a census date thereafter.

### OVERSEAS STUDENT HEALTH COVER (OSHC)

It is an Australian Government visa regulation for international students studying on a student visa to have compulsory Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) for the duration of their stay in Australia. Monash University requires all commencing international students to purchase health cover that will last for the duration of their visa. The electronic Confirmation of Enrolment (eCoE) for student visa application will not be issued until:

- the OSHC payment has been received (along with payment of fee deposit), or
- proof has been submitted that visa length OSHC has been purchased with an approved Australian OSHC provider of the student's choice, or
- approved documentation has been submitted for exemption from payment of OSHC.

[monash.edu/fees/overseas-health-cover.html](http://monash.edu/fees/overseas-health-cover.html)

### COST OF LIVING

It is a good idea to plan and prepare a budget before you arrive. Your tuition and study fees do not include personal costs such as accommodation, food and other things you will need while in Australia.

[monash.edu/cost-of-living](http://monash.edu/cost-of-living)

# UNDERGRADUATE COURSES AT A GLANCE

## QUICK FIND

Art, Design and Architecture	102
Arts, Humanities and Social Science	102
Business	102
Education	104
Engineering	104
Information Technology	104
Law	104
Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences	106
Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences	106
Science	106

## ACADEMIC PREREQUISITE SUBJECTS

All Monash undergraduate courses require you to have previously studied and achieved required standards in certain specified subjects.

The table below outlines the requirements and the course listing tells you which categories apply to each course. Note that some courses have special requirements such as folios, special admissions tests or interviews. Make sure you check if this applies to your course of choice in the courses section of this guide.

	ENGLISH		MATHEMATICS			SCIENCE
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Science approved list*
<b>IB</b>	At least 4 in English SL or 3 in English HL or 5 in English B SL or 4 in English B HL	At least 5 in English SL or 4 in English HL or 6 in English B SL or 5 in English B HL	Successful completion of any mathematics subject	At least 4 in Mathematics SL or 3 in Mathematics HL or 3 in Further Mathematics HL or 4 in Math Studies SL	At least 4 in Mathematics SL or 3 in Mathematics HL or 3 in Further Mathematics HL	At least 4 at Standard Level (SL) or 3 at Higher Level (HL) in Science approved list unless otherwise stated
<b>VCE</b>	Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL	Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL	Units 1 and 2: Satisfactory completion in 2 units (any combination) of General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods	Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 22 in Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics, or a score of at least 25 in Further Mathematics	Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in one of Mathematical Methods (CAS) or Specialist Mathematics	Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in one of Science approved list, unless otherwise stated
<b>OTHER QUALIFICATIONS</b>	English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)	Higher level English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)	Mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent)	Mathematics (Australian Year 12 equivalent)	Higher level mathematics (Australian Year 12 equivalent)	One of biology, chemistry, environmental science, physics, geography, psychology or higher level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent)

\* IB (SL or HL): Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies, Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.

\* VCE: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (CAS), Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.

## UNDERGRADUATE ENGLISH LANGUAGE CATEGORIES

CATEGORY	ACADEMIC IELTS					INTERNET BASED TOEFL					PEARSON TEST OF ENGLISH (ACADEMIC)				
	Overall band score	Listening	Reading	Speaking	Writing	Total score	Listening	Reading	Speaking	Writing	Overall band score	Listening	Reading	Speaking	Writing
<b>A</b>	6.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	79	12	13	18	21	58	50	50	50	50
<b>B</b>	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	6.0	79	20	19	18	21	58	58	58	50	50
<b>D</b>	7.0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	94	20	19	20	24	66	58	58	58	58
<b>I MONASH UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION YEAR (INTENSIVE)</b>	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	69	9	10	16	19	50	42	42	42	42
<b>I MONASH UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION YEAR (EXTENDED)</b>	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	40	5	5	14	15	36	36	36	36	36
<b>I MONASH UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION YEAR (STANDARD)</b>	5.5				5.5	52				19	42				42
<b>J</b>	5.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	52	5	5	14	15	42	36	36	36	36
<b>K</b>	6.0				6.0	69				21	50				50

## MONASH ENGLISH BRIDGING (MEB) – FOR UNDERGRADUATE ENGLISH REQUIREMENTS

Monash University English Language Centre offer MEB for students who do not meet undergraduate English requirements. Upon successful completion of MEB, students will have met the Monash University English language requirements. However some Monash University undergraduate courses do not accept MEB. MEB entry requirements are as follows:

Monash English Bridging Entry Requirements for undergraduate courses that require an overall IELTS (Academic) of 6.5 with no band less than 6.5 or 6.0:

COURSE	IELTS (ACADEMIC)
Monash English Bridging for UG 10 weeks	Overall 5.5, Writing 6.0 (No band lower than 5.0)
Monash English Bridging for UG 15 weeks	Overall 5.5, Writing 5.0 (no band lower than 5.0)

Monash English Bridging Entry Requirements for undergraduate courses that require an overall IELTS (Academic) of 7.0 with no band less than 6.0, 6.5 or 7.0:

COURSE	IELTS (ACADEMIC)
Monash English Bridging for UG 10 weeks	Overall 6.0, Writing 6.5 (No band lower than 5.5)
Monash English Bridging for UG 15 weeks	Overall 6.0, no band lower than 5.5



# 2017 UNDERGRADUATE ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

COURSE	DEGREE AWARDED	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>1</sup>	MONASH CODE	LOCATION	INTAKE (SEMESTER)	ENGLISH LANGUAGE CATEGORY (SEE PAGE 99)	2016 FEE PA <sup>2</sup> (A\$)	PREREQUISITES					ATAR (INTERNATIONAL 2016) – INDICATIVE SCORE ONLY	GCEA LEVELS	ALL INDIA SENIOR SCHOOL CERTIFICATE	INDIAN SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION	ADVANCED PLACEMENT, AMERICA	SAT, AMERICA	HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, VIETNAM	HONG KONG DIPLOMA OF SECONDARY EDUCATION	INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE (IB) DIPLOMA	ONTARIO SECONDARY SCHOOL DIPLOMA - GRADE 12	SMA3, INDONESIA	NATIONAL SENIOR CERTIFICATE (2009 ONWARDS), SOUTH AFRICA	STPM, MALAYSIA	UEC, MALAYSIA	MONASH UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION YEAR (COMMENCING MUJY IN 2016/2017)	HIGHER CERTIFICATE IN HIGHER EDUCATION STUDIES/MONASH SOUTH AFRICA FOUNDATION PROGRAM, SOUTH AFRICA	UNSW FOUNDATION STUDIES	UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, TRINITY COLLEGE FOUNDATION STUDIES	MONASH COLLEGE										
								ENGLISH		MATHEMATICS		SCIENCE																			DIPLOMA PART 1	DIPLOMA PART 2 <sup>3</sup>									
								Level 1	Level 2	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3																			Approved list or specified										
<b>ART, DESIGN AND ARCHITECTURE</b>																																									
ARCHITECTURE	Bachelor of Architectural Design <sup>5</sup>	3	F2001				\$30,400																																		
	Bachelor of Architectural Design and Master of Architecture <sup>5</sup>	5	F2001/ F6001				\$30,400 \$32,200																																		
DESIGN	Bachelor of Communication Design <sup>5</sup>	3	F20021	Caulfield			\$28,100																																		
	Bachelor of Industrial Design <sup>5</sup>		F20022																																						
FINE ART	Bachelor of Art History and Curating		F20033			Feb		A																																	
	Bachelor of Fine Art <sup>5</sup>	3	F20031						\$28,100																																
	Bachelor of Visual Art <sup>5</sup> (only available as part of a double degree)																																								
INTERIOR ARCHITECTURE	Bachelor of Interior Architecture (Honours) <sup>5</sup>	4	F3001	Caulfield			\$28,100																																		
<b>ARTS, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES</b>																																									
ARTS	Bachelor of Arts – with one or two majors	3	A2000	Caulfield, Clayton	Feb, July	A	\$27,700																																		
ARTS (MASTER'S PATHWAY)		3																																							
GLOBAL STUDIES		Bachelor of Global Studies						3	A2001	Clayton	Feb																														
MUSIC	Bachelor of Music <sup>5</sup>	3	A2003		Feb, July		\$29,600																																		
<b>BUSINESS</b>																																									
BUSINESS	Bachelor of Business – with one or two majors	3	B2000	Caulfield	Feb, July																																				
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	Bachelor of Business Administration	3	B2007	Peninsula	Feb, July																																				
BUSINESS SPECIALIST	Bachelor of Accounting	3	B20031	Caulfield	Feb, July <sup>3</sup>	A	\$38,000																																		
	Bachelor of Banking and Finance		B20032	Caulfield																																					
	Bachelor of International Business (2 years) <sup>4</sup>		B20034	City																																					
	Bachelor of Marketing		B20033	Caulfield																																					
COMMERCE	Bachelor of Commerce – with one or two majors	3	B2001	Clayton	Feb, July																																				
COMMERCE SPECIALIST	Bachelor of Actuarial Science	3	B20041	Clayton	Feb, July																																				
	Bachelor of Economics		B20042																																						
	Bachelor of Finance		B20043																																						

1. Duration is based on a standard full-time load of 48 credit points per annum.  
2. Fees are quoted in Australian dollars; each is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016. Fees are adjusted annually. Please see monash.edu/fees for updates.  
3. For international business, intakes are February, June and October.  
4. This course is an accelerated course, where you'll be required to undertake more than the Standard Annual Load of 48 credit points in order to complete the course in two calendar years.  
5. This course will have additional requirements.

# 2017 UNDERGRADUATE ENTRY REQUIREMENTS (CONTINUED)

COURSE	DEGREE AWARDED	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>1</sup>	MONASH CODE	LOCATION	INTAKE (SEMESTER)	ENGLISH LANGUAGE CATEGORY (SEE PAGE 99)	2016 FEE PA <sup>2</sup> (\$)	PREREQUISITES					SCIENCE Approved list or specified	ATAR (INTERNATIONAL 2016) – INDICATIVE SCORE ONLY	GCE A LEVELS	ALL INDIA SENIOR SCHOOL CERTIFICATE	INDIAN SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION	ADVANCED PLACEMENT, AMERICA	SAT, AMERICA	HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, VIETNAM	HONG KONG DIPLOMA OF SECONDARY EDUCATION	INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE (IB) DIPLOMA	ONTARIO SECONDARY SCHOOL DIPLOMA – GRADE 12	SMA3, INDONESIA	NATIONAL SENIOR CERTIFICATE (2009 ONWARDS), SOUTH AFRICA	STPM, MALAYSIA	UEC, MALAYSIA	MONASH UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION YEAR (COMMENCING MUYF IN 2016/2017)	HIGHER CERTIFICATE IN HIGHER EDUCATION STUDIES/MONASH SOUTH AFRICA FOUNDATION PROGRAM, SOUTH AFRICA	UNSW FOUNDATION STUDIES	UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, TRINITY COLLEGE FOUNDATION STUDIES	MONASH COLLEGE							
								ENGLISH		MATHEMATICS		DIPLOMA PART 1																				DIPLOMA PART 2 <sup>3</sup>							
								Level 1	Level 2	Level 1	Level 2																						Level 3						
<b>EDUCATION</b>																																							
EDUCATION (HONOURS)	Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Early Years and Primary Education	4.25 <sup>3</sup>	D30012	Peninsula	Feb	B	\$28,400																																
	Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education		D30013	Peninsula																																			
	Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary and Secondary Education		D30014	Clayton																																			
	Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary and Secondary Inclusive Education		D30015	Clayton																																			
	Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary and Secondary Health and Physical Education		D30016	Peninsula																																			
	Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Secondary Health and Physical Education		D30017	Peninsula																																			
	Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Early Years Education		D30011	Peninsula				Feb, July																															
	Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Secondary Education (only available as part of a double degree)		Refer to double degree	Feb, July	See page 109																																		
													Applicants must have completed a graded Diploma of Children's Services awarded by an Australian-registered training organisation (i.e. TAFE or private provider) with a credit average, or an equivalent qualification as determined by the faculty.																										
													Not applicable																										
<b>ENGINEERING</b>																																							
ENGINEERING (HONOURS)	Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours)	4	E3001	Clayton	Feb, July	A	\$37,900	■					Higher-level Mathematics	Chemistry or Physics																									
	Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours)																																						
	Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours)																																						
	Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours)																																						
	Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours)																																						
	Bachelor of Materials Engineering (Honours)																																						
	Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours)																																						
	Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours)																																						
	Bachelor of Mining Engineering (Honours)																																						
	Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)																																						
<b>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>																																							
COMPUTER SCIENCE	Bachelor of Computer Science	3	C2001	Clayton	Feb, July	A	\$36,000	■																															
	Bachelor of Computer Science in Data Science																																						
COMPUTER SCIENCE ADVANCED (HONOURS)	Bachelor of Computer Science Advanced (Honours)	4	C3001									■																											
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Bachelor of Information Technology – with one or two majors	3	C2000					■	■																														
<b>LAW</b>																																							
LAWS (HONOURS)	Bachelor of Laws (Honours)	4.25 <sup>3</sup>	L3001	Clayton		D	\$34,100	■																															

1. Duration is based on a standard full-time load of 48 credit points per annum.  
 2. Fees are quoted in Australian dollars; each is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016. Fees are adjusted annually. Please see monash.edu/fees for updates.  
 3. This is an accelerated course where you'll be required to undertake more than the Standard Annual Load of 48 credit points in Year 2 and/or Year 3 in order to complete the course in four calendar years.

# 2017 UNDERGRADUATE ENTRY REQUIREMENTS (CONTINUED)

COURSE	DEGREE AWARDED	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>1</sup>	MONASH CODE	LOCATION	INTAKE (SEMESTER)	ENGLISH LANGUAGE CATEGORY (SEE PAGE 99)	2016 FEE PA <sup>2</sup> (\$)	PREREQUISITES					SCIENCE Approved list or specified	ATAR (INTERNATIONAL 2016) – INDICATIVE SCORE ONLY	GCE A LEVELS	ALL INDIA SENIOR SCHOOL CERTIFICATE	INDIAN SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION	ADVANCED PLACEMENT, AMERICA	SAT, AMERICA	HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, VIETNAM	HONG KONG DIPLOMA OF SECONDARY EDUCATION	INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE (IB) DIPLOMA	ONTARIO SECONDARY SCHOOL DIPLOMA – GRADE 12	SMA3, INDONESIA	NATIONAL SENIOR CERTIFICATE (2009 ONWARDS), SOUTH AFRICA	STPM, MALAYSIA	UEC, MALAYSIA	MONASH UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION YEAR (COMMENCING MU FY IN 2016/2017)	HIGHER CERTIFICATE IN HIGHER EDUCATION STUDIES/MONASH SOUTH AFRICA FOUNDATION PROGRAM, SOUTH AFRICA	UNSW FOUNDATION STUDIES	UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, TRINITY COLLEGE FOUNDATION STUDIES	MONASH COLLEGE	
								ENGLISH		MATHEMATICS		Level 3																				DIPLOMA PART 1	DIPLOMA PART 2 <sup>3</sup>
								Level 1	Level 2	Level 1	Level 2																						
<b>MEDICINE, NURSING AND HEALTH SCIENCE</b>																																	
BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE	Bachelor of Biomedical Science	3	M2003	Clayton	D			■			■ or Physics	Chemistry	90	12	82%	77%	8	2115	8.56	22	33	84.90%	9 or 90%	39	10	2.6	80%	80%	8.5	86%			
	Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Scholars Program) <sup>4</sup>						\$37,400							96.25	14.5	87.50%	82.50%	9	2266	8.77	24	38	88.70%	9.25 or 92.50%	41	10.67	1.4	88.75%	87.50%	9.25	93%		
BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE ADVANCED (HONOURS)	Bachelor of Biomedical Science Advanced (Honours) <sup>4</sup>	4	M3004	Clayton	D			■			Higher-level Mathematics or Physics	Higher-level Chemistry	95	14	85%	80%	9	2205	8.7	23	36	88%	9 or 90%	41	10.33	1.8	85%	85%	9	90%			
HEALTH SCIENCES	Bachelor of Emergency Health and Paramedic Practice	3	M20021	Caulfield	B	\$29,100	■	■						72.5	7.5	67.50%	62.50%	6	1710	8.07	18	25	74%	8 or 80%	32	8.5	5.5	63.75%	62.50%	6.75	70%		
	Bachelor of Human Services		M20022																														
	Bachelor of Public Health Science		M20023																														
MEDICAL SCIENCE AND DOCTOR OF MEDICINE	Bachelor of Medical Science and Master of Medicine <sup>4</sup>	5	M6011	Clayton	D	\$67,400		■				Higher-level Chemistry	97.5 RC	15	90%	85%	10	2326	9	25	39	89.50%	9.5 or 95%	42	11	1	88.75%	90%	9.5	95%			
NURSING	Bachelor of Nursing <sup>4</sup>	3	M2006	Clayton	B	\$29,100	■	■						72.5	7.5	67.50%	62.50%	6	1710	8.07	18	25	74%	8 or 80%	32	8.5	5.5	67.55%	62.50%	6.75	70%		
	Peninsula																																
	Clayton/ Peninsula																																
	Bachelor of Nursing (Scholars Program) <sup>4</sup>												90	12	82%	77%	8	2115	8.56	22	33	84.90%	9 or 90%	39	10	2.6	80%	80%	8.5	86%	Not applicable		
NURSING/MIDWIFERY (HONOURS)	Bachelor of Nursing and Bachelor of Midwifery (Honours) <sup>4</sup>	4	M3007	Peninsula	B			■		■			87.5	11	81%	76%	7	2020	8.49	21	31	83.30%	8.75 or 87.50%	38	9.67	3	72.50%	77.50%	8.25	83%			
NUTRITION SCIENCE	Bachelor of Nutrition Science <sup>5</sup>	3	M2001	Clayton	D	\$36,000	■					Chemistry		77.5	8.5	72.50%	67.50%	6	1765	8.21	19	27	72.40%	8.25 or 82.50%	34	8.84	4.6	76.25%	67.50%	7.25	74%		
	Bachelor of Nutrition Science (Scholars Program) <sup>4</sup>																																
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (HONOURS)	Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) <sup>4</sup>	4	M3001	Peninsula	B	\$34,300		■					82.5	9.5	77.50%	72.50%	7	1873	8.35	20	29	80.20%	8.5 or 85%	36	9.17	3.8	72.50%	72.50%	7.75	79%			
PHYSIOTHERAPY (HONOURS)	Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours) <sup>4,5</sup>	4	M3002	Peninsula	D	\$39,600		■				Two of Chemistry, Biology, higher-level Mathematics or Physics	90 RC	12	82%	77%	8	2115	8.56	22	33	84.90%	9 or 90%	39	10	2.6		80%	8.5	86%			
PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCE ADVANCED (HONOURS)	Bachelor of Psychological Science Advanced (Honours)	4	M3005	Clayton	A	\$37,400		■					92.5	13	83.50%	78.50%	8	2160	8.63	22	35	86.40%	9 or 90%	40	10.17	2.2	80%	82.50%	8.75	88%			
RADIOGRAPHY AND MEDICAL IMAGING (HONOURS)	Bachelor of Radiography and Medical Imaging (Honours) <sup>4,5</sup>	4	M3006	Clayton	D	\$39,600		■			■	One of Biology or Physics	90 RC	12	82%	77%	8	2115	8.56	22	33	84.90%	9 or 90%	39	10	2.6		80%	8.5	86%			
<b>PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES</b>																																	
PHARMACY	Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)	4	P3001	Parkville	Feb	D	\$39,000	■			■	Chemistry		90	12	82%	77%	8	2115	8.56	22	33	84.90%	9 or 90%	39	10	2.6	77.50%	80%	8.5	86%		
	Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) and Master of Pharmacy	5	P3001																														
PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE	Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science	3	P2001		A			■			■	Chemistry	82.5	9.5	77.50%	72.50%	7	1873	8.35	20	29	80.20%	8.5 or 85%	36	9.17	3.8	72.50%	72.50%	7.75	79%	Not applicable		
PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE ADVANCED (HONOURS)	Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science Advanced (Honours)	4	P3002		A	\$33,700		■			■	Chemistry	90	12	82%	77%	8	2115	8.56	22	33	84.90%	9 or 90%	39	10	2.6	85%	80%	8.5	86%			
<b>SCIENCE</b>																																	
SCIENCE	Bachelor of Science – with one or two majors	3	S2000	Clayton	Feb, July	A	\$35,500		■			■		80	9	75%	70%	7	1820	8.28	20	28	78.60%	8.5 or 85%	35	9	4.2	72.50%	70%	7.5	77%	80%	50%
SCIENCE ADVANCED – GLOBAL CHALLENGES (HONOURS)	Bachelor of Science Advanced – Global Challenges (Honours) <sup>4,5</sup> – with one major	4	S3001		Feb	D	\$38,600		■				Higher-level ■	90 RC	12	82%	77%	8	2115	8.56	22	33	84.90%	9 or 90%	39	10	2.6	85%	80%	8.5	86%		
SCIENCE ADVANCED – RESEARCH (HONOURS)	Bachelor of Science Advanced – Research (Honours) – with one major	4	S3002		Feb, July	D	\$35,500		■			Higher-level Mathematics	Any two of higher-level Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Physics or Psychology <sup>6</sup>	95	14	85%	80%	9	2205	8.7	23	36	88%	9 or 90%	41	10.33	1.8	85%	85%	9	90%	Not applicable	

1. Duration is based on a standard full-time load of 48 credit points per annum.  
 2. Fees are quoted in Australian dollars; each is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016. Fees are adjusted annually. Please see monash.edu/fees for updates.

3. For international business, intakes are February, June and October.  
 4. There are a limited number of places available in this course.  
 5. This course will have additional requirements.

6. Mathematics can only be used if not counted towards the maths prerequisite)

## DOUBLE DEGREE PREREQUISITES

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

For admission to double degree courses, generally the higher requirements for the two component single degree courses is a good indicator of the likely requirements for the double degree course.

Where there is a range of criteria for one of the component courses, these criteria will still apply to the double degree course. In each case you should expect to meet the entry level of each of the single degree courses. Some double degree courses may require you to study across two campuses in order to complete your course.

COURSE	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>1</sup>	LOCATION	2016 FEES PA. (A\$)	PREREQUISITES (REFER TO TABLE ON PAGE 99)					DEGREE AWARDED	
				ENGLISH		MATHEMATICS		SCIENCE		
				Level 1	Level 2	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		Approved list <sup>*</sup> or specified
<b>ARTS / FINE ART<sup>^</sup></b>	4	Caulfield	\$28,100	■						Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Visual Arts
<b>ARTS / MUSIC<sup>^</sup></b>	4	Clayton	\$29,600	■						Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Music
<b>BUSINESS / ARTS<sup>^</sup></b>	4	Caulfield	\$38,000	■			■			Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Arts
<b>BUSINESS / BUSINESS SPECIALIST</b>	4	Caulfield	\$38,000	■			■			Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Accounting Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Banking and Finance Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Marketing
<b>BUSINESS / INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	4	Caulfield	\$38,000	■			■			Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Information Technology
<b>BUSINESS SPECIALIST / ARTS<sup>^</sup></b>	4	Caulfield	\$38,000	■			■			Bachelor of Accounting and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Banking and Finance and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Marketing and Bachelor of Arts
<b>BUSINESS SPECIALIST / INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	4	Caulfield	\$38,000	■			■			Bachelor of Accounting and Bachelor of Information Technology Bachelor of Banking and Finance and Bachelor of Information Technology Bachelor of Marketing and Bachelor of Information Technology
<b>COMMERCE / ARTS<sup>^</sup></b>	4	Clayton	\$38,000	■					■	Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Arts
<b>COMMERCE / BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE</b>	4	Clayton	\$38,000		■				■	Chemistry Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Biomedical Science
<b>COMMERCE / COMMERCE SPECIALIST</b>	4	Clayton	\$38,000	■					■	Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Actuarial Science Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Economics Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Finance Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Computer Science Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Computer Science in Data Science
<b>COMMERCE / COMPUTER SCIENCE</b>	4	Clayton	\$38,000	■					■	Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Global Studies
<b>COMMERCE / INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	4	Clayton	\$38,000	■					■	Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Information Technology
<b>COMMERCE / MUSIC</b>	4	Clayton	\$38,000	■					■	Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Music
<b>COMMERCE / SCIENCE</b>	4	Clayton	\$38,000	■					■	Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Science
<b>COMMERCE SPECIALIST / ARTS<sup>^</sup></b>	4	Clayton	\$38,000	■					■	Bachelor of Actuarial Science and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Economics and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Finance and Bachelor of Arts
<b>COMMERCE SPECIALIST / COMPUTER SCIENCE</b>	4	Clayton	\$38,000	■					■	Bachelor of Actuarial Science and Bachelor of Computer Science Bachelor of Actuarial Science and Bachelor of Computer Science In Data Science Bachelor of Economics and Bachelor of Computer Science Bachelor of Economics and Bachelor of Computer Science In Data Science Bachelor of Finance and Bachelor of Computer Science Bachelor of Finance and Bachelor of Computer Science In Data Science

1. Duration is based on a standard full time load of 48 credit points per annum.  
<sup>^</sup> Depending upon your Arts major you may take the Arts component at Clayton or Caulfield.

\* Science approved list:  
 VCE: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (CAS), Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.  
 IB (SL or HL): Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies, Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.

COURSE	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>1</sup>	LOCATION	2016 FEES PA. (A\$)	PREREQUISITES (REFER TO TABLE ON PAGE 99)					DEGREE AWARDED	
				ENGLISH		MATHEMATICS		SCIENCE		
				Level 1	Level 2	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		Approved list <sup>*</sup> or specified
<b>COMMERCE SPECIALIST / INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	4	Clayton	\$38,000	■					■	Bachelor of Actuarial Science and Bachelor of Information Technology Bachelor of Economics and Bachelor of Information Technology Bachelor of Finance and Bachelor of Information Technology
<b>COMMERCE SPECIALIST / SCIENCE</b>	4	Clayton	\$38,000	■					■	Bachelor of Actuarial Science and Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Economics and Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Finance and Bachelor of Science
<b>DESIGN / BUSINESS</b>	4	Caulfield	\$38,000	■				■		Bachelor of Communication Design and Bachelor of Business Bachelor of Industrial Design and Bachelor of Business
<b>DESIGN / INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	4	Caulfield	\$36,000	■			■			Bachelor of Communication Design and Bachelor of Information Technology Bachelor of Industrial Design and Bachelor of Information Technology
<b>EDUCATION (HONOURS) / ARTS<sup>^</sup></b>	4.25 <sup>2</sup>	Clayton	\$28,400	■				■		Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Secondary Education and Bachelor of Arts
<b>EDUCATION (HONOURS) / BUSINESS</b>	4.25 <sup>2</sup>	Clayton	\$38,000	■					■	Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education and Bachelor of Business Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Secondary Education and Bachelor of Business
<b>EDUCATION (HONOURS) / COMMERCE</b>	4.25 <sup>2</sup>	Clayton	\$38,000	■					■	Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education and Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Secondary Education and Bachelor of Commerce
<b>EDUCATION (HONOURS) / COMPUTER SCIENCE</b>	4.25 <sup>2</sup>	Clayton	\$36,000	■					■	Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education and Bachelor of Computer Science Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Secondary Education and Bachelor of Computer Science
<b>EDUCATION (HONOURS) / INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	4.25 <sup>2</sup>	Clayton	\$36,000	■					■	Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education and Bachelor of Information Technology Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Secondary Education and Bachelor of Information Technology
<b>EDUCATION (HONOURS) / MUSIC</b>	4.25 <sup>2</sup>	Clayton	\$29,600	■					■	Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education and Bachelor of Music Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Secondary Education and Bachelor of Music
<b>EDUCATION (HONOURS) / SCIENCE</b>	4.25 <sup>2</sup>	Clayton	\$35,500	■					■	Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education and Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Secondary Education and Bachelor of Science
<b>EDUCATION (HONOURS) / FINE ART</b>	4.25 <sup>2</sup>	Clayton	\$28,400	■					■	Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education and Bachelor of Visual Arts Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Secondary Education and Bachelor of Visual Arts
<b>ENGINEERING (HONOURS) / ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN</b>	5	Clayton	\$37,900	■					Higher-level Mathematics	Chemistry or Physics Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Architectural Design
<b>ENGINEERING (HONOURS) / ARTS<sup>^</sup></b>	5	Clayton	\$37,900	■					Higher-level Mathematics	Chemistry or Physics Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Materials Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts
<b>ENGINEERING (HONOURS) / BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE</b>	5	Clayton	\$37,900		■				Higher-level Mathematics	Chemistry Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Biomedical Science Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Biomedical Science Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Biomedical Science Bachelor of Materials Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Biomedical Science Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Biomedical Science Bachelor of Biomedical Science

1. Duration is based on a standard full time load of 48 credit points per annum.  
 2. The Bachelor of Education is an accelerated course where you will be required to undertake more than the Standard Annual Load of 48 credit points in year 2 and/or year 3 in order to complete the course in four calendar years.  
<sup>^</sup> Depending upon your Arts major you may take the Arts component at Clayton or Caulfield.

\* Science approved list:  
 VCE: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (CAS), Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.  
 IB (SL or HL): Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies, Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.

COURSE	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>1</sup>	LOCATION	2016 FEES PA. (A\$)	PREREQUISITES (REFER TO TABLE ON PAGE 99)					DEGREE AWARDED						
				ENGLISH		MATHEMATICS		SCIENCE							
				Level 1	Level 2	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		Approved list <sup>2</sup> or specified					
<b>ENGINEERING (HONOURS) / COMMERCE</b>	5	Clayton	\$37,900	■					Higher-level Mathematics	Chemistry or Physics	Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Materials Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce				
													Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Actuarial Science Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Actuarial Science Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Actuarial Science Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Actuarial Science Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Actuarial Science Bachelor of Materials Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Actuarial Science Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Actuarial Science Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Actuarial Science Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Actuarial Science		
														Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Economics Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Economics Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Economics Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Economics Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Economics Bachelor of Materials Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Economics Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Economics Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Economics Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Economics	
														Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Finance Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Finance Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Finance Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Finance Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Finance Bachelor of Materials Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Finance Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Finance Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Finance Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Finance	
															Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Industrial Design
															Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science
															Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Materials Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science

COURSE	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>1</sup>	LOCATION	2016 FEES PA. (A\$)	PREREQUISITES (REFER TO TABLE ON PAGE 99)					DEGREE AWARDED					
				ENGLISH		MATHEMATICS		SCIENCE						
				Level 1	Level 2	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		Approved list <sup>2</sup> or specified				
<b>FINE ART / BUSINESS</b>	4	Caulfield	\$38,000	■						Bachelor of Visual Arts and Bachelor of Business				
<b>FINE ART / INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	4	Caulfield	\$36,000	■			■			Bachelor of Visual Arts and Bachelor of Information Technology				
<b>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY / ARTS ^</b>	4	Clayton	\$36,000	■			■			Bachelor of Information Technology and Bachelor of Arts				
<b>INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY / SCIENCE</b>	4	Clayton	\$36,000	■			■		■	Bachelor of Information Technology and Bachelor of Science				
<b>LAWS (HONOURS) / ARTS ^</b>	5.25 <sup>3</sup>	Clayton	\$34,100		■					Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts				
<b>LAWS (HONOURS) / BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE</b>	5.25 <sup>3</sup>	Clayton	\$37,400		■			■ or Physics	Chemistry	Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Biomedical Science				
<b>LAWS (HONOURS) / COMMERCE</b>	5.25 <sup>3</sup>	Clayton	\$38,000		■			■		Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce				
<b>LAWS (HONOURS) / ENGINEERING</b>	6.25 <sup>3</sup>	Clayton	\$37,900	■					Higher-level Mathematics	Chemistry or Physics	Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours) Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours) Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Materials Engineering (Honours) Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours)			
													Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Global Studies	
														Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Music
													■	Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Science
<b>SCIENCE / ARTS ^</b>	4	Clayton	\$35,500	■					■	Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Arts				
<b>SCIENCE / BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE</b>	4	Clayton	\$37,400		■			■ or Physics	Chemistry	Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Biomedical Science				
<b>SCIENCE / COMPUTER SCIENCE</b>	4	Clayton	\$36,000	■					■	Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Computer Science Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Computer Science in Data Science				
<b>SCIENCE / GLOBAL STUDIES</b>	4	Clayton	\$35,500	■					■	Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Global Studies				
<b>SCIENCE / MUSIC</b>	4	Clayton	\$35,500	■					■	Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Music				

1. Duration is based on a standard full time load of 48 credit points per annum.  
^ Depending upon your Arts major you may take the Arts component at Clayton or Caulfield.

\* Science approved list:  
VCE: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (CAS), Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.  
IB (SL or HL): Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies, Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.

1. Duration is based on a standard full time load of 48 credit points per annum.  
3. The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is an accelerated course where you will be required to undertake more than the Standard Annual Load of 48 credit points in year 2 and/or year 3 in order to complete the course in four calendar years.  
^ Depending upon your Arts major you may take the Arts component at Clayton or Caulfield.

\* Science approved list:  
VCE: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (CAS), Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.  
IB (SL or HL): Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies, Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.



# UNDERSTANDING UNI-SPEAK

Universities use some words you might not be familiar with. To make sure nothing is lost in translation, we've put together a list of explanations.



## UNDERGRADUATE COURSE

The first level of tertiary studies at university, including diploma or bachelor's degree courses.

## DEGREE

The academic title you get when you complete a course of study. For example: Bachelor of Arts, Master of Business.

## COMPREHENSIVE COURSE

These courses allow you to select from a wide range of subjects within a broad field of study.

You have the option to choose your major immediately or later, and you'll try a range of subjects in your first year before narrowing your focus in year two – while still having the opportunity to try new things – before finally committing to your major area of study.

## MAJOR

The main area(s) of study chosen in a comprehensive course, study in a single discipline, totalling 48 credit points (eight units) taken sequentially over three years. You don't need to declare your major when you enrol.

## EXTENDED MAJOR

An extended version of your major requiring you to study 72 credit points (12 units) over three years.

## MINOR

Study in a single discipline, totalling 24 points (four units).

## SPECIALIST COURSE

A structured course usually focused on developing the knowledge and skills needed for professional practice in a specific field or profession.

## SPECIALISATION

Taken in specialist courses, a specialisation is a minimum of 12 units in a particular discipline, and provides an in-depth education in your chosen field. You must choose your specialisation when you enrol.

## ELECTIVE

A unit where you choose what unit to study. The choice may be from a specified list of units or it may be a **free elective** where you can choose any unit within Monash providing you have the necessary entry requirements and there are no restrictions on enrolment in the unit.

## PREREQUISITES

Previous study or other criteria required to gain admission into a particular course or unit.

## UNITS

Subjects that make up your course are known as units.

## HONOURS

Honours may be an extra year of study at the end of your undergraduate degree. All of our four-year undergraduate courses include honours in their structure.

## DOUBLE DEGREE COURSES

Two courses studied concurrently with required units in one course being counted as elective units in the other. A double degree takes two fewer years to complete than if you studied both one after the other.

## GRADUATE COURSES

Further study completed after you graduate with a bachelor's degree.

# International Application Form

- Complete this form if you are an international student applying for an undergraduate or postgraduate course at one of Monash University's Australian campuses.
- A non-refundable application fee of A\$100 must be paid when you submit this form.
- Do not use this form for Monash research degrees. The correct form is available at: [www.monash.edu/migr/future-students/apply](http://www.monash.edu/migr/future-students/apply)

PLEASE WRITE CLEARLY IN BLACK INK USING CAPITAL LETTERS IN ENGLISH

## Section A: Your application

1. Are you a citizen of Australia or New Zealand or a permanent resident of Australia?  Yes  No If YES, do not fill in this form. Instead refer to: [vtac.edu.au](http://vtac.edu.au)
2. Do you have a Monash student ID number?  Yes  No If YES, please state:
3. Are you a currently enrolled Monash student?  Yes  No
4. Are you currently in Australia?  Yes  No

## Section B: Personal details

We will contact you by email, post or telephone. To avoid delays in your application, it is important you complete ALL of your details clearly including your email address. Your name and date of birth should match those in your passport. If you apply through an agent, ensure all of your details are also provided in addition to those of the agent.

Family name:  Date of birth: / /   
 Given names:   Male  Female  X

Permanent address in home country (required) must include postcode:

Telephone:   Mobile:   
 Fax:  Email (Mandatory):

Address for correspondence (only if different from your permanent address in your home country – not including agent's contact details):

Telephone:   Mobile:   
 Fax:  Email (Mandatory):

## Monash Registered Agents

If you apply through an agent please ensure that your agent is registered with Monash University or you may experience delays in your application. For details of registered agents in your country please go to: [register.monash.edu/agents-database](http://register.monash.edu/agents-database).

Agency name:   
 Country:   
 Agent staff name:   
 Email (for correspondence):   
 Telephone:

Registered Agent's Stamp

## Section C: Citizenship and other information

You must complete all sections of Section C.

1. Country of citizenship (as stated in passport):  2. Country of birth:
- You must submit a translated, certified true copy of the personal details page of your passport or birth certificate.
3. Have you applied for OR do you hold any type of Australian visa:  Yes  No
- If yes, visa type:  Expiry date (if applicable): / /   
 4. Which Australian Immigration Office issued your visa?
5. Have you been refused an entry visa to any country:  Yes  No If yes, please attach evidence.

6. Have you breached any visa conditions in any country:  Yes  No If yes, please attach evidence. Translated into English (if required) and certified.

7. Do you have any medical or health issues that may prevent you from obtaining your visa?

Yes  No If yes, please explain or attach relevant documentation. Translated into English (if required) and certified.

In answering this question go to [www.border.gov.au/Trav/Visa/Heal](http://www.border.gov.au/Trav/Visa/Heal) that lists medical and health conditions of concern to the Australian Government. Also note that health insurance in Australia will not extend to a pre-existing medical condition.

8. Do you have any physical or mental health condition or other issue which may prevent you to undertake full-time study?  Yes  No

9. Have you been issued a protection visa in any country to date?  Yes  No If yes, please attach evidence. Translated into English (if required) and certified.

10. Have you been convicted of any crime or offence in any country?  Yes  No If yes, please provide ALL relevant details. Translated into English (if required) and certified.

## Section D: Course preferences

Choose up to three courses you would like to study and list them in order of preference. Check the entry requirements and prerequisite subjects for each to see if you qualify. If you meet the requirements of your first choice, you will not be assessed for your second and third choices. If you do not meet the entry requirements of any of your preferences your application will be automatically assessed for alternative or pathway courses within the relevant study discipline. Use [study.monash.com/courses/find-a-course](http://study.monash.com/courses/find-a-course) to assist in your selection.

Course name	Specialisation	Course code	Commencement year	Semester	Campus
1.					
2.					
3.					

**Campus codes:** Caulfield **CA**, City **CI**, Clayton **CL**, Parkville **PA**, Peninsula **PE**

## Section E: Students with disabilities

1. Do you have a disability, mental health or ongoing medical condition that may affect your studies?  Yes  No

If yes, Monash will require further information from a relevant health professional outlining the potential impact of your condition on your intended study program. Disability Support Services can provide a range of study supports for students with disability. For more information, visit: [monash.edu/social-justice/disability](http://monash.edu/social-justice/disability)

2. Are you currently studying/residing in Australia.  Yes  No If yes please complete the following questions:

a) Have you previously registered for disability services at your previous Australian tertiary education provider?  Yes  No

b) Are you currently living in Australia and intend to stay in Australia until the commencement of your study at Monash?  Yes  No

## Section F: English language proficiency

You must provide proof of your English proficiency to the required standard of your chosen course. There are a number of ways to satisfy these requirements. For details, visit: [policy.monash.edu/policy-bank/academic/education/admissions/admissions-coursework-courses-units-of-study-procedures.html](http://policy.monash.edu/policy-bank/academic/education/admissions/admissions-coursework-courses-units-of-study-procedures.html). Some of the main pathways are:

### English as the language of instruction

You have studied in an institution where English is the language of instruction, communication and assessment for all aspects of study for the whole of the educational institution. Applicants are required to provide evidence from the institution on official letterhead and signed by the registrar (or other authorised person) of the educational institution to the satisfaction of the Academic Board.

### Academic IELTS/TOEFL/PEARSON TEST OF ENGLISH (Academic)

**Attach original results or documents (or request results to be sent to Monash University by testing centres).** Please note that only results achieved within two years prior to the course commencement date will be considered. If you have not yet sat an ACADEMIC IELTS/TOEFL/PEARSON TEST OF ENGLISH (ACADEMIC) exam please indicate when you will sit one below.

Please note: The Australian Government sometimes requires proof of English proficiency for visa applications. You should ensure that any test you take meets those requirements also. Visit: [www.border.gov.au/Trav/Stud/More/Student-Visa-English-Language-Requirements](http://www.border.gov.au/Trav/Stud/More/Student-Visa-English-Language-Requirements).

I will sit/have sat an English language proficiency test  ACADEMIC IELTS  TOEFL (Paper Based/Internet Based)  PEARSON TEST OF ENGLISH (ACADEMIC)

Date taken:   /   /     **OR**  I will apply for a Monash English Language Centre course in Section G.

If you narrowly missed the course English requirements, you may be eligible for Monash English Bridging packaged with a direct entry into your desired course. If so, Monash will indicate this in your letter of offer.

## Section G: Application for additional English studies and university preparation

### Monash English Placement Test (MEPT)

The Monash English Placement Test is ideal for students who do not have an IELTS or approved international test score. The test provides an indicative calculation of the number of weeks of Monash English you will need to meet the requirements of your Monash destination course. The MEPT must be accompanied by a Monash University or Monash College application form. The MEPT is available from registered Monash agents: [register.monash.edu/agents-database](http://register.monash.edu/agents-database).

Additional tuition fees apply for Monash University English Language Centre courses. For details of fees, courses and start dates, visit: [monashcollege.edu.au/english-language-services](http://monashcollege.edu.au/english-language-services).

## Section H: Academic qualifications

Check the academic/English entry requirements, prerequisites and additional requirements for the courses for which you are applying. Additional requirements include submission of a statement of purpose, curriculum vitae, work reference letters, folio, supplementary forms, additional faculty application forms, interviews and auditions.

For undergraduate entry requirements refer to the admissions tables in the Monash University International Undergraduate Course Guide or the Monash Find a Course. For postgraduate entry requirements refer to the Monash Find a Course ([study.monash.com/courses/find-a-course](http://study.monash.com/courses/find-a-course)).

Include details of your previous academic qualifications in the relevant sections below. Please ensure commencement and completion dates are specified, or if you are yet to complete your studies, please include your intended completion date. You are also required to supply supporting translated and certified documents to verify your academic qualifications.

### Secondary studies (high school studies – Year 12)

Name of qualification:  Institution:

Date commenced:   /   /     Date completed:   /   /     Country/State:

### Post-secondary studies (tertiary studies – Diploma, bachelor's, master's, etc.). Please list your MOST RECENT qualification first.

Name of qualification:  Institution:

Date commenced:   /   /     Date completed:   /   /     Country/State:

Name of qualification:  Institution:

Date commenced:   /   /     Date completed:   /   /     Country/State:

Name of qualification:  Institution:

Date commenced:   /   /     Date completed:   /   /     Country/State:

Are you transferring within the first six months of your principal course in Australia?  Yes  No

Your principal course is the main course of study to be undertaken where you have been issued a student visa for multiple courses of study. The principal course would normally be the final course of study. If yes, please attach a release letter from your current provider.

If your final year of study was completed more than six months ago, please attach separately a detailed account of activities/work experience undertaken since then.

## Section I: Required documentation

Certified copies of academic qualifications **must** be attached to this application, including academic transcripts, graduation certificates and grading systems. If the qualifications are in a language other than English, please also supply certified translated copies. Monash prefers NAATI qualified translators.\* For more information on NAATI translators, please see: [www.naati.com.au](http://www.naati.com.au).

If the course you have applied for requires work experience please provide a translated and certified copy of your curriculum vitae along with work reference letters issued by your previous employer on original company letterhead stating your job title, the basis of employment (full-time/part-time), a precise description of duties performed, duration of your employment (including dates) and the full name, title and signature of the writer.

Monash University only accepts faxed or emailed certified documents sent via Monash Registered Agents. If you are a direct applicant (and did not apply through a Monash Registered Agent), you will be required to send your original certified documents by mail. All documents submitted with your application remain the property of Monash University.

### Certification of documents

All documents submitted **for assessment** must be properly certified on every page.

### Who can certify documents?

**Documents submitted within Australia:** Solicitor, pharmacist, justice of the peace, member of the police force, doctor, school principal, bank manager, chartered accountant.

**Documents submitted outside Australia:** Monash University registered agent, Monash staff member, solicitor, commissioner for declarations, government official, public notary, university staff (head of department, dean or registrar or other authorised person).

Applicants have the option to ask their current or previous education institution to send copies of their academic transcripts, graduation certificate and grading systems direct to Central Admissions, Monash University in a sealed envelope sent directly from the institution.

**What does the certifier need to do?** Approved certifier (from list above) must sight the applicant's original academic transcripts, graduation certificates and grading systems etc. and check that the copies are true and unchanged copies of the original documents.

The certifier must then certify **every page** of the documentation as follows:

- Certifier must write a statement acknowledging or apply a stamp that shows they have sighted the original documents using words such as "certified true copy of the original" OR "original sighted".
- Certifier must sign the document.
- Certifier must write their full name.
- Certifier must apply the agent/organisation stamp.
- If the certifier is not a Monash Registered Agent, the position title of the certifier must be indicated.
- Certifier must date the document.

**If you have a Chinese qualification, documents submitted for assessment must be:**

- Certified by the Notary Public Office. Notary certification must include a certificate stating that translations of all documents in to English are authentic and in conformity with the original in Chinese; OR
- Your transcript/s, degree certificate and graduation certificate/s can be sent to Central Admissions, Monash University in a sealed envelope directly from your university; OR
- Photocopies of original notarised documents can be submitted by a registered agent. Documents must be certified by the agent. Information regarding registered agents can be viewed at: [register.monash.edu/agents-database](http://register.monash.edu/agents-database).

**Monash University reserves the right to refuse documentation on the grounds of incorrect certification and translation.**

## Section J: Credit transfer

Do you wish to apply for credit transfer from your previous studies?  Yes  No

If you have ticked yes, please provide the following:

1. Complete the Credit Transfer Application Form available at: [monash.edu/service-centre/assets/docs/forms/credit.pdf](http://monash.edu/service-centre/assets/docs/forms/credit.pdf).
2. Submit detailed course syllabus/unit outlines/curriculum for the units you are seeking credit transfer for.

Further information may be requested from you if your previous course/institution has not been previously assessed by Monash University for credit evaluation assessment.

## Section K: Scholarship/sponsorship information

Have you applied for a scholarship/sponsorship from an organisation external to Monash University to support your studies?  Yes  No

Please state the name of the external scholarship/sponsorship:

What is the status of your external scholarship/sponsorship application?  Approved  Pending  Not approved

If the external scholarship/sponsorship has been approved please provide a copy of the official letter with this application.

## Section L: Application fee payment

You can pay the A\$100 application fee by credit card, money order or bank draft payable to Monash University.

Bank drafts/money orders will need to be mailed or delivered in person to Central Admissions, Monash University. Please ensure you include your full name and date of birth on the back of the bank draft/money order.

Credit card payments can be made at the following link: [monash.edu.au/fees/payment/payment-options.html](http://monash.edu.au/fees/payment/payment-options.html).

If you have made payment using the online credit card service (from the above link), please print a copy of the payment confirmation email and attach to this application form upon submission.

If your A\$100 application fee has been waived by Monash recruitment staff please insert the valid fee waiver promotion code or obtain the recruitment staff signature here:

Staff signature:  Waiver promotion code:

## Section M: Privacy and student declaration

### General privacy statement

The information collected on this form is used to assess your application for admission to a Monash University course and to manage any subsequent enrolment as a student. It is also used to create an enrolment record on the student database, to prepare statistical analysis and to inform you about your course and other university courses/events. If you do not complete all the questions on this form, it may not be possible to process your application. Personal information may be collected from or disclosed to relevant bodies for the verification of your previous qualifications, and it may be disclosed to government agencies (e.g. DIBP), as required by legislation or pursuant to obligations under ESOS Act 2000 and the 2007 National Code of Practice or for your visa application. Information may be shared with the registered agent you appoint to assist with your application for entry or visa processing. You have the right to access persona information that Monash University holds about you, subject to legislation, by contacting the Monash University privacy officer at [privacyofficer@monash.edu](mailto:privacyofficer@monash.edu).

Due to privacy regulations we are unable to disclose information to any other third parties such as friends, relatives and parents. All documents provided to Monash University become the property of the University and will not be returned to you.

### Declaration

I warrant that the information on this form, or provided in support of my application, is correct, complete and up-to-date in every detail. I acknowledge that the provision of incorrect information or the withholding of relevant information relating to my application, including academic transcript/s, might invalidate my application and that the University may refuse to assess my application, withdraw an offer of a place or cancel my enrolment in consequence. Should the University determine that I have submitted a false document, I consent to the University disclosing this information to other relevant tertiary institutions.

I consent to any educational institution at which I have previously been a student and/or my current or any past employer providing Monash University with information which that institution or employer holds about me for the purpose of Monash verifying my grades and/or qualifications, experience and suitability for admission.

I declare that I am a Genuine Student and a Genuine Temporary Entrant (GTE) and that I have read and understood the conditions in relation to these requirements as defined on the following website: [www.border.gov.au/Trav/Stud/More/Genuine-Temporary-Entrant](http://www.border.gov.au/Trav/Stud/More/Genuine-Temporary-Entrant). I understand that if the University forms the opinion that I am not a Genuine Temporary Entrant or a Genuine Student it may refuse to assess my application, withdraw an offer of a place or cancel my enrolment.

I am aware of the estimated total course fees at Monash University and living costs for my stay in Australia. I understand that the total course fees do not cover the cost of books, materials, field trips or any additional cost related to my course, unless otherwise specified.

I declare to have sufficient funds to support myself and my family unit members (if applicable) for the TOTAL period of my stay in Australia, including proposed course fees for myself and any school-aged family members, Overseas Students Health Cover, living costs and travel costs, regardless of whether my dependents intend to accompany me in Australia.

I agree to abide by the statutes, regulations, policies and procedures of Monash University.

I have read and understood the above conditions and accept them in full.

Student signature:  Date:

This document must be signed by original hand - electronic signatures will not be accepted by Monash University.

If you are under 18 years of age at the time of submitting this application you must have a parent or guardian sign this declaration on your behalf.

\*If you do not yet hold a valid passport please ensure that your signature matches the signature on the passport you are issued.

### Parent or guardian contact details

Name of parent/guardian: (circle as applicable):

Parent/guardian's business telephone:   Parent/guardian's fax:

Parent/guardian's email:

Parent/guardian's signature:  Date:

## Please complete the following checklist before submitting:

Note: Incomplete applications will cause delays in processing. Please ensure all relevant documents are translated and certified (where required).

All sections of the application form are completed

A\$100.00 application fee (non-refundable)

Certified proof of English proficiency

Certified and translated copies of academic records/transcripts/grading scales

Additional information (check your course(s) in the admissions table for international students or at: [study.monash/courses/find-a-course](http://study.monash/courses/find-a-course))

Signed declaration by student (or parent if the student is under 18)

Copy of official scholarship/sponsorship offer letter if applicable

Copy of the personal details page of the student's passport or a copy of birth certificate

## Send your application to:

### Australian campuses

Applicants for courses at Australian campuses should forward this application form to:

Central Admissions,  
Monash Connect, Clayton Campus  
21 Chancellors Walk, Campus Centre,  
Monash University,  
VIC 3800, Australia

Email: [mu.documents@monash.edu](mailto:mu.documents@monash.edu)

### Malaysia campus

Applicants for courses at the Sunway campus must apply to the address below using the application form located at: [monash.edu.my/study/apply](http://monash.edu.my/study/apply)

Admissions Office  
Monash University Malaysia  
Building 2, Level 1  
Jalan Lagoon Selatan  
47500 Bandar Sunway  
Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia

Email: [mum.admissions@monash.edu](mailto:mum.admissions@monash.edu)

### South Africa campus

Applicants for courses at the South Africa campus must apply to the address below using the application form located at: [www.msa.ac.za/study/apply/](http://www.msa.ac.za/study/apply/)

Monash South Africa  
Private Bag X60  
Ruimsig, Roodepoort 1725  
South Africa

Email: [musa-admissions@monash.edu](mailto:musa-admissions@monash.edu)

## When will you know?

Once your application is received and entered into our database Monash will send an acknowledgment email to you and your agent, if you have one. This email will contain a Monash Student ID number, Online Access Account ID and password. You can use these details to check the status of your application using the Monash Online Admissions portal available at: [applicant.connect.monash.edu.au/connect/webconnect](http://applicant.connect.monash.edu.au/connect/webconnect).

Please remember that postal services can affect the time between you sending the application and Monash University receiving it.

CRICOS provider: Monash University 00008C. CRICOS provider: Monash College Pty Ltd 01857J

© Monash University 2016, all rights reserved. This publication reflects prescriptions, policy and practice in force as at February 2016 and takes no account of developments and changes made since that date.



**MONASH**  
University

The information in this brochure was correct at the time of publication (March 2016). Monash University reserves the right to alter this information should the need arise. You should always check the Monash website for the latest information when considering a course.

[study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)

CRICOS provider:  
Monash University 00008C  
Monash College 01857J

### MONASH ONLINE

[monash.edu](http://monash.edu)

**Find a course**  
[study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)

**International students**  
[monash.edu/study/international](http://monash.edu/study/international)

**Scholarships**  
[monash.edu/scholarships](http://monash.edu/scholarships)

**Off-campus learning**  
[monash.edu/offcampus](http://monash.edu/offcampus)

**Monash on YouTube**  
[youtube.com/monashunivideo](http://youtube.com/monashunivideo)

### FUTURE STUDENT ENQUIRIES

Australian citizens, permanent residents and New Zealand citizens  
Tel: 1800 MONASH (666 274)  
Email: [future@monash.edu](mailto:future@monash.edu)  
[monash.edu/study/contact](http://monash.edu/study/contact)

### INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

Australia freecall tel: 1800 181 838  
Tel: +61 3 9903 4788 (outside Australia)  
Email: [study@monash.edu](mailto:study@monash.edu)

### MONASH ON SOCIAL MEDIA

[facebook.com/Monash.University](https://facebook.com/Monash.University)  
[twitter.com/MonashUni](https://twitter.com/MonashUni)  
[youtube.com/monashunivideo](https://youtube.com/monashunivideo)  
[weibo.com/monashuniversityaust](https://weibo.com/monashuniversityaust)  
Monash 蒙纳士大学

### MONASH IN YOUR LANGUAGE

العربية – [monash.edu/arabic](http://monash.edu/arabic)  
简体中文 – [monash.edu/china](http://monash.edu/china)  
– [monashuniversity.cn](http://monashuniversity.cn)  
繁体中文 – [monash.edu/traditional-chinese](http://monash.edu/traditional-chinese)  
한국어 – [monash.edu/korea](http://monash.edu/korea)  
Português Brasileiro – [monash.edu/brazil](http://monash.edu/brazil)  
Español – [monash.edu/spanish](http://monash.edu/spanish)  
Bahasa Indonesia – [monash.edu/indonesia](http://monash.edu/indonesia)  
Tiếng Việt – [monash.edu/vietnam](http://monash.edu/vietnam)  
ประเทศไทย – [monash.edu/thailand](http://monash.edu/thailand)

### FIND A MONASH AGENT IN YOUR COUNTRY

[monash.edu/agents](http://monash.edu/agents)

### MALAYSIA CAMPUS ENQUIRIES

Tel: +60 3 5514 6000  
Fax: +60 3 5514 6001  
Email: [mum.info@monash.edu](mailto:mum.info@monash.edu)

### SOUTH AFRICA ENQUIRIES

Tel: +27 11 950 4009  
Email: [inquiries@monash.ac.za](mailto:inquiries@monash.ac.za)

**INTERNATIONAL  
GRADUATE  
COURSE GUIDE  
2017**

[study.monash](http://study.monash)



## RANKED IN THE TOP 50 FOR 19 SUBJECTS

- Accounting and finance
- Anthropology
- Business and management studies
- Chemical engineering
- Chemistry
- Civil and structural engineering
- Communication and media studies
- Development studies
- Education
- Economics and econometrics
- English language and literature
- Geography
- History
- Law
- Mechanical engineering
- Medicine
- Nursing
- Pharmacy and pharmacology
- Sociology

QS World University Rankings by Subject 2016.

## 67 RANKED 67 IN THE WORLD

QS World University Rankings 2016.

## 73 RANKED 73 IN THE WORLD

Times Higher Education World University Rankings 2015–2016.

### ACCREDITED

Our courses are accredited by professional bodies such as:



Monash Business School is one of the few business schools in Australia, and the only one within the Group of Eight, with the esteemed 'triple crown' accreditation of AACSB, EQUIS and AMBA.



### GLOBAL

AUSTRALIA | CHINA  
INDIA | ITALY | MALAYSIA  
SOUTH AFRICA

Monash is a truly global university with a presence in six countries on four continents.



### EMPLOYABILITY

Leaders from the world's most successful companies consistently rate Monash as a preferred university from which to hire graduates. (Ranked 33 in the world in 2014.) Global Employability Rankings, 2011–2014.



### RESEARCH EXCELLENCE

MONASH IS RANKED 'WELL ABOVE WORLD STANDARD' IN EIGHT BROAD FIELDS OF RESEARCH:

Chemistry | Engineering | Economics | History | Law  
Medical and health sciences | Philosophy and religion | Technology

Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA) 2015 report.



### MONASH IS A FIVE-STAR-PLUS INSTITUTION

This means we are not just world-class, but an elite destination to which the very best students and faculty worldwide aspire.



### GOOD UNIVERSITIES GUIDE 2016

The Good Universities Guide 2015 awarded Monash five stars for:

Staff qualifications | Student retention | Research grants



Monash University is the only Australian member of the prestigious M8 Alliance of Academic Health Centres and Medical Universities. This global grouping includes Johns Hopkins University, the Sorbonne in Paris, Imperial College London and the Charité in Berlin.



Monash University is a member of Australia's Group of Eight universities. The group's members produce more than 70 per cent of all basic research conducted at all of Australia's public universities.

# PROFESSIONS OF THE FUTURE

Define your professional path with graduate study from Monash. Whether you want to change careers or reinforce your knowledge in your current field, there's a course to help you achieve your goal. Choose from a range of professional entry or expert master's courses – all designed to add to your professional capabilities – as well as research options in more than 150 fields of study.

But it's not just about the course. You are at the centre of everything we do. We offer you careers counselling, academic support, health and wellbeing services, professional development opportunities and family support. We can even help you find somewhere to live. You can also take advantage of academic support services and modern study facilities designed specifically for graduate students.

### CHOICE AND FLEXIBILITY

Tailor your course to suit your needs – full-time or part-time, on-campus or off-campus, at home or overseas. You can do coursework or a research project, with the flexibility to study when and where you choose, and benefit from working with industry along the way.

### GLOBAL RECOGNITION

Monash courses are recognised and accredited by Australian and international industry bodies for professional practice in specified fields. Graduate with a qualification that will advance your career in areas such as business, engineering, IT, law, education, architecture, medicine, health or pharmacy.

### OVERSEAS STUDY OPPORTUNITIES

At Monash we believe that the educational experience is extended through collaboration, challenging the status quo and traversing uncharted territory. As a global university with a presence on four continents, you have access to more international exchanges, internships and collaborative research programs. We have locations in Italy, Malaysia, India and China, and partnerships and alliances with universities in North America, Europe, the UK, Asia and Africa.

### RESEARCH EXCELLENCE

Monash is home to advanced equipment and research platforms such as the largest wind tunnel in Australia, which is leading the way for aerodynamic and wind noise research, the unique \$5 million electron microscope (EM) which aims to transform the way we view the human immune system and FishCore which is home to the largest zebrafish facility in the southern hemisphere – leading platforms for learning and testing your ideas.

As a member of the Group of Eight, Monash is a research-intensive university.

This research informs our course development which focuses on meeting the needs of industry and society today and tomorrow.



INDUSTRY-ALIGNED QUALIFICATIONS



MULTIDISCIPLINARY



GLOBALLY RELEVANT



SOLUTIONS FOCUSED

### CONTENTS

Professions of the future	1
Flexible course options	2
Support services	4
Scholarships	5
Our research tradition	6
Our research today	7
An international experience	8
Live on-campus	10
Our campuses	12
Live in Melbourne	14
Monash coursework offering	16
Monash research offering	89
Semester dates for 2017	114
Fees	115
Admission and applications	116
Helping you get into Monash	122
Index	123
International application form	125

[monash.edu/graduate-education](http://monash.edu/graduate-education)

# FLEXIBLE COURSE OPTIONS

We know that when, where, how and what you study is critical to progressing your career, skills and knowledge. You might be a professional looking to gain expert knowledge in your current field such as engineering, journalism or medicine, or you might be looking for a career change. Whatever your ambition, Monash can help you get there.

[study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)

## GRADUATE COURSES ARE OFFERED IN BOTH COURSEWORK AND RESEARCH MODES

### PROFESSIONAL ENTRY MASTER'S COURSES (COURSEWORK)

These courses are specifically designed to prepare you to enter a regulated profession such as law, accounting or teaching. These courses can take two to four years to complete, depending on the discipline.

Some of these areas can also be studied at an undergraduate level; however, a professional-entry master's course is ideal if you make the decision to enter a different field to that of your first course.

### EXPERT MASTER'S COURSES (COURSEWORK)

These courses allow you to extend expertise gained through your undergraduate degree, or add breadth to your knowledge and skills within a new or complementary field. If you complete a four-year Honours bachelor's degree, you can usually complete an expert master's degree in the same discipline in just one year, meaning you graduate with both a bachelor's and a master's degree in five years.

See page 16 for a full list of coursework courses.

### RESEARCH

Monash offers research-based graduate courses in most disciplines. These courses offer you the opportunity to pursue your passion in a supportive environment while working with some of the brightest minds. A graduate research degree can take between one and four years of full-time study.

See page 89 for a full list of research courses.

## STUDY MODES

We know you have many priorities and commitments. That's why we offer flexible study modes to allow you to build your study around your life.

Most courses are offered in both full-time and part-time study modes. Some units are offered in intensive block mode (usually Thursday to Sunday) allowing you to arrange a short break from work to complete a unit, and some are offered outside business hours. It's whatever works best for you.

## OFF-CAMPUS (DISTANCE LEARNING)

You don't have to be at Monash to study with Monash. Through our online distance learning, you can study with Australia's biggest university without ever having to set foot on-campus. It's the perfect option if you need to balance university with work, family and other personal commitments. You'll study the same units and gain the same qualification as you would if you were on-campus. It includes a combination of print study material and electronic communication.

Please note: Studying off-campus with Monash doesn't entitle you to apply for an Australian student visa.

## GAIN CREDIT FOR PRIOR LEARNING

Many of our master's programs offer you block credit on the basis of your education background.

### 1-YEAR PROGRAMS



I WANT TO UNDERTAKE A MASTER'S PROGRAM IN THE SAME DISCIPLINE



I HAVE A FOUR-YEAR HONOURS QUALIFICATION

48 CREDIT POINTS

### 1.5-YEAR PROGRAMS



I WANT TO UNDERTAKE A MASTER'S PROGRAM IN THE SAME DISCIPLINE



I HAVE A THREE-YEAR UNDERGRADUATE QUALIFICATION

72 CREDIT POINTS

### 2-YEAR PROGRAMS



I WANT TO UNDERTAKE A MASTER'S PROGRAM IN A DIFFERENT DISCIPLINE



I HAVE A THREE-YEAR UNDERGRADUATE QUALIFICATION

96 CREDIT POINTS

# SUPPORT SERVICES

Even before we became the global university we are today, our researchers looked beyond traditional boundaries, discovering new ways of approaching the fields in which they worked. It's why a Monash education is respected around the world. Things that we now take for granted wouldn't exist without the initial work of Monash researchers:

## ACADEMIC SUPPORT

During your studies, you can access academic support programs to improve your written and oral expression, reading, listening and note-taking skills. Tutors are available to guide you through research methodology, conference presentation and the best way of submitting academic papers.

[monash.edu/counselling/academic-support](https://monash.edu/counselling/academic-support)

## MONASH CONNECT

Monash Connect can advise you on anything from admissions, enrolment, fees, academic support, language support, graduations and scholarships. Student service centres are located on all Australian campuses.

[monash.edu/connect](https://monash.edu/connect)

## MONASH POSTGRADUATE ASSOCIATION (MPA)

As a Monash graduate student you'll automatically become a member of the Monash Postgraduate Association, which provides services for graduate students including social functions, newsletters and publications, advice, advocacy and mediation, and seminars to help you transition from study to a successful career.

[mpa.monash.edu](https://mpa.monash.edu)

[monash.edu/study/life](https://monash.edu/study/life)

# LIFE SUPPORT

## CAREER GUIDANCE

Take advantage of our career development programs and individual career counselling.

[monash.edu/careers](https://monash.edu/careers)

## FAMILY SUPPORT

Monash Family and Childcare supports Monash students with children or families.

[monash.edu/childcare](https://monash.edu/childcare)

## MONASH SPORT

Monash Sport offers a wide range of group fitness classes, gym memberships, aquatic activities and competitive or social sports.

[monash.edu/sport](https://monash.edu/sport)

## GRADUATE RESEARCHER DEVELOPMENT

All graduate research students have access to training, seminars and other opportunities that build skills in areas such as leadership, innovation, publication, project management, communication and negotiation.

## E-RESEARCH SERVICES

The Monash e-Research Centre helps researchers efficiently manage their projects and data.

[platforms.monash.edu/eresearch](https://platforms.monash.edu/eresearch)

## DEDICATED GRADUATE LEARNING SPACES

We have two study lounges purpose-built for graduate students. The Graduate Student Hub is designed for all graduate students and is open from 7am until midnight.

The PhD Hub is a 24/7 lounge available to students of the Monash Doctoral Program.

## PROFESSIONAL PATHWAYS

Offering a 12-week internship and work-readiness training, the Professional Year Program helps you obtain the skills that employers demand (fees apply).

[monashprofessional.edu.au](https://monashprofessional.edu.au)

## WELLBEING

Each Monash campus features a health, wellbeing and development hub with counsellors, medical practitioners, student advisers and a team of people from different faith communities to support you in all facets of university life – from accommodation and financial aid to life balance issues.

[monash.edu/health-wellbeing](https://monash.edu/health-wellbeing)

## DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES

If you have a disability or medical condition that impedes your study, the Equity and Diversity Centre will help you access services such as learning support, assistive software or equipment loans.

[monash.edu/equity-diversity](https://monash.edu/equity-diversity)

# SCHOLARSHIPS

Monash University is committed to attracting academic high achievers and producing internationally competitive graduates.

## MONASH SCHOLARSHIPS

### MONASH INTERNATIONAL LEADERSHIP SCHOLARSHIP

100% course remission for high-achieving international coursework students. Selection is based on academic achievements, application statement and the student's potential to be a Monash University ambassador.

[monash.edu/new-scholarships](https://monash.edu/new-scholarships)

### MONASH INTERNATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARSHIP

A\$10,000 paid per year to high-achieving international coursework students.

## EXTERNAL SCHOLARSHIPS

### AUSTRALIA AWARDS (AUSAID)

The Australia Awards (previously known as AusAID) is an initiative of the Australian Government to promote knowledge, education links and enduring ties between Australia and our neighbours through Australia's extensive scholarship programs. Monash University offers a range of courses suited to the development needs of Australia Awards and its scholarship holders. Find out more through our guides below or check the Australia Awards website to see your country's area of priority.

### OTHER EXTERNAL SCHOLARSHIPS INCLUDE

- Becas (Chile)
- Colfuturo (Colombia)
- FIDERH and FUNED (Mexico)
- Senescyt (Ecuador)
- Ciência sem Fronteiras (Brazil)

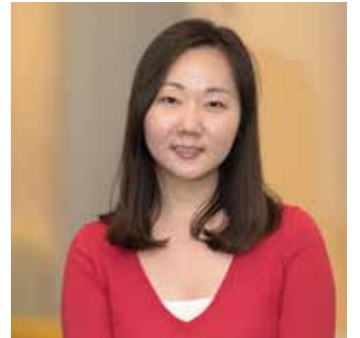
[monash.edu/scholarships](https://monash.edu/scholarships)

CAMPUS SECURITY

DID YOU KNOW?

Monash provides 24-hour security patrols, security escorts and a night-time security bus between our Clayton and Caulfield campuses.

[monash.edu/safety-security](https://monash.edu/safety-security)



**EUNHYE AHN (SOUTH KOREA)**  
INTERNATIONAL LEADERSHIP SCHOLARSHIP

"I feel that I have an opportunity to keep getting better. The scholarship represents a real opportunity to educate myself so that I can use the knowledge to engage the broader community and influence lasting, positive change for others."



**TAYLOR STEVENS (US)**  
INTERNATIONAL LEADERSHIP SCHOLARSHIP

"I chose the Master of International Development Practice at Monash because it encompassed so many different disciplines that I was passionate about – it felt like an amazing opportunity to learn the practicalities that go into development and the work that I want to do."

# OUR RESEARCH TRADITION

Even before we became the global university we are today, our researchers looked beyond traditional boundaries, discovering new ways of approaching the fields in which they worked. It's why a Monash education is respected around the world. Things that we now take for granted wouldn't exist without the initial work of Monash researchers:

## FIRST IN-VITRO FERTILISATION PREGNANCY

Professors Alan Trounson and Carl Wood achieved the world's first IVF pregnancy in 1973. The Trounson and Wood team went on to accomplish Australia's first (and the world's fourth) successful IVF birth in 1980.

## FIGHTING INFLUENZA

In 1986, a team from our Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (formerly the Victorian College of Pharmacy) designed and synthesised the anti-flu drug Relenza, which first became available in Australia in 1999 and is now used globally.

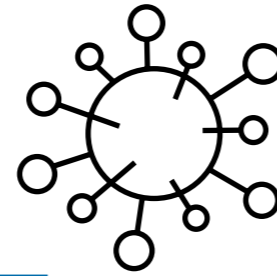
## NOBEL PEACE PRIZE

In 2007, eight scientists from Monash University shared in the prestige of the 2007 Nobel Peace Prize, awarded jointly to the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change and former US Vice-President Al Gore. We judge our research not only by its academic excellence, but by the impact it has on the communities we engage with and serve.

### THE MONASH DOCTORAL PROGRAM

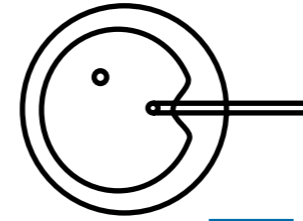
You can download your own personalised Monash Doctoral Program brochure

Simply visit:  
[monash.easybrochurebuilder.com/doctoralprogram](http://monash.easybrochurebuilder.com/doctoralprogram)



1986

FIGHTING INFLUENZA



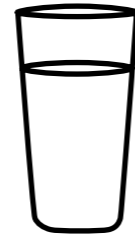
1973

FIRST IN-VITRO FERTILISATION PREGNANCY



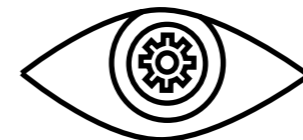
2007

NOBEL PEACE PRIZE FOR CLIMATE CHANGE



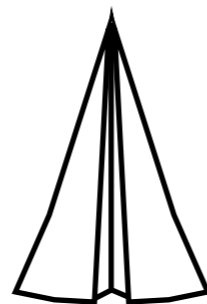
2011

PROVIDING CLEAN WATER WITH 'SUPER SAND'



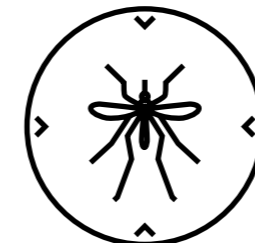
2014

HELPING THE BLIND TO SEE



2015

BUILDING STRONGER, LIGHTER PLANES WITH 3D PRINTING



TODAY AND TOMORROW

ELIMINATING DENGUE FEVER

# OUR RESEARCH TODAY

Today our ambition and optimism are stronger than ever. We have a clear vision of what we want our research to achieve and how we'll help our researchers make it happen. We partner with government and industry to develop innovative solutions to complex problems.

Although we conduct research across more than 150 fields of study we focus on a number of specialisations. We call these our leading capabilities. We've grouped these capabilities into four categories:

- Health and wellbeing
- Future technologies
- Sustainable environments
- Resilient cultures and communities.

## BUILDING STRONGER, LIGHTER PLANES

Professor Xinhua Wu and her team at the Monash Centre for Additive Manufacturing (MCAM) are creating an aluminium alloy that will make aircraft 30 to 40 per cent lighter, twice as fuel efficient and still structurally sound. So significant is this project that they're working in close partnership with Microturbo, the European Space Agency and Bombardier.

## HELPING THE BLIND TO SEE

The Monash Vision Group (MVG) draws on the capabilities of Monash University, The Alfred hospital, and industry partners MiniFAB and Grey Innovation to develop bionic eye technology that connects to the primary visual cortex. This means that patients unable to make use of current retinal implants because of damaged optic nerves or physical trauma to the actual eyes may now have the opportunity to see again.

## PRINTABLE BODY PARTS

A partnership between Monash and the CSIRO, Australia's peak scientific organisation, aims to create 3D printable human body parts. Bioprinters use a scan of an individual's tissue sample and different types of stem cells to produce replacement tissue for damaged organs, new discs for spinal injuries or multilayered skin for burns victims. This technology could also be used to create new body parts for cancer or accident victims.

## A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE

Clean water and sanitation are essential parts of the United Nations 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development. The Monash Sustainability Institute draws together researchers and experts from a wide range of disciplines to investigate how to build water-sensitive cities and better manage our water resources. Initiatives involve high-impact policy development and fieldwork across Australia and the world, often in partnership with industry, government and not-for-profit organisations.

Some of our research is currently focused on empowering Indigenous communities to adapt to climate change, and supporting developing Asian cities to transition to more sustainable, resilient and liveable conditions through the uptake of advanced water technologies, policy development and social practices.

# AN INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCE

If you're passionate about tackling global challenges and collaborating with some of the brightest minds in your discipline area, then Monash is the place where your ideas and actions can gain momentum. See the world, undertake an exchange program and access travel grants, scholarships, internships, partial placements and intensive units to engage with others around the world.

You can take a semester at the University of Warwick in the UK, go to New York as part of the Monash Global Discovery Program, take Master's units at the Monash Centre in Prato, Italy or complete a double master's program with one of our international partners.

If you are a graduate research student you have the opportunity to apply for a travel grant to undertake fieldwork or attend conferences around the world.

[monash.edu/study-abroad](http://monash.edu/study-abroad)



TRAVEL TO  
NEW YORK

**DID YOU  
KNOW?**

In 2015, the Monash University Global Leaders Network US chapter funded eight students to travel to New York City as part of the Monash Global Discovery Program.

[monash.edu/students/notices/global-discovery](http://monash.edu/students/notices/global-discovery)



## GET READY TO SEE THE WORLD

### EXCHANGE OPPORTUNITIES

Asia, Africa, Europe, America. Choose from more than

**100 PARTNER INSTITUTIONS**

gaining credit towards your degree while seeing the world.

### OVERSEAS INTERNSHIP

Apply your skills through internships around the world including at the

**UNITED STATES CONGRESS**

or with Oxfam in South Africa.

### MONASH MALAYSIA

Spend a semester at our

**MONASH MALAYSIA CAMPUS**

### STUDY IN ITALY

Choose from a wide range of programs – including information technology and law.

**MONASH PRATO, ITALY**

### CONNECT

Connect with

**MORE THAN 310,000 ALUMNI**  
across the globe.

“As part of my research, I travelled to New York to conduct archival research, and then presented at a conference in Austin, Texas.”

**JESSICA TAFT**  
PhD graduate  
(Faculty of Arts)

### DID YOU KNOW?



With 68,000 students and more than 310,000 alumni from over 170 countries Monash is Australia's largest university.

# LIVE ON-CAMPUS

Live on campus at Monash for a convenient, focused and supportive environment designed to allow the disciplined study necessary to complete a graduate-level course.

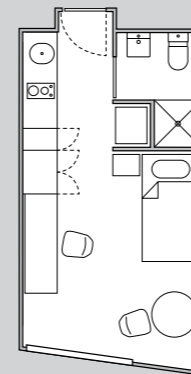
Monash Residential Services offer specific floors dedicated to graduate students. Some buildings have dedicated graduate lounges and other facilities that foster collegiality and recognise the needs of our more mature students.

All of this is situated at the heart of campus life where residents have access to recreational facilities and ease of living with a supermarket, banks, cafes, restaurants, parks, libraries, sporting facilities and a cinema all close by.

Monash on-campus accommodation is available at Clayton and Peninsula campuses. We recommend you book early to secure your place.

[mrs.monash.edu](https://mrs.monash.edu)

Sample studio room



**AFFORDABLE  
ACCOMMODATION**

**DID YOU  
KNOW?**

Living on-campus is less expensive than comparable private rentals.

Prices start at \$230 per week. This gets you a fully furnished apartment with all utilities included. Accommodation scholarships based on academic achievement are available to help offset living costs.

[monash.edu/scholarships](https://monash.edu/scholarships)

## OFF-CAMPUS ACCOMMODATION

If you're not interested in living on campus there are plenty of off-campus options.

If you need help deciding or advice on how to get started, contact us. We will be happy to help you with any queries you have – such as advising on costs, your rights and responsibilities and how to choose a suburb with convenient access to your home campus. We can also help you find the best accommodation if you have a family or partner to consider.

[mrs.monash.edu/offcampus](https://mrs.monash.edu/offcampus)

# OUR CAMPUSES

Monash has four Melbourne-based campuses, as well as teaching locations in the Melbourne CBD. We have a campus in Malaysia; a joint graduate school in China; a learning centre in Italy; and a research centre in India. We also deliver awards at other locations with partners such as Laureate International in South Africa.

Each Monash campus has its own personality, but all are designed with you in mind with transport links, food outlets and dedicated graduate learning spaces.

[monash.edu/campuses](http://monash.edu/campuses)

New Horizons Building, Clayton campus.



## CLAYTON

Designed to give you everything you need all in one place, Clayton is our largest campus with more than 24,000 students. Shops, banks, cafes, restaurants, parks, libraries and leisure facilities are all on campus so you can balance your daily tasks with study time.

Clayton is also home to the CAVE2™ and the Monash Wind Tunnel. It is situated at the heart of the Australian Manufacturing and Materials Precinct and is next to the Australian Synchrotron – facilities critical to the various graduate studies you might undertake at Monash.



## PENINSULA

A small, community-focused campus, Peninsula is strategically located next to some of Victoria's major teaching hospitals. Choose from select courses in health sciences, business and education. Outside the classroom, studying at Peninsula, allows easy access to Mornington Peninsula beaches, national parks and great food.



## CAULFIELD

Caulfield, our second-largest campus, is a hive of collaboration and creativity for fine arts, design and architecture, business and journalism. Cafes, sporting facilities and a new library surround the newly developed Campus Green and Sound Shell, a focal point for student gatherings. Next to the campus you'll find a large supermarket and a variety of restaurants.

Caulfield train station, a public transport hub, is just metres away taking you to the city in less than 20 minutes.



## MELBOURNE CBD

Study law at the heart of the Melbourne legal precinct. All graduate law courses are taught at the Monash Law Chambers located at 555 Lonsdale Street, within walking distance of the Magistrates', County and Supreme courts. The Law Chambers provides independent study spaces specifically designed for working professionals.



## PARKVILLE

Parkville, our specialist pharmacy and pharmaceutical sciences campus, is in the heart of Australia's top health and biomedical precinct. Our neighbours include major hospitals, the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute, the Howard Florey Institute, CSL Limited, the Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research and CSIRO's Division of Health Sciences. It's also home to our research arms, the Monash Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and the Centre for Medicine Use and Safety.

Surrounded by parks, it's a short tram ride from central Melbourne and within walking distance of the vibrant inner-city suburbs of Carlton and Brunswick, which have contributed much to Melbourne's artistic and multicultural soul.



## OFF-CAMPUS STUDY

Some medicine, nursing and health sciences courses are taught at off-campus locations with partner institutions such as The Alfred Hospital, Box Hill Hospital, Monash Medical Centre and at the School of Rural Health, Churchill in Eastern Victoria.



ART AND CULTURE



BUS



CAFE



ON-CAMPUS ACCOMMODATION



PARKING



SPORT



TRAIN



# LIVE IN MELBOURNE



If you're looking for an unforgettable study experience, Melbourne's the place for you – it has an enviable reputation for welcoming international students and providing them with a home away from home.

Named the world's most liveable city for the past five years, it's a rich, multicultural melting pot of friendly, cosmopolitan people, with high education, health care, public transport and safety standards, along with excellent employment rates.

Melbourne's diverse economy is renowned for its strengths in finance, information communications technology, biotechnology, research, manufacturing, automotive, aviation/aerospace and creative industries.

With a population of more than four million, there are vast opportunities for casual work while studying.

From beautiful parks and gardens to the edgy arts and music scene, the city has something for all tastes, including international sporting events and a range of cultural festivals. If food is a passion, you'll be superbly catered for in Australia's restaurant capital, with more than 3000 restaurants offering cuisines from around the world.

## COST OF LIVING

It is a good idea to plan and prepare a budget before you arrive in Australia. Your tuition and study fees do not include personal costs such as accommodation, food and other things you will need. These costs can add up to approximately A\$27,090.



[monash.edu/cost-of-living](http://monash.edu/cost-of-living)



**MOST LIVEABLE CITY**



**FOOD FROM AROUND THE WORLD**



**PARKS & GARDENS**



**ARTS AND MUSIC**



**SPORTING EVENTS**



**CULTURAL FESTIVITIES**

# MONASH COURSEWORK OFFERING

## ART, DESIGN AND ARCHITECTURE

Architecture	22
Design	38
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Advanced studies in design</li> <li>Collaborative design</li> <li>Interaction design</li> <li>Multimedia design</li> </ul>	

## ARTS, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Applied Linguistics	22
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applied linguistics</li> <li>Teaching world Englishes for international communication</li> </ul>	
Bioethics	23
Communications and Media Studies	34
Cultural Economy	37
International Development Practice	60
International Relations	62
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General studies in international relations</li> <li>Governance and security</li> <li>International diplomacy and trade</li> <li>Political violence and counter-terrorism (also available as part of a double master's program)</li> </ul>	
International Relations/Journalism	63
International Sustainable Tourism Management	63
Interpreting and Translation Studies	64
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Translation</li> <li>Interpreting and translation (also available as part of a double master's program)</li> </ul>	
Journalism	65
(also available as part of a double master's program)	
Tourism	85

## BUSINESS

Accounting	18
Accounting, Professional	18
Actuarial Studies	19
Applied Economics and Econometrics	20
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applied economics and econometrics</li> <li>Applied econometrics</li> <li>Business economics</li> </ul>	
Applied Finance	20
Banking and Finance	23
Business	26
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Business ethics and society</li> <li>Commercialisation</li> <li>Information technology</li> <li>Law and responsible business</li> <li>Managing human capital</li> <li>Marketing</li> <li>Project management</li> <li>Quantitative business analysis</li> <li>Risk management</li> <li>Supply chain management</li> <li>Sustainability</li> </ul>	
Business (graduate certificate)	28
Business (graduate diploma)	28
Business Administration	29
Business Law	32
Business Law and Professional Accounting	32
Human Resource Management	55
Human Resource Management (graduate diploma)	55
International Business	61
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>International business</li> <li>Diplomacy and trade</li> </ul>	
Management	71
Marketing	71
Public Policy and Management	80

## EDUCATION

Counselling	35
Education	42
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adult learning</li> <li>Digital learning</li> <li>Early childhood education</li> <li>Educational leadership and policy</li> <li>Expert teaching practice</li> <li>General education studies</li> <li>Inclusive and special education</li> </ul>	
Educational and Developmental Psychology	44
Educational Research (graduate certificate)	45
Education Studies (graduate certificate)	45
Leadership	70
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Curriculum and pedagogy</li> <li>General leadership studies</li> <li>Organisational learning</li> <li>Principal preparation</li> </ul>	
Professional Psychology	78
Professional Psychology (graduate diploma)	79
Teaching	82
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Early years education</li> <li>Early years and primary education</li> <li>Primary education</li> <li>Primary and secondary education</li> <li>Secondary education</li> </ul>	
TESOL	84

## ENGINEERING

Engineering, Advanced	46
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chemical engineering</li> <li>Civil engineering (infrastructure systems)</li> <li>Civil engineering (water)</li> <li>Civil engineering (transport)</li> <li>Electrical engineering</li> <li>Energy and sustainability</li> <li>Materials engineering</li> <li>Mechanical engineering</li> </ul>	

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Business Information Systems	30
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Business information systems</li> <li>Archives and recordkeeping</li> <li>Library and information science</li> <li>Archives and recordkeeping/ Library and information science</li> </ul>	
Data Science	37
Information Technology	59
Networks and Security	73

## LAW

Commercial Law	34
Dispute Resolution	41
Government Law and Regulatory Practice	51
Human Rights Law	56
Intellectual Property and Communications Law	60
Laws (LLM)	66
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Commercial law</li> <li>Dispute resolution</li> <li>Government law and regulatory practice</li> <li>Human Rights</li> <li>Intellectual property and commercial law</li> <li>International and comparative law</li> <li>Law and international development</li> <li>Law studies</li> <li>Workplace and employment law</li> </ul>	
Law (graduate diploma)	68
Laws (Juris Doctor)	68
Law and International Development	69
Workplace and Employment Law	87

## MEDICINE, NURSING AND HEALTH SCIENCES

Biomedical and Health Science	24
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cardiovascular diseases</li> <li>Infectious diseases and population health</li> <li>Neuroscience</li> <li>Regenerative medicine and stems cells</li> </ul>	
Biomedical Science (Preliminary)	25
Clinical Embryology	33
Dietetics	40
Health Care Practice, Advanced	52
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clinical midwifery</li> </ul>	
Health Services Management	53
Medical Science and Doctor of Medicine	72
Nursing, Advanced	74
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General studies in advanced nursing</li> <li>Nursing education</li> <li>Nursing leadership and management</li> </ul>	
Nursing Practice	76
Occupational Therapy Practice	77
Public Health	80
Reproductive Sciences (graduate diploma)	81
Social Work	81
Translational Research (graduate certificate)	86

## SCIENCE

Environment and Sustainability	48
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corporate environmental and sustainability management</li> <li>Environmental policy and governance</li> <li>Environmental security</li> <li>International development and environment</li> <li>Leadership for sustainability</li> </ul>	
Financial Mathematics	50

## COURSE INFORMATION FAST FACTS

Look out for these icons on each course page for key information.

 Location

 Duration

 Fees



Caulfield



1 or 1.5 years



A\$38,700

2016 FEES p.a.

This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**

Master of Accounting

COURSE CODE: B6002  
CRICOS CODE: 088629B

# ACCOUNTING

RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

This course allows you to focus on specific fields of accounting practice and develop the high-level expertise that's in high demand.

Our forward-thinking curriculum, for accounting graduates only, connects research and practice to give you a deep understanding of the latest applications. You'll align your professional learning with your career goals or interests, with specialist studies in financial accounting, forensic accounting, auditing management accounting, and accounting information systems. You may be eligible for exemptions towards Chartered Institute of Management Accountants papers.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in accounting	1.5
Bachelor's degree in accounting and a Graduate Certificate, OR Bachelor's (Hons) in accounting	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement. For further details see study.monash/courses. You will be ranked and selected based on your entire academic record.
2. Even if you are eligible for a shorter course duration you may elect to complete the longer duration.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

# ACTUARIAL STUDIES

RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

As a Master of Actuarial Studies graduate you'll be ready to practise as a professional across actuarial or risk management fields.

Designed for technical, mathematical and scientific graduates, and professionals in the early stages of their careers, you'll broaden your knowledge of key mathematical learning constructs and gain the skills and professional values to become an effective actuary.

The course deepens your understanding of specialist areas of actuarial practice and may include exemptions for Parts I and II of subjects of the Institute of Actuaries Australia.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	2
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	2
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement. For further details see study.monash/courses. You will be ranked and selected based on your entire academic record.
2. Even if you are eligible for a shorter course duration you may elect to complete the longer duration.
3. Related fields are technical, mathematical or scientific disciplines.
4. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



Clayton



1.5 or 2 years



A\$36,800

2016 FEES p.a.

This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**

Master of Actuarial Studies

COURSE CODE: 4439  
CRICOS CODE: 082326K



Caulfield



1.5 or 2 years



A\$38,700

2016 FEES p.a.

This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**

Master of Professional Accounting

COURSE CODE: B6011  
CRICOS CODE: 082336G

# ACCOUNTING, PROFESSIONAL

RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

You'll explore all aspects of business, financial and management accounting in this course, as well as gaining the skills to work in the profession.

The course is well-suited to recent graduates and professionals in the early stages of their careers who have a bachelor's degree in another field and are seeking a complementary professional accounting qualification.

You'll develop a strong understanding of key concepts and gain expertise in current business practices, and you may qualify for membership with leading accounting institutions and industry bodies, such as CPA Australia, the Institute of Public Accountants, and the Institute of Chartered Accountants Australia.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field, OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>3</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) in any field	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field, OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>3</sup>	1.5

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement. For further details see study.monash/courses. You will be ranked and selected based on your entire academic record.
2. Even if you are eligible for a shorter course duration you may elect to complete the longer duration. Note the 1.25 year duration can be studied over one year.
3. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



COURSEWORK

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.



Caulfield



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$36,800

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Applied  
Econometrics

Master of Applied  
Economics and  
Econometrics

Master of Business  
Economics

**COURSE CODE: B6001**  
**CRICOS CODE: 087954G**

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement. For further details see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses). You will be ranked and selected based on your entire academic record.
2. Even if you are eligible for a shorter course duration you may elect to complete the longer duration.
3. Related fields include economics, econometrics and business statistics.
4. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

# APPLIED ECONOMICS AND ECONOMETRICS

RANKED TOP 20 IN THE WORLD †  
RANKED TOP 100 IN THE WORLD †

If you're looking to develop your career in economics or econometrics, this course gives you the analytical and technical skills you need for the profession, as well as a solid grounding in commerce.

You can build your knowledge in one of three specialisations: applied econometrics; applied economics and econometrics, or business economics.

With a comprehensive theoretical and practical curriculum across your chosen field, you'll develop expertise in applied economic and econometric tools. You'll also have the opportunity to undertake independent research in your specialisation.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

## SPECIALISATIONS

### APPLIED ECONOMETRICS

This gives you the econometric and statistical analysis tools required in the business, economics and finance sectors. You'll develop skills in econometric techniques across applied econometrics, time series analysis, financial econometrics, macro-econometrics and micro-econometrics, and be able to design and implement applied econometric projects for the government and business sectors.

### APPLIED ECONOMICS AND ECONOMETRICS

You'll gain the economics and econometrics skills to address important economic policy questions. You'll learn how to use economic or related theory and econometric models for assessing economic and public policies, and develop the knowledge and research experience to seek jobs in the private, public or institutional sector as an economist.

### BUSINESS ECONOMICS

You'll gain advanced knowledge of the theories explaining and analysing economic policies – focusing on how individuals, households, firms and governments interact and how economies work, with an emphasis on economic regulation and policy. Designed for those who want to develop expertise in applied economic tools and to undertake independent research, the specialisation extends your knowledge of economic analysis in the global economy, and focuses on areas of business strategy, competition policy, economic policy, project evaluation, pricing, and risk and regulation.



Caulfield



1 or 1.5 years



A\$38,700

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of  
Applied Finance

**COURSE CODE: B6003**  
**CRICOS CODE: 084613J**

# APPLIED FINANCE

RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

Are you a finance professional keen to add to your skills?

The Master of Applied Finance lets you align your learning with your career aspirations through advanced studies in global financial markets, funds management, financial planning, money market dealing and business forecasting.

The course covers specialist areas of finance instruction, and is a CFA Program Partner of the CFA Institute, which awards the international CFA Financial Analyst Designation qualification.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in finance or a related field, OR Bachelor's degree in any field + significant work experience in the finance industry	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in finance or a related field, OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>3</sup>	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement. For further details see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses). You will be ranked and selected based on your entire academic record.
2. Even if you are eligible for a shorter course duration you may elect to complete the longer duration.
3. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



“I loved the insights my units gave me into current events. A few in particular focused on the application of economics, and it felt rewarding to know I had an understanding of frontier economic research and theories. It really fuelled my passion.”

**CLAIRE IMPEY**  
Business student



COURSEWORK

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.

+ Academic Ranking of World Universities, subject fields, 2015.



Clayton

Off-campus study available (see study.monash/courses).



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$29,600

2016 FEES p.a.

This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Applied Linguistics

COURSE CODE: A6001  
CRICOS CODE: 082651G

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
3. Related fields include linguistics, applied linguistics, language study or teaching, translation and interpreting, TESOL and speech pathology.
4. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

# APPLIED LINGUISTICS

Applied linguistics is one of the fastest-growing fields of study in the humanities. As globalisation expands, so does the demand for those with intercultural communication skills to reach wide audiences.

The course offers a competitive advantage to language teachers, interpreters, editors and others working with language in increasingly multilingual and multicultural societies. Two specialisations are available – applied linguistics, and teaching world Englishes for international communication.

#### INTAKE

February and July

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

#### SPECIALISATIONS

##### APPLIED LINGUISTICS

This gives you a strong understanding of language structures and use across a variety of languages. You'll explore the sounds and grammar of Australian English and how these differ from other English varieties and languages around the world. You'll also explore how we use language differently according to context, and how it varies between social groups.

##### TEACHING WORLD ENGLISHES FOR INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION

This provides a detailed knowledge of the teaching and use of English as an international language. It looks at the spread of English around the world, including socio-cultural, conceptual and ideological considerations. It addresses issues such as the speaker's identity, the teaching of English as an international language, and the use of English as a common language in international professional contexts.



Caulfield



2 years



A\$32,200

2016 FEES p.a.

This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Architecture

COURSE CODE: F6001  
CRICOS CODE: 059818D

# ARCHITECTURE

The Master of Architecture is ideal if you have completed undergraduate studies in architecture and want to be equipped to address the growing challenges of the evolving built environment.

You will be trained as an integrated urban professional with the vision to design progressive architecture that responds to the dynamic needs of contemporary society and speculates about the future of our built environment.

The Master of Architecture meets the academic requirements for registration as an architect in Australia.

#### INTAKE

February

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

An Australian bachelor's degree (or equivalent qualification from a recognised tertiary institution) in architecture with a minimum 60 per cent Weighted Average Mark in the final year of the degree. This qualification must have been completed within five years of the proposed commencement of the master's program.

Your application should be accompanied with a folio (four projects, no more than 20 images) of recent, original work, clearly numbered with a corresponding list of details attached and a current academic and professional curriculum vitae. The application process will be conducted in two stages, with your folio and CV being reviewed before being shortlisted for an interview. Those who have successfully completed the Bachelor of Architectural Design at Monash University will automatically progress to the Master of Architecture (but need to complete a new application for administrative purposes).

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

# BANKING AND FINANCE

RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

This comprehensive course gives you a thorough understanding of the banking and finance industry, and develops your proficiency across areas such as portfolio management, money markets, financial management, bank lending and risk management.

By connecting research and practice, you'll develop a deep understanding of the banking industry, and have practical opportunities to apply your knowledge. You'll benefit by developing your theoretical knowledge, and strengthening your critical thinking and communication skills.

#### INTAKE

February and July

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>3</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>3</sup>	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement. For further details see study.monash/courses. You will be ranked and selected based on your entire academic record.
2. Even if you are eligible for a shorter course duration you may elect to complete the longer duration.
3. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



Caulfield



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$38,700

2016 FEES p.a.

This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Banking and Finance

COURSE CODE: B6004  
CRICOS CODE: 079580M

# BIOETHICS

Taught through the Monash University Centre for Human Bioethics (one of the world's top eight bioethics centres), you'll work with passionate staff who are active, prominent contributors to public and professional discussions about a variety of issues in the field.

You'll have the opportunity to collaborate with industry and participate in study tours and field schools, both in Australia and overseas.

The Master of Bioethics is particularly well-suited to health care professionals and scientists who face complex ethical issues in their working lives. It also offers skills development for those formulating related public policy and law, as well as for anyone wanting to explore issues of public concern.

Your course takes a broad approach to key issues such as ethical theory, questions of life and death, ethical issues in patient care, human-research ethics, legal and policy issues in bioethics, and ethical issues in professional life. It's suitable for those with little or no background in ethics or philosophy, and also for philosophy graduates with an interest in further study of bioethics.

#### INTAKE

February and July

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
3. Related fields include medicine and other health sciences, life sciences, social sciences, law and humanities.
4. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

#### DID YOU KNOW?

The Monash Centre for Human Bioethics is home to the World Health Organization (WHO) Collaborating Centre for Bioethics – one of six such centres worldwide.

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2015.



Clayton

Off-campus study available (see study.monash/courses).



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$29,600

2016 FEES p.a.

This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Bioethics

COURSE CODE: A6002  
CRICOS CODE: 082652G



Clayton



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$36,000

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Biomedical and Health Science

**COURSE CODE:** M6003  
**CRICOS CODE:** 085118E

# BIOMEDICAL AND HEALTH SCIENCE

Your initial year in the Master of Biomedical and Health Science course will focus on intensive training in how to conduct research, through coursework units in teaching methods and research skills training, and engaging in specialist research in theory units, followed by a second year of a full-time research project and internship under the supervision of an academic staff member.

## INTAKE

July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in a related field with a 60% average mark	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> with a 70% average mark, OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor (Hons) Degree in any field with 60% average mark + certificate or diploma in cognate field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> with a 70% average mark	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
3. Related fields include biomedical science or science discipline.
4. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

## SPECIALISATIONS

### INFECTIOUS DISEASES AND POPULATION HEALTH

You'll gain the skills to formulate a research question on the most important, prevalent, emerging or neglected diseases affecting humans, and in the second year conduct research to address that question. The emphasis is on diseases affecting resource-poor or low and middle-income countries, and you'll use a variety of research methods.

### NEUROSCIENCE

You'll harness the skills to formulate a research question on the relationships between brain processes and behaviour, and in the second year conduct research to address that question. The emphasis is on the relationship between brain and behaviour, in health and/or disease, and you'll use a variety of research methods.

### REGENERATIVE MEDICINE AND STEM CELLS

This specialisation gives you the skills to formulate a research question on the repair or replacement of damaged human tissues and organs in health and disease, and in the second year conduct research to address that question. The emphasis is on the cells, factors, other biological building blocks, and bioengineered materials and technologies that assist the body's regenerative capacity, and you'll use a variety of research techniques and methods to address this question.

### CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

You'll be provided with the skills to formulate a research question on the role of the cardiovascular system in health and disease, and in the second year conduct research to address that question. With an emphasis on dysfunctions of the cardiovascular system in disease, or how disease affects the cardiovascular system, you'll use a variety of research techniques and methods, from the cellular level through to integrative physiology and pharmacology – including the whole animal – to address this question.

# BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE (PRELIMINARY)

The Master of Biomedical Science (Preliminary) is designed for those interested in graduate research in medical, nursing and health sciences.

You'll be required to carry out a prescribed program of research under the direct supervision of an academic staff member. The supervisor, in consultation with you, develops the research program to be followed, and reports at regular intervals on your progress.

It's designed for those who don't have the equivalent of a class 1 or class 2A honours degree in a relevant discipline. If you've graduated with only a bachelor's degree in a relevant field and haven't attempted honours in that field, admission to this course will usually require at least a credit grade average in 50 per cent of relevant third-year units, or appropriate additional training and experience.

You have to complete this program and obtain an overall grade of 65 per cent (upper H2B) to apply for the relevant master's by research program. A higher grade of 70 per cent or above can apply for doctoral programs, including PhD. The Master of Biomedical Science (Preliminary) isn't an awardable degree. You should complete your program of study within two semesters full-time. If you pass MBiomedSci Preliminary but don't want to continue, or don't achieve class upper 2HB or above, you'll be offered the exit award of the Graduate Diploma in Biomedical Science.

You'll be required to deliver a major research thesis that makes up 75 per cent of the entire course. The thesis should embody the results of your investigation, demonstrating independent thought and your ability to carry out research in that discipline. The remaining 25 per cent of the course will comprise coursework such as a literature review and/or statistics classes, and is specified by the enrolling department.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

You must have completed a bachelor's degree in a relevant field with an average of 60 per cent or higher in at least 24 points of third-year-level relevant units, and you must not have failed an honours degree.

If you're applying for admission based on comparable qualifications, you'll need to show you've achieved an appropriate standard in comparable studies. Your entire academic record will be examined, with a focus on the final year of studies.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



Various

See [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses) for details.



1 year



A\$39,900

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Graduate Diploma in Biomedical Science\*

\* Please see course entry

**COURSE CODE:** 2970  
**CRICOS CODE:** 081809K



Caulfield



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$38,700

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Business

**COURSE CODE: B6005**  
**CRICOS CODE: 079669B**

# BUSINESS

RANKED TOP 40 IN THE WORLD †  
RANKED TOP 100 IN THE WORLD +

The forward-thinking, industry-focused Master of Business emphasises personal development, ethics, corporate governance and social responsibility.

Your leadership and interpersonal skills will be a focus, transforming the way you operate in professional contexts. Designed for recent graduates, the course will give you the expertise you need to enter the corporate world, and provides you with a broad-ranging master's degree in business. Alternatively, specialise in a business field of your choice.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field, OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>3</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor's degree in a related field + relevant expertise <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field, OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>3</sup>	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement. For further details see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses). You will be ranked and selected based on your entire academic record.

2. Even if you are eligible for a shorter course duration you may elect to complete the longer duration.

3. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

## SPECIALISATIONS

### BUSINESS ETHICS AND SOCIETY

You'll investigate the role of businesses as ethical and social leaders. You'll gain an understanding of the ethical and social issues businesses face, and develop your critical engagement and leadership capabilities. You'll learn how to manage diversity, inclusiveness, and work/life balance, and apply them within managerial roles in the private, public and not-for-profit sectors.

### COMMERCIALISATION

You'll develop the skills to commercialise scientific and technological projects. Covering venture finance, patenting, innovation and wealth pathways, you're provided with a comprehensive business-focused setting to help you develop business and entrepreneurial acumen. This specialisation is aimed at those with a background in science or technology who are keen to develop their commercialisation expertise.

### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Focusing on current practices and emerging IT strategies in business contexts, you'll be introduced to the management, creation, storage, retrieval and dissemination of business data in organisation-wide frameworks. You'll also gain a high-level understanding of project management.

### LAW AND RESPONSIBLE BUSINESS

Regulatory issues are important in the business environment. You'll learn how legal and social responsibility considerations affect business decision-making, as well as the legal issues affecting other business functions such as corporate governance, taxation, marketing, corporate social responsibility and human resources.

### MANAGING HUMAN CAPITAL

This gives you an understanding of the theoretical and practical issues of managing people in labour markets. The units focus on strategic and operational people management issues, as well as the broader international context facing today's managers. Also covered are industrial relations, consulting, public sector management and general people management issues.

### MARKETING

You'll focus on the central concepts of marketing for business. You'll learn foundation concepts as well as more advanced strategies for buyer behaviour, integrated marketing communication, marketing research, relationship marketing, innovation, planning, and assessing marketing performance.

### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

You'll acquire the practical skills required by project managers working in global environments. Focusing on modern approaches to project management, study areas include business and project finances, designing business processes, technological tools for project management, and other organisational functions.

### QUANTITATIVE BUSINESS ANALYSIS

You'll develop the advanced quantitative skills required to carry out statistical analysis in business, economics and finance. You'll also develop skills to report on the findings of your quantitative analysis.

### RISK MANAGEMENT

You'll explore current practices and emerging strategies for applying enterprise-wide risk management (EWRM) in complex business structures, and be introduced to the latest practices that allow the management of risk to be a value driver for business prosperity and survival.

### SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

You'll focus on current practices and emerging strategies to improve supply chain performance. You'll study the strategic management of supply chains, as well as their design and optimisation, while covering the relevant business processes, managing innovation, and sustainable operations management.

### SUSTAINABILITY

Focusing on current practices and emerging strategies to improve corporate sustainability, you'll gain insights from the perspectives of governance, ethics marketing and management, and develop skills in business and sustainability issues, environmental governance and corporate sustainability management.

YOUR LEADERSHIP  
AND INTERPERSONAL  
SKILLS WILL BE A  
FOCUS, TRANSFORMING  
THE WAY YOU OPERATE  
IN PROFESSIONAL  
CONTEXTS.



Monash Business School is one of the few business schools around the world to have achieved the esteemed 'triple crown' of business school accreditations.

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.

+ Academic Ranking of World Universities, subject fields, 2015.



Caulfield



6 months



A\$18,400

2016 FEES  
This is the total 2016 fee for this 24 credit point course.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Graduate Certificate  
in Business

**COURSE CODE: 1679**  
**CRICOS CODE: 069580E**

# GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS

RANKED TOP 40 IN THE WORLD †

The Graduate Certificate in Business gives you the chance to take your career in a new direction and explore a variety of business areas.

You'll broaden your current skill set and have a strong foundation in your preferred discipline; choices include marketing, public sector management, human resources, economics and more.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

An Australian bachelor's degree (or equivalent qualification from a recognised tertiary institution) with a Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of 55 per cent or an equivalent GPA as determined by the faculty. You'll be ranked and selected based on your entire academic record.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



Monash Business School is one of the few business schools around the world to have achieved the esteemed 'triple crown' of business school accreditations.



# BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

RANKED TOP 40 IN THE WORLD †

The Monash MBA is highly regarded by organisations and businesses worldwide.

The Monash MBA program is specifically designed for emerging professionals aiming to move into leadership roles. You can become a corporate or community leader by developing your individual leadership and professional capabilities, and learning how to solve next-generation problems, complete real-world business projects, and work effectively in the global and regional context. Accelerate your executive potential with the fully integrated leadership and professional development program.

You'll have access to our leading career advancement program that will allow you to devise strategies for your future. Throughout the MBA you'll complete major strategy, technology and international business projects, working on real problems for real business clients. Customise your degree by participating in selected specialist seminars in your final term, and complete your own innovation or transformation project.

## INTAKE

January

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Applicants must have completed an Australian bachelor's degree or an equivalent qualification and a minimum of three years work experience (total) with at least one year of professional/managerial experience. Applicants will be ranked accordingly based on their entire academic record, employment experience and statement of purpose. Applicants will be required to attend an interview (by telephone) with a member of the selection panel.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



Caulfield  
Also available at  
Monash Malaysia.



2 years  
(or can be completed  
in intensive mode  
in one year)\*



A\$32,700

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Business  
Administration

**COURSE CODE: 0028**  
**CRICOS CODE: 001461G**



Caulfield



1 year



A\$18,400

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Graduate Diploma  
in Business

**COURSE CODE: 3848**  
**CRICOS CODE: 069580E**

# GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS

RANKED TOP 40 IN THE WORLD †

The Graduate Diploma in Business allows you to build on your knowledge and acquire expertise in your chosen area of business practice.

The course is suited to people who want to pursue further graduate business studies at a master's level. In addition to developing your leadership and organisational skills, the course will give you the opportunity to explore key areas of business.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

An Australian bachelor's degree (or equivalent qualification from a recognised tertiary institution) or an approved pathway, with a Weighted Average Mark (WAM) of 55 per cent or an equivalent GPA as determined by the faculty. You'll be ranked and selected based on your entire academic record.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



Monash Business School is one of the few business schools around the world to have achieved the esteemed 'triple crown' of business school accreditations.



Monash Business School is one of the few business schools around the world to have achieved the esteemed 'triple crown' of business school accreditations.

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.

\* Intensive mode is only available at the Caulfield campus.

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.



### Caulfield

Off-campus study available (see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)). Also available at Monash Malaysia.



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$36,000

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Business Information Systems

### ALTERNATIVE EXITS

Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Business Information Systems

COURSE CODE: C6003  
CRICOS CODE: 079053A

# BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS

RANKED TOP 75 IN THE WORLD<sup>+</sup>  
RANKED TOP 60 IN THE WORLD<sup>‡</sup>

The Master of Business Information Systems course prepares you for a career in business-focused IT areas such as IT management, project management, business information systems, information systems, information management or knowledge management.

The program covers the IT business spectrum, from supporting business operations through to supporting managers' decision-making. It'll get you ready for roles such as business analyst, systems analyst or project leader, or as an information manager, archivist or librarian.

The course features core studies in IT project management and offers specialist units in business information systems and a wide range of elective choices. You can either complete a specialisation, or finish the general form of the degree without a specialisation.

In your final semesters you can choose to complete an industry experience project or research thesis. You can also take units at Monash's Prato Centre, and apply for a scholarship place over summer in the highly regarded Monash Industry Team Initiative (MITI).

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
3. Related fields include information systems, basic programming, basic database theory, systems analysis and design plus an understanding of major enterprise IT applications and their architecture.
4. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

## SPECIALISATIONS

### BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The general form of the course gives you the skills to solve organisational information problems. It caters for students who'd like to be business analysts, information systems consultants and IT managers. You'll learn about IT principles, systems analysis and design, enterprise architecture and systems, IT management and governance, and project management. You can choose from a range of business information systems units to focus your studies in areas of interest including business intelligence, user experience design and business process modelling.

### ARCHIVES AND RECORDKEEPING

Records managers and archivists ensure vital records of social and organisational activity are created, managed and made available to business for accountability, corporate memory, enterprise knowledge and cultural purposes. Work settings include most major private and public sector organisations, and archival institutions. As a knowledge manager you'll develop strategies and processes to manage organisational knowledge and information flows to improve performance.

### LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

Librarians and information specialists manage information in a range of contexts. They analyse needs, evaluate information sources, and organise and synthesise information into targeted products, as well as train clients in the use of products, services and systems. You'll find work opportunities in commercial, government and community sector organisations, for information consultancies, and as independent information brokers.

### ARCHIVES AND RECORDKEEPING/ LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

Depending on unit selection, students may satisfy the requirements for both of these specialisations – refer to details for the single specialisations. Students who opt for the combined specialisation won't be able to take the minor-thesis research pathway in the course.



"I really enjoyed the units that were giving the business perspective of IT. Those units that considered IT as a resource and an enabler of competitive advantage for the business made me realise the level of impact that IT decisions have in an organisation."

**JORGE GOMEZ**  
Business information systems student



COURSEWORK



Accredited by the Australian Computing Society.

<sup>+</sup> Academic Ranking of World Universities, subject fields, 2015.

<sup>‡</sup> Times Higher Education World University Rankings, by subject, 2015–2016.



Caulfield



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$36,800

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**

Master of Business Law

COURSE CODE: B6013  
CRICOS CODE: 082332A

# BUSINESS LAW

RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

This course is designed for non-law graduates and those who need specialist legal knowledge in regulatory, compliance or risk-management positions.

You'll develop a deep understanding of the legal environment and its effects on business practice in corporate governance, financial regulation, Asian and international business, human resources and workplace relations, marketing and taxation.

The course offers a distinct business perspective on legal issues and developments, and is ideal if you're looking to advance your legal literacy.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field, OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>3</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field, OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>3</sup>	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement. For further details see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses). You will be ranked and selected based on your entire academic record.
2. Even if you are eligible for a shorter course duration you may elect to complete the longer duration.
3. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

# CLINICAL EMBRYOLOGY

This course gives you the essential skills necessary to positively contribute to human infertility clinical services.

Theoretical and practical skills are presented in the broad context of the regulations and the ethical considerations that apply to human IVF, both nationally and internationally, along with the quality control procedures required for maximum success for IVF patients. The guidelines, protocols and regulations that steer and control human infertility services are also presented. Along with attending lectures and self-directed study, you'll have continual practical skills training, and also take on a minor research project. You'll not only get the practical skills to work in an IVF laboratory, but also gain a greater understanding of research applications in the field of reproductive or developmental biology. Research-related tasks form part of the overall assessment for specific coursework units.

## INTAKE

February

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

You must have one of the following:

An Australian undergraduate degree (or equivalent) in a related discipline including medical degree, veterinary science degree, science degree (with honours— second class or above).

### OR

An Australian undergraduate degree (or equivalent) in a related discipline including medical degree, veterinary science degree, science degree (without honours), and at least one-year-equivalent professional experience in embryology or reproductive biology.

### OR

An Australian undergraduate degree (or equivalent) and a Graduate Diploma in Reproductive Science from Monash University with at least 70 per cent.

### OR

An Australian undergraduate degree (or equivalent) and a graduate diploma from another institution deemed by the Faculty of Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences as equivalent to the Monash University Graduate Diploma of Reproductive Sciences with at least 70 per cent.

### OR

An Australian undergraduate degree (or equivalent) with a pass average and a minimum of one year of full-time-equivalent relevant professional experience.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

## ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

A CV, work reference letters and a 250-word statement of purpose outlining your area of interest and the reason why you'd like to complete the course.

If you want to study off-campus you'll be expected to provide evidence of your ability to meet the course's practical requirements.



Clayton

Off-campus study available  
(see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)).



1 year

This is an intensive course completed over the period of one year.



A\$37,400

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**

Master of  
Clinical Embryology

COURSE CODE: M6010  
CRICOS CODE: 028955G



Caulfield



2 or 2.5 years



A\$38,700

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**

Master of Business  
Law and Master of  
Professional Accounting

COURSE CODE: 3843  
CRICOS CODE: 082639D

# BUSINESS LAW AND PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING

This advanced double degree will develop your skills to address the wide range of legal issues in contemporary business.

You'll focus on specific fields of accounting practice alongside study of the legal environment and its effect on business practice in corporate governance, financial regulation, compliance and taxation.

It's a course designed for those who need specialist legal knowledge in their roles, such as those in regulatory, compliance or risk-management positions, and who want to combine this knowledge with an advanced accounting qualification.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field (other than accounting)	2.5
Bachelor's degree in a related field, OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>3</sup>	2

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement. For further details see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses). You will be ranked and selected based on your entire academic record.
2. Even if you are eligible for a shorter course duration you may elect to complete the longer duration.
3. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.



Melbourne CBD



1 year



A\$38,900

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of  
Commercial Law

**COURSE CODE: L6001**  
**CRICOS CODE: 038583C**

# COMMERCIAL LAW

RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

## FOR NON-LAW GRADUATES

Are you ready to take your career in the world of commercial law to the next level?

The Master of Commercial Law is for those working in roles requiring a sound grasp of commercial law issues. Focusing on areas that include corporate and competition law, banking and finance law, and tax law, it allows you to choose from an extensive range of domestic and international commercial law units; our offering caters to a variety of career aspirations and interests.

You'll investigate contemporary law issues, practice and scholarship, and evaluate complex issues relevant to the field from theoretical, international and interdisciplinary perspectives.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A bachelor honours degree (or equivalent) in a relevant discipline, including business, economics, commerce or another relevant discipline, as determined by the faculty, with a minimum credit average.

OR

A bachelor's degree (or equivalent), plus either a graduate diploma (or equivalent) in law or a related discipline, including business, economics, commerce or another relevant discipline, or a graduate certificate (or equivalent) in law or a related discipline, including business, economics, commerce or another relevant discipline as determined by the faculty.

OR

A bachelor's degree (or equivalent) in a related discipline, including business, economics, commerce or another relevant discipline, plus sufficient relevant work-based experience or professional learning to provide the equivalent of a bachelor's honours degree in one of those disciplines, as determined by the faculty.

You'll be assessed on your entire academic record, with a credit average (or equivalent) preferred. As a general rule, those who don't have a credit average or are relying on relevant work experience to satisfy entry requirements will need to have worked for at least two years, although the required period may be shorter where the work experience has been supplemented by other relevant learning.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category C (see page 121)

# COUNSELLING

Providing you with a professional qualification, and offering a combination of theory and professional experience, this course equips you with all you need to start a rewarding career as a counsellor.

It suits those from a range of professions, such as human resources, health, social welfare and education, and is taught by academics with extensive experience working as counsellors and psychologists.

It draws on the latest thinking and approaches to counselling and psychotherapy to develop your understanding of the mental health issues that arise across a lifetime.

You'll examine the various forms of professional counselling, including online and distance counselling, child and adolescent counselling, and individual, couples and group counselling. The ethical and professional issues faced by counsellors will be introduced, and creative approaches to counselling will be examined, including play therapy and art therapy. You'll also gain in-depth knowledge of contemporary cognitive-behaviour therapies.

You'll complete 300 hours of professional experience, which includes contact and non-contact hours. Non-contact hours include any counselling-related duties associated with the placement centre that don't involve counselling clients. Contact hours include face-to-face, telephone, group and online counselling.

Master of Counselling graduates work across many fields, including careers counselling, education, child and family services, child protection services, health policy, family counselling, health services management and rehabilitation counselling.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + 2 years' relevant experience <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor's degree in a related field + 2 years relevant experience, OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise + 2 years relevant experience <sup>4</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup>	1

- Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
- Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
- Related fields include, counselling, education, psychology, social work.
- For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category D (see page 121)

## FLEXIBLE DELIVERY

A flexible course delivery allows you to continue working while completing the course. You can choose a fully online offering or combine it with attendance at face-to-face workshops if you're able and interested.

## PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

This course is accredited in Australia by the Australian Counselling Association (ACA) and Psychotherapy and Counselling Federation of Australia (PACFA). It's registered for delivery in Singapore with the Singapore Council for Private Education (SCPE), and recognised by the Singapore Association for Counselling (SAC). In Hong Kong, it's registered with the Hong Kong Council for Accreditation of Academic and Vocational Qualifications (HKCAAVQ).



Clayton

Off-campus study available  
(see study.monash/courses).  
Also available in  
Hong Kong and Singapore.\*



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$31,500

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Counselling

**COURSE CODE: D6003**  
**CRICOS CODE: 083043B**



Caulfield

Also available at  
Monash Malaysia.



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$29,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of  
Communications and  
Media Studies

**COURSE CODE: A6003**  
**CRICOS CODE: 082653F**

# COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA STUDIES

RANKED TOP 40 IN THE WORLD †

As the most established program of its type in Australia, the Master of Communications and Media Studies has a long record of success. The program draws strongly on specialist expertise and focuses on fostering industry-ready graduates.

You'll be introduced to the latest developments and research in communications and media – including in social and online media – always with a view to real-world application. The course features guest professional speakers in conjunction with industry-focused field trips to media outlets in Sydney, Melbourne and Shanghai.

You'll have the opportunity of industry internships in Australia and overseas. For example, students in our program have recently completed internships with the United Nations in New York, and with Shandong Television in China.

The course is ideal for those working or seeking employment in communications and media industries (for instance, electronic journalism, policy formulation, public relations, or tourism marketing), as well as those keen to expand their expertise for teaching purposes or further study.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1

- Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
- Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
- Related fields include humanities or social sciences.
- For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.

\* All courses offered offshore in Singapore and Hong Kong do not have standard semester delivery.



“I hope to implement what I’ve learnt in my degree into the ‘real world’. I want to try my hand at all kinds of roles relating to the arts and urban development. I’d also like to work overseas at some point – there’s exciting things happening in Asia and the Middle East that I’d love to be involved in. I want to be part of changing people’s ideas and opening them to new possibilities.”

**CATHLEEN HOWELL**  
Cultural economy student



## CULTURAL ECONOMY

Cultural economy helps you understand how the cultural and the economic fit together.

The Master of Cultural Economy program builds on the recognition that contemporary culture is a growing economy. Music, film, new media, computer games, publishing, music, the visual and performing arts, tourism, crafts, design and fashion all offer dynamic careers now and in the future. Policymakers at city, national and international levels understand that the benefits of the cultural economy go beyond monetary value and are essential for social wellbeing.

As part of your course, you’ll have the chance to take part in a study tour to Shanghai, where you’ll be immersed in the cultural economy of Asia’s new global metropolis. By building networks with local researchers, policymakers and businesses, you’ll carve out opportunities for careers in the field.

### INTAKE

February and July

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor’s degree in any field	2
Bachelor’s degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor’s degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor’s (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor’s (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor’s (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
3. Related fields include humanities or social sciences.
4. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



Caulfield



1, 1.5 or 2 years



**A\$29,600**

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of  
Cultural Economy

COURSE CODE: A6004  
CRICOS CODE: 079584G

## DATA SCIENCE

**RANKED TOP 75 IN THE WORLD** +  
**RANKED TOP 60 IN THE WORLD** ‡

Data scientists extract the gold from big-data assets. Their insights drive innovation, transformation and competitive advantage in business, industry and government, and their expertise is sought-after worldwide.

The Master of Data Science readies you for a career in the field, giving you the skills in data management, analytics and processing. You’ll cover statistical and exploratory analysis, data formats and languages, processing of massive data sets, and management of data and its effects in an organisation and community. An optional data analytics stream allows those with an analytic bent to also develop machine learning skills.

In your final semesters you can choose to complete an industry experience project or research thesis. Additionally, you can also apply for a scholarship place over summer in the Monash Industry Team Initiative (MITI).

### INTAKE

February and July

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor’s degree in any field	2
Bachelor’s degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor’s degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor’s (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor’s (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor’s (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
3. Related fields include information technology or a business, engineering or science degree including studies in programming and databases, and university level mathematics or statistics.
4. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



Caulfield



1, 1.5 or 2 years



**A\$36,000**

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Data Science

### ALTERNATE EXITS

Graduate Certificate of  
Data Science

Graduate Diploma of  
Data Science

COURSE CODE: C6004  
CRICOS CODE: 085349A

+ Academic Ranking of World Universities, subject fields, 2016.

‡ Times Higher Education World University Rankings, by subject, 2015–2016.

\* Students have a maximum of 3.5 years to complete this course.



Caulfield



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$29,700

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Design

**COURSE CODE:** F6002  
**CRICOS CODE:** 0966D

# DESIGN

A professionally focused program of advanced study in contemporary design practice, the Master of Design course includes specialisations in interaction design, multimedia design and collaborative design.

You can also take a range of units from across these three to construct an advanced studies in design specialisation. This program is ideal for those keen to enter the expanding fields of professional design engagement, or design practitioners aiming to upgrade their expertise. You'll be trained in advanced design thinking and processes that'll equip you to create design solutions that engage experiential, communication, object and spatial contexts.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement. Applicants must provide a current curriculum vitae. Applicants applying to do the 1.5 or 1.0 year program are required to provide 10–15 images of recent, original work, clearly numbered with a corresponding list of details attached, and to identify your preferred specialisation.

2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.

3. Related fields may include graphic design, communication design, visual communication, interior design, interior architecture, exhibition design, interaction design, user experience design, multimedia design, motion design, web design, industrial design or product design.

4. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

## SPECIALISATIONS

### INTERACTION DESIGN

The interaction design specialisation develops your skills in the design of contemporary artefacts, products and services that engage with interactive, user-focused technologies and processes. These can include, but aren't limited to, health and medical equipment, 'smart' furniture, educational toys, wearable technologies, information kiosks and transport systems. You'll use a diverse range of interactive processes, including the application of advanced technologies; electronics and programming; physical and virtual interface manipulation; engineering and material fabrication; and rapid prototyping. The specialisation gives you an understanding of the relationship between interactive activities, products and human behaviour.

### MULTIMEDIA DESIGN

Multimedia design develops your skills in digital communication environments. This includes: designing for the web; motion and animation; and interactive touchscreen devices and surfaces. Emphasising an advanced knowledge of existing and emerging digital design processes and systems, this specialisation embraces projects of varied scale, from hand-held smart devices to large public interactive screens. It develops your ability to build a communication narrative; use multimedia processes to fill community and business needs; and understand the end-user's engagement with projects or products such as websites, apps and other screen-based media.

### COLLABORATIVE DESIGN

Collaborative design places you conceptually and practically at the intersection of interior, graphic and industrial design practice. The program will set you design challenges involving image, text, products, narratives, systems, services, public and private space, materiality and virtuality. You'll develop independent conceptual and practical design skills alongside an ability to be part of collaborative design processes. You'll expand your awareness across design disciplines; develop multidisciplinary design expertise; and build broader skills in leadership, professional adaptability and complex project planning.

### ADVANCED STUDIES IN DESIGN

This pathway allows you to construct, with approval, an individual program of study from across interaction design, multimedia design and collaborative design. This enables you to tailor your unit choices while addressing the fundamental principles of advanced design practice and thinking. It'll inspire you to connect research and practice across the design disciplines, and to become a thoughtful design practitioner. You'll broaden your knowledge of key design constructs, deepen your professional learning in design areas of interest, and advance your capacity as a design professional.



"I believe that interaction design has the potential to change the world. Although this is a big statement, I've already seen my designs influence people bit by bit, and that small progress always motivates me to move forward."

**CHULIN YANG**  
Design student



Clayton campus



Clayton



1.5 or 2 years



A\$39,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Dietetics

**COURSE CODE: M6002**  
**CRICOS CODE: 084910M**

## DIETETICS

This graduate course equips you with the professional and personal qualities for future dietetic practice in a variety of workplace settings.

It integrates academic teaching and learning with clinical, population health, food service, research and management experience, and is carried out in both academic and professional practice placement settings (for example, clinical, food service, community nutrition and public health nutrition). Professional practice placements may be in an urban or rural setting.

### INTAKE

July

~ This course is not available for first-semester (February) entry unless you have completed the Monash University Bachelor of Nutrition Science degree with the required subjects or an equivalent nutrition science degree where credit may be given for units completed that are equivalent to the first-semester units of the master's program.

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in a science-based field <sup>3</sup>	2
Bachelor's degree in nutrition science <sup>3</sup>	1.5

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
3. Your studies must include at least two 2nd year level units each of biochemistry and physiology. You need to have specific prerequisite units (e.g. a food/nutrition and a research subject are essential) that meet the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA) requirements and a minimum of a 60 per cent average. For further details see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses).

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS**  
Category C (see page 121)

### ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

You must:

- satisfy the immunisation requirements specified by the faculty's prerequisite studies
- complete a National Police Records Check each year before undertaking clinical placements
- hold a valid Working with Children Check.

## DISPUTE RESOLUTION

RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

### FOR NON-LAW GRADUATES

If you're interested in dispute resolution, this course will help advance your career in this developing area of expertise.

It's a course suited to those working, or who want to work, as a dispute resolution practitioner, including as an arbitrator or mediator. You'll receive a thorough theoretical and practical grounding in law and the advanced skills required to work in this field. You will gain in-depth knowledge in areas of dispute resolution in the courts and alternative dispute resolution methods. You'll also explore contemporary law issues, practice and scholarship, and evaluate complex issues relevant to the field from theoretical, international and interdisciplinary perspectives.

### INTAKE

February and July

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A bachelor's honours degree (or equivalent) in a relevant discipline, including education, management, psychology, human resources, business administration, industrial relations, communications or another relevant discipline, as determined by the faculty, with a minimum credit average.

### OR

A bachelor's degree (or equivalent), plus either a graduate diploma (or equivalent) in law or a related discipline, including education, management, psychology, human resources, business administration, industrial relations, communications or another relevant discipline, or a graduate certificate (or equivalent) in law or a related discipline, including education, management, psychology, human resources, business administration, industrial relations, communications or another relevant discipline as determined by the faculty.

### OR

A bachelor's degree (or equivalent) in a relevant discipline, including education, management, psychology, human resources, business administration, industrial relations, communications or another relevant discipline, plus sufficient relevant work-based experience or professional learning to provide the equivalent of a bachelor's honours degree in one of those disciplines, as determined by the faculty.

You'll be assessed on your entire academic record, with a credit average (or equivalent) preferred. As a general rule, those who don't have a credit average or are relying on relevant work experience to satisfy entry requirements will need to have worked for at least two years, although the required period may be shorter where the work experience has been supplemented by other relevant learning.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category C (see page 121)



Melbourne CBD



1 year



A\$38,900

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Dispute Resolution

**COURSE CODE: L6011**  
**CRICOS CODE: 088526J**

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.



Clayton

Also available at Singapore\*



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$26,800

2016 FEES p.a.

This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

The degree you're awarded will reflect your chosen specialisation.

Master of Education - General Stream

Master of Education in Adult Learning

Master of Education in Digital Learning

Master of Education in Early Childhood Education

Master of Education in Educational Leadership and Policy

Master of Education in Expert Teaching Practice

Master of Education in Inclusive and Special Education

COURSE CODE: D6002  
CRICOS CODE: 078862J

# EDUCATION

RANKED TOP 20 IN THE WORLD †

Designed to develop your professional expertise and advance your career in education, this course addresses the professional learning needs of educators, educational administrators, managers, policymakers and others interested or involved in learning and education, both locally and internationally.

It looks at learning in schools, workplaces and community, and connects research and practice to make you a stronger thinker, an engaged practitioner and an advanced specialist. You'll broaden your knowledge of key learning constructs and deepen your understanding in specialist areas.

You can graduate with a generic, broadly applicable qualification by choosing general education studies and selecting units to suit your requirements, or choose one of the specialisations and gain a qualification highlighting your particular expertise.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + 2 years relevant experience <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor's degree in a related field + 2 years relevant experience, OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup>	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.

2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.

3. Related fields include, counselling, education, psychology, social work.

4. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

## FLEXIBLE DELIVERY

A flexible course delivery allows you to continue working while completing the course. You can choose a fully online offering, or to combine it with attendance at face-to-face workshops if you're able and interested.

## DID YOU KNOW?

This course doesn't provide a recognised initial teaching qualification. If you're seeking an initial teaching qualification, refer to the Master of Teaching course.

## SPECIALISATIONS

### ADULT LEARNING

This focuses on ways to lead and develop learners and their learning – in workplaces, communities and local, global and virtual spaces. You'll be offered ideas and approaches to enable participation and learning, through formal and non-formal means, and to expand practice and skill development in communities. You'll look at contemporary theories, approaches and concepts around lifelong learning and participation. You'll identify local and global trends and practices in adult education, and develop strategies to design engaging learning activities for adults. As a graduate you'll be well-positioned to manage, deliver and administer learning in workplaces, communities, tertiary and vocational education.

### DIGITAL LEARNING

This focuses on the issues regarding digital technology in education, and applying technology practices for learning. Aimed at professionals in school, tertiary, workplace or community settings, you'll learn how best to design, facilitate and assess the use of digital technologies in teaching and learning.

### EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

This addresses the emerging worldwide need to build the expertise of professionals in the early childhood sector. Your ability to lead educational work, innovative curriculum, teaching and policy, and professional learning in early childhood contexts will grow through your studies, and you'll be ready to pursue senior roles in early childhood education, policy, leadership and management.

### EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP AND POLICY

In this specialisation you'll focus on leadership practices and policy development in educational contexts. It's suited to those interested in leading educational initiatives and institutions, and expanding their knowledge of how to lead educational organisations. You'll evaluate the factors that contribute to maintaining and sustaining such organisations, including human intellect, knowledge, values, emotion, learning, and organisational culture and climate. On graduating you'll have developed your capability to improve organisations' problem-solving and decision-making processes.

### EXPERT TEACHING PRACTICE

Deepen your knowledge and practice of teaching and learning in various areas of your interest. It's suited to professionals from schools, tertiary education, workplaces or community organisations and groups. The latest thinking about teaching practices and developments around curriculum assessment will be looked at, and you have the choice to focus your studies in these areas:

- adult education
- educational technologies
- gifted education
- information and communication technologies
- language and literacy
- mathematics and science
- music.

### GENERAL EDUCATION STUDIES

This general stream allows you to further your professional interests by choosing from a wide variety of subjects in the education field. You can select your preferred units from across all the specialisations, building a generalist course to satisfy your specific professional and personal interests. You'll explore relationships between research and practice in the context of your choice, such as school, vocational, tertiary, workplace and community. As a graduate, you'll be well-placed to pursue senior leadership and management roles in various educational settings.

### INCLUSIVE AND SPECIAL EDUCATION

In this specialisation you'll focus on building inclusive learning environments. You'll study theories of, and approaches to, inclusion of diverse learners with particular cultural, social, cognitive and behavioural needs. You'll discover ways that education can be transformed to include all learners, regardless of their age, sexuality, gender, class, ethnicity and disability. After graduating, you'll be able to develop effective ways to promote learners with diverse needs in a range of learning situations.

EDUCATION  
PATHWAY

DID YOU  
KNOW?

The Graduate Certificate of Education Studies provides a pathway into the Master of Education for those who may not meet the direct entry requirements for admission into the Master of Education.

See page 45 for more information.

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.

^ The course offered offshore in Singapore does not have standard semester delivery.



Clayton



2 years



A\$31,500

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Educational and Developmental Psychology

COURSE CODE: D6007  
CRICOS CODE: 038585A

# EDUCATIONAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Educational and developmental psychologists focus on how people develop and learn throughout their lifetime.

They work with individuals, families, groups and organisations, and have varying roles such as school psychologist, guidance officer, and child and adolescent counsellor. They conduct psychological and educational assessments and instructional planning for exceptional children, adolescents and adults.

The Master of Educational and Developmental Psychology, accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council, is a fifth and sixth-year sequence in psychology that prepares you to practise as an educational and developmental psychologist in settings including schools, health and welfare services, care facilities and business.

You'll develop an advanced understanding of, and the skills associated with:

- human developmental stages and processes throughout the lifetime
- psycho-educational assessment and treatment approaches for problematic or atypical development
- advanced therapeutic counselling processes and the cycle of effective intervention and change
- contemporary models of exceptionality and inclusion
- evidence-based intervention and treatment programs for psychological problems and psychopathology across the lifetime
- contemporary research and theories of abilities, personality and psychopathology
- ethical, cultural and professional issues
- administering and reporting a range of essential psycho-educational assessment instruments for assessing abilities, personality and adjustment of children through to adults.

You'll apply theory to practice with 1000 hours of supervised professional experience in a range of settings. In a research thesis, you'll develop an evidence-based approach to psychology, carrying out reviews and scientific investigations relevant to the theory and practice of educational and developmental psychology.

As a graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia (PBA). You'll also meet most requirements for membership of the College of Educational and Developmental Psychologists of the Australian Psychological Society.

#### INTAKE

February

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A fourth year of psychology study from any course accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), which may be a graduate diploma or bachelor's honours degree, with at least a distinction average in fourth-year psychology. These qualifications must have been completed within the past 10 years. Those with international qualifications will need to have their qualifications assessed by the Australian Psychological Society (APS).

In addition, you must provide evidence of demonstrated suitability for work as a professional psychologist determined by completion of a supplementary form and satisfactory referee reports (one academic and two professional), relevant voluntary or paid work experience, and an interview.

Applicant checks:

- a Working with Children Check (before placement)
- provisional registration with the Psychology Board of Australia (before commencing study, and maintain such registration throughout the period of enrolment). You must also meet the English language requirements of Monash University and of the Psychology Board of Australia (PBA). Consult the PBA website to ensure you meet these requirements: [www.psychologyboard.gov.au](http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au)

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category F (see page 121)

#### PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

Our psychology courses are accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). Professional accreditation ensures those graduating from the courses hold degrees recognised by employers, and adhere to state and national accreditation standards.

# GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

RANKED TOP 20 IN THE WORLD †

This course is aimed at high achievers wanting to take on a graduate research degree such as a research master's degree or a PhD, but who don't meet the eligibility requirements of previous research experience or feel they don't have sufficient previous research experience.

It's designed as a pathway course to prepare you to undertake research at a graduate level. You'll learn about research methodology, research design and research ethics as you plan and conduct a research study that can lead to a graduate research course.

Completion of this course to a high standard positions you to start a PhD or master's by research in the field of education.

#### INTAKE

January and July

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A four-year Australian bachelor's degree (or equivalent qualification from a recognised tertiary institution) in an education discipline or a relevant area with a high credit average.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

#### ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

A 100–200 word research proposal and a detailed CV listing qualifications, work experience and details of two recent referees.



Clayton



6 months



A\$13,400

2016 FEES  
This is the total 2016 fee for this 24 credit point course.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Graduate Certificate of Educational Research

COURSE CODE: D4004  
CRICOS CODE: 079582J

# GRADUATE CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION STUDIES

RANKED TOP 20 IN THE WORLD †

Designed to introduce you to the field of education at a graduate level, this course is suited to those with a first qualification in a discipline other than education. It's also a pathway for students who don't meet the entry requirements for the Master of Education.

It gives you an understanding of concepts and issues in education, locally and globally, and you'll build your knowledge of major theoretical and professional debates in specialist areas.

Through your studies you'll:

- learn the foundational concepts and traditions in education
- gain an understanding of recent issues and debates in policy and practice
- apply critical perspectives in your evaluation of substantive and contemporary issues and ideas
- show analytical skills in evaluating, synthesising and communicating academic concepts
- build confidence in academic practice at an advanced level.

Course completion allows you to pursue education-related careers and/or further study in education. Credit will be granted for equivalent units in the Master of Education (D6002).

#### INTAKE

February and July

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

An Australian bachelor's degree (or equivalent qualification from a recognised tertiary institution) with a pass average. Alternatively, those with five years' relevant full-time informal learning, with a recommendation letter (such as a reference from an employer), will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



Clayton

Off-campus study available.  
Also available at Singapore.



6 months



A\$13,400

2016 FEES  
This is the total 2016 fee for this 24 credit point course.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Graduate Certificate of Education Studies

COURSE CODE: D4001  
CRICOS CODE: 084062B



Clayton

Also available at  
Monash Malaysia.



1 or 2 years



A\$37,900

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Advanced  
Engineering

**COURSE CODE: E6001**  
**CRICOS CODE: 088686D**

# ENGINEERING, ADVANCED

**RANKED TOP 75 IN THE WORLD** ±  
**RANKED TOP 60 IN THE WORLD** ‡

The Master of Advanced Engineering offers flexibility to complete your master's degree in just one year, or you can choose a two-year option.

It is the key transitional stage in your career, transforming you into a global leader. Gain a depth of knowledge, mastering the crucial skills to become a leading contributor in your field.

It's designed to extend your knowledge in your chosen specialisation in chemical, civil (infrastructure systems, transport or water), energy and sustainability, electrical, materials or mechanical engineering, and advance your leadership and complex problem-solving skills in a cross-cultural environment.

The two-year program retains all the features of the one-year program, but has an additional year, allowing you to further deepen your skills in the engineering field.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's of Engineering with a 65% average mark	2
Bachelor's of Engineering with a 70% average mark, OR Bachelor's of Engineering with a 65% average mark + 3 years relevant work experience <sup>3</sup>	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
3. Applicants must provide a current curriculum vitae.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

## SPECIALISATIONS

### CHEMICAL ENGINEERING RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

The Master of Advanced Chemical Engineering course includes study areas such as advanced reaction engineering, process design and optimisation, conversion of bioresources into fuel, materials and specialty chemicals, and nanostructured membranes for sustainable separations and energy production, with an emphasis on the latest developments. You'll develop skills vital for chemical engineers in industry and research.

### CIVIL ENGINEERING (INFRASTRUCTURE SYSTEMS) RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

As a Master of Advanced Civil Engineering (Infrastructure Systems) graduate you'll be ready to work in the area of infrastructure engineering and management. The course will provide the knowledge associated with interfacing both structural and geotechnical designs for infrastructure systems. You'll be equipped with the advanced skills necessary for managing the challenges posed by ageing, and leading designs of complex infrastructure systems. The course suits new graduates, professionals and managers who are keen to upgrade their existing design and management skills, as well as to develop theoretical and applied knowledge in infrastructure engineering and management.

### CIVIL ENGINEERING (WATER) RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

The Master of Advanced Civil Engineering (Water) allows you to focus on water resources engineering and management. This program deals with surface and ground water flow, stormwater management, water quality, flood forecasting and mitigation. It's designed to give you skills to meet the challenges posed by changing climatic conditions on water resource management. It's suited to new graduates, professionals and managers who are keen to upgrade their existing design and management skills, as well as to develop theoretical and applied knowledge in water resources engineering and management.

### CIVIL ENGINEERING (TRANSPORT) RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

The Master of Advanced Civil Engineering (Transport) program addresses transport engineering and management, traffic engineering, intelligent transport systems and transport planning, and responds to the growing need for engineers with awareness of the characteristics of transport, including its technological, economic and social impact. You'll also look at state-of-the-art transport engineering, and how it can solve problems in the planning, design, management and operation of transport facilities. It's a course suitable for new graduates, professionals and managers who are keen to upgrade their existing design and management skills, as well as to develop theoretical and applied knowledge in transport engineering and management.

### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The Master of Advanced Electrical Engineering gives you a broad introduction to advanced techniques in signal processing, communications, digital systems and electronics. The units have been chosen around the common theme of embedded systems – special-purpose computing systems designed for specific applications. They're found just about everywhere, including in consumer electronics, transportation systems, medical equipment and sensor networks. The course will mix theory and practice, and includes hands-on learning in laboratories and team-based design projects.

### ENERGY AND SUSTAINABILITY (MALAYSIA ONLY)

If you're a qualified engineer keen to deepen your knowledge in the energy and sustainability area, the Master of Advanced Engineering (Energy and Sustainability) is for you. The course builds foundations in general engineering through engineering analysis and entrepreneurship units. You can major in this program by examining the energy and sustainability area from a multidisciplinary perspective. You can also choose elective units such as environment and air pollution control and smart grids to further enhance your knowledge, or undertake a minor research work to pursue a topic of related interest.

### MATERIALS ENGINEERING RANKED TOP 50 IN THE WORLD †

The Master of Advanced Materials Engineering program takes in practical aspects of the main classes of materials, such as metals, polymers, biomaterials, nanomaterials and energy-related materials. This course focuses on the most up-to-date aspects of the field, along with the use of materials and their electronic, chemical and mechanical properties. It'll prepare you to appreciate and exploit the role of materials in tackling the technical, economic and environmental problems in the design and construction of engineering structures, processes and devices. It's ideally suited to new graduates, as well as professional engineers, who are eager to further their applied knowledge in materials engineering.

### MECHANICAL ENGINEERING RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

Most modern engineering projects are multidisciplinary in nature and require a range of skills and perspectives to accomplish the task. The Master of Advanced Mechanical Engineering course takes a systems approach to the design, monitoring and performance of complex mechanical engineering systems in the fields of renewable energy, aerospace, buildings, transportation, and biomedical devices. The systems approach also informs the course – four discipline-based core units are vertically integrated so that common problems are examined from different perspectives, culminating in a sustainable systems unit.

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.

± Academic Ranking of World Universities, broad subject fields, 2015.

‡ Times Higher Education World University Rankings, by subject, 2015 – 2016.

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2015.



Clayton



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$35,500

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Environment and Sustainability

**COURSE CODE: S6002**  
**CRICOS CODE: 089231E**

# ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

Our future hangs in the balance. Humanity is developing at a speed causing widespread environmental, economic and social challenges for sustaining life on Earth. It's vital for us to change and adapt in all aspects of how we work and live.

If you're future-conscious and want to transform society through sustainable solutions, this is your chance to learn the skills you'll need. It'll give you the training, language and tools to be a leader in a rapidly growing field. You'll explore the trends, issues and science underlying global sustainability problems, and learn how to evaluate, analyse and collaborate across sectors to influence, motivate and effect positive, sustainable change.

Get hands-on, real-world experience through an internship, interdisciplinary or research project to help drive innovation, and be taught by global and professional experts from multiple disciplines and sectors, who are leading the environment and sustainability agenda in Australia and internationally.

Combine your industry experience or previous study with a strong foundation in understanding sustainability challenges, and use it to advance sustainability solutions in your sector. You'll have the skills to provide strategic leadership in policy formulation, governance and regulatory advice, management and capacity-building in sectors as diverse as business, government and not-for-profits.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
3. Related fields include business, environmental science, humanities, science or social sciences.
4. For example, by relevant further studies or work experience.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

## SPECIALISATIONS

### CORPORATE ENVIRONMENTAL AND SUSTAINABILITY MANAGEMENT

This specialisation explores the complex mix of social, ecological and economic sustainability challenges faced by organisations. It equips you with the skills to implement strategies and initiatives to address these challenges.

### ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND GOVERNANCE

You'll gain the skills to understand governance to enable societal and governmental change, and responsible action to support sustainability. Enriched with the knowledge of world leaders from environmental and social sciences, and through case studies, you'll explore the dynamic processes of environmental governance and implementation.

### ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY

You'll gain an understanding of the scientific knowledge needed to guide the sustainable use, management and protection of the natural environment. You'll also develop the literacy needed to interpret and translate scientific evidence about environmental security for a range of stakeholders.

### INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENT

Examine how environmental change, economic transformations and institutional practices interact to reshape social and ecological vulnerability, resilience and sustainability. You'll develop the skills to analyse the causes of poverty, disadvantage and environmental change, and to plan and implement international development projects and programs.

### LEADERSHIP FOR SUSTAINABILITY

You'll gain the theoretical insights, analytical skills and practical capacities to guide, influence and lead processes that result in positive social, environmental and economic outcomes. You'll develop the literacy and core skills to analyse complex situations, identify effective intervention points, create novel solutions and collaboratively design processes of influence to enable change.

IF YOU'RE FUTURE-CONSCIOUS AND WANT TO TRANSFORM SOCIETY THROUGH SUSTAINABLE SOLUTIONS, THIS IS YOUR CHANCE TO LEARN THE SKILLS YOU'LL NEED.



## LEADING THE REGIONAL RESPONSE TO THE UNITED NATIONS' SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS

Monash Sustainability Institute's Sustainable Development Program supports Australian and regional leadership in the implementation of the UN's Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

Working with a range of national and international stakeholders, they create insights into how the SDGs can be made more scientifically and locally meaningful, with a focus on Australasia-appropriate solutions.

They co-ordinate the Australia-Pacific regional network of the Sustainable Development Solutions Network (SDSN), a rapidly growing and influential global network of universities and other organisations that aims to mobilise scientific and technical expertise in support of sustainable development problem-solving.

[monash.edu/sustainability](http://monash.edu/sustainability)



Clayton



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$35,500

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Financial Mathematics

COURSE CODE: S6001  
CRICOS CODE: 086157A

# FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS

RANKED TOP 50 IN THE WORLD †

Do you have an aptitude and passion for mathematics and statistics, a keen interest in finance and insurance, and want to work for a major financial organisation in finance, insurance or the money market?

This course gives you a deep understanding of the finance world, and the ability to speak its language. Combining theory with hands-on practical skills via an industry placement or research project, the program ensures you'll graduate with the skills increasingly sought-after by banks and other financial institutions.

It offers advanced training in the core areas of stochastic, financial and insurance modelling, statistical analysis and computational methodology, as well as in a range of elective topics from economics, econometrics, finance, mathematics and probability.

As a graduate of this course you'll be able to pursue specialist careers in research departments within banks, insurance and consultancy firms, or derivatives of valuation and portfolio management within investment houses.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field <sup>3</sup>	2
Bachelor's degree in mathematics, OR Bachelor's degree in any field <sup>3</sup> + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field <sup>3</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in mathematics, OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field <sup>3</sup> + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
3. Including completion of mathematics units with an emphasis on multivariable calculus, linear algebra, probability, statistics and differential equations.
4. For example, by relevant further studies or work experience.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

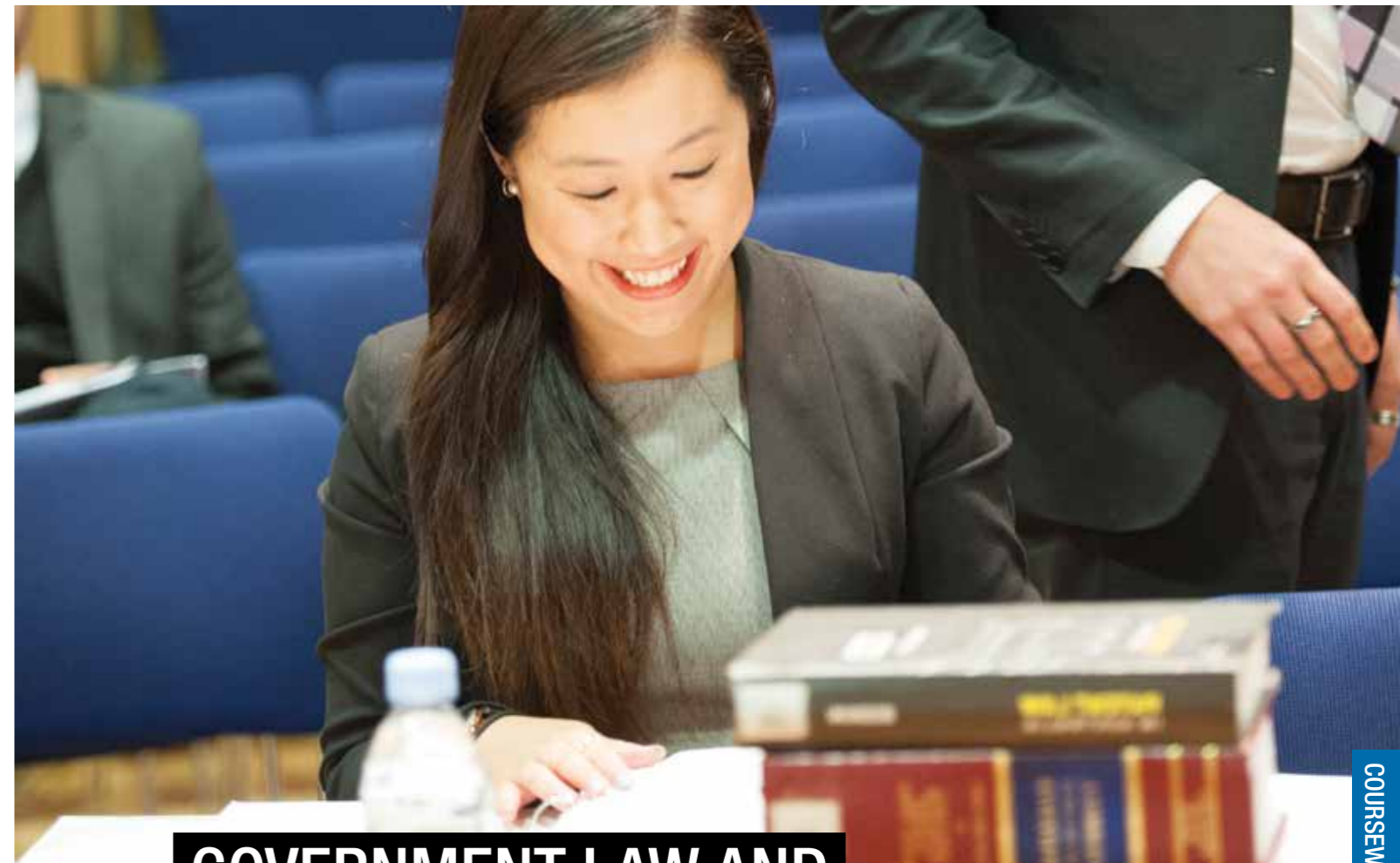
Category A (see page 121)



“Financial mathematics is one of the few fields of study where mathematics is applied at such a senior industry level. By choosing the Master of Financial Mathematics you'll access jobs in the financial industry that combine the best of both worlds – the interest and challenge of working in the financial markets, while remaining in close contact with cutting-edge mathematical knowledge.”

**PROFESSOR GREGOIRE LOEPER**  
Systematic Strategies and Hybrids, Quantitative Research Team,  
BNP Paribas, Paris

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.



# GOVERNMENT LAW AND REGULATORY PRACTICE

RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

## FOR NON-LAW GRADUATES

The world of government law and regulatory practice offers diverse career opportunities.

This course is aimed at those working with or within government and regulatory bodies, including careers in federal, state or local government. It gives you a thorough theoretical and practical grounding in government law and regulatory practice, and the advanced skills needed to working in these fields.

You gain in-depth knowledge and evaluate complex issues relevant to the field from theoretical, international and interdisciplinary perspectives.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A bachelor's honours degree (or equivalent) in a relevant discipline, including government, regulation, social work or another relevant discipline, as determined by the faculty, with a minimum credit average.

OR

A bachelor's degree (or equivalent), plus either a graduate diploma (or equivalent) in law or a cognate discipline, including government, regulation, social work or another relevant discipline, or a graduate certificate (or equivalent) in law or a related discipline, including business, economics, commerce or another relevant discipline as determined by the faculty.

OR

A bachelor's degree (or equivalent) in a relevant discipline, including government, regulation, social work or another relevant discipline, plus sufficient relevant work-based experience or professional learning to provide the equivalent of a bachelor's honours degree in one of those disciplines, as determined by the faculty.

You'll be assessed on your entire academic record, with a credit average (or equivalent) preferred. As a general rule, those who don't have a credit average or are relying on relevant work experience to satisfy entry requirements will need to have worked for at least two years, although the required period may be shorter where the work experience has been supplemented by other relevant learning.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category C (see page 121)



Melbourne CBD



1 year



A\$38,900

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of  
Government Law and  
Regulatory Practice

COURSE CODE: L6006  
CRICOS CODE: 088527G

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.



Peninsula



1 or 1.5 years



A\$29,100

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

Clinical midwifery is the only specialisation offered to international student visa holders to study on campus in Australia.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Advanced Health Care Practice

**COURSE CODE: M6001**  
**CRICOS CODE: 084615G**

# HEALTH CARE PRACTICE, ADVANCED

RANKED TOP 40 IN THE WORLD ‡

Are you a medical practitioner, nurse, midwife, occupational therapist, physiotherapist, radiographer, radiation therapist, a primary health care practitioner or manager?

The Master of Advanced Health Care Practice is a pathway for professionals like you to gain a master's-level qualification that enhances your undergraduate degree – and provides the widest range of options for the future.

This course is interprofessional, and you'll complete a common module – essentials of advanced health care practice and research. This reflects the collaboration required in practice to deliver the highest-quality health care

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> + 2 years relevant experience	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> + 2 years relevant experience and/or expertise <sup>4</sup>	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement. There are specific requirements for each specialisation - for further details see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)

2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration. Not all specialisations are available for study as a 1.5 year duration.

3. All applicants must have a professional qualification that makes them eligible to register to practise and be currently engaged in clinical practice in their country of origin.

4. For example, by relevant further studies offered through the Alfred Intensive Care Group or the Department of General Practice.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

## SPECIALISATIONS

### CLINICAL MIDWIFERY

This is designed to prepare experienced registered (in their country of origin) midwives for senior management, education, and professional and specialist leadership roles in a range of midwifery settings. (Note: this is the only specialisation currently offered to international student visa holders to study on campus in Australia.)

## ADDITIONAL SPECIALISATIONS

- Critical care
- Primary health care
- Occupational therapy
- Paediatric physiotherapy
- Advanced CT radiography practice
- Advanced radiography practice
- Radiation therapy

These may be available for study via distance learning.

See [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses) for further details.

# HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT

RANKED TOP 40 IN THE WORLD ‡

If you're working or planning to work in middle or senior management roles in health care, this is for you.

Your core units cover law for health systems, clinical leadership and management, improving health care quality, financial issues in health care management, foundations health policy, epidemiology and biostatistics, reform and development of health services, and a health services management case study.

You can choose your electives from units offered in our Master of Public Health or other approved master-level management units.

You can also exit the course early with a Graduate Certificate in Health Services Management (course code M4006) or a Graduate Diploma in Health Services Management (course code M5007), if you meet the requirements.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

An Australian undergraduate degree (or equivalent) in an appropriate discipline, with at least 60 per cent average and relevant professional experience or qualification/experience or satisfactory substitute that the faculty considers to be equivalent.

## ADDITIONAL

- a CV showing relevant industry experience
- academic transcript(s) of relevant degrees
- a statement of purpose (250 words) outlining reasons for undertaking the course and your area(s) of interest.



Alfred Hospital  
Off-campus study available.



1.5 years



\$33,000

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Health Services Management

**COURSE CODE: M6008**  
**CRICOS CODE: 038564F**



**GAIN A MASTER'S-LEVEL QUALIFICATION THAT ENHANCES YOUR UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE – AND PROVIDES THE WIDEST RANGE OF OPTIONS FOR THE FUTURE.**



“I hope to spend some time working overseas to broaden my experience at a global level. I’ve had exposure to operations in the Asia-Pacific region, and I believe it’s critical to gain a wider knowledge of how businesses operate outside Australia.”

**ALLISON ARANDEZ**  
Business student



# HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

RANKED TOP 40 IN THE WORLD †

The human resource management field is diverse and complex, requiring both general and specialist skills for roles across many industry sectors. In this course you’ll focus on areas of contemporary HR practice to advance your expertise and career.

Our innovative curriculum combines research and the latest thinking to give you highly focused, specialised knowledge. You’ll develop a deep understanding of the core principles, including change and talent management, industrial relations, HR planning, leadership, employee development, recruitment and consulting.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor’s degree in any field + 2 years relevant experience	1.5
Bachelor’s degree in a related field + 2 years relevant experience, OR Bachelor’s degree in any field + relevant study <sup>3</sup> + 2 years relevant experience, OR Bachelor’s (Hons) in a related field, + 2 years relevant experience, OR Bachelor’s (Hons) degree in any field + 2 years relevant experience	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement. For further details see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses). You will be ranked and selected based on your entire academic record.

2. Even if you are eligible for a shorter course duration you may elect to complete the longer duration.

3. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

For more information visit [business.monash.edu](http://business.monash.edu)



**Caulfield**

Off-campus study available (see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)).



1 or 1.5 years



**A\$36,800**

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Human Resource Management

**COURSE CODE: B6006**  
**CRICOS CODE: 032E**

COURSEWORK

# GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

RANKED TOP 40 IN THE WORLD †

In this course you’ll address the key areas of contemporary HR practice and increase your capacity to influence change and make logical judgments.

It’s best-suited to those who want to pursue graduate studies in HR, as well as HR professionals keen to formalise their education in the field.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

An Australian bachelor’s degree (or equivalent qualification from a recognised tertiary institution). You’ll be ranked based on your entire academic record with an overall average of 55 per cent preferred, and two years of work experience required.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



**Caulfield**

Off-campus study available.



1 year



**A\$36,800**

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Graduate Diploma in Human Resource Management

**COURSE CODE: 2778**  
**CRICOS CODE: 033930G**

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.



Melbourne CBD



1 year



A\$38,900

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Human Rights Law

COURSE CODE: L6002  
CRICOS CODE: 055071G

# HUMAN RIGHTS LAW

RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

## FOR NON-LAW GRADUATES

Are you passionate about human rights? Would you like to enhance your skills in this diverse field? If so, the Master of Human Rights Law provides a thorough theoretical and practical grounding in the laws governing this field.

You'll develop advanced professional skills to further your specialist career in non-government organisations, government sectors, community groups or human rights-related organisations such as international development agencies. You'll also gain an understanding of the Australian legal system, and will investigate contemporary law issues, practice and scholarship, and evaluate complex issues relevant to the field from theoretical, international and interdisciplinary perspectives.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A bachelor's honours degree (or equivalent) in a relevant discipline, including social sciences, humanities or another relevant discipline, as determined by the faculty, with a minimum credit average.

**OR**

A bachelor's degree (or equivalent), plus either a graduate diploma (or equivalent) in law or a related discipline, including social sciences, humanities or another relevant discipline, or a graduate certificate (or equivalent) in law or a related discipline, including social sciences, humanities or another relevant discipline as determined by the faculty.

**OR**

A bachelor's degree (or equivalent) in a relevant discipline, including social sciences, humanities or another relevant discipline, plus sufficient relevant work-based experience or professional learning to provide the equivalent of a bachelor's honours degree in one of those disciplines, as determined by the faculty.

You'll be assessed on your entire academic record, with a credit average (or equivalent) preferred. As a general rule, those who don't have a credit average or are relying on relevant work experience to satisfy entry requirements will need to have worked for at least two years, although the required period may be shorter where the work experience has been supplemented by other relevant learning.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category C (see page 121)

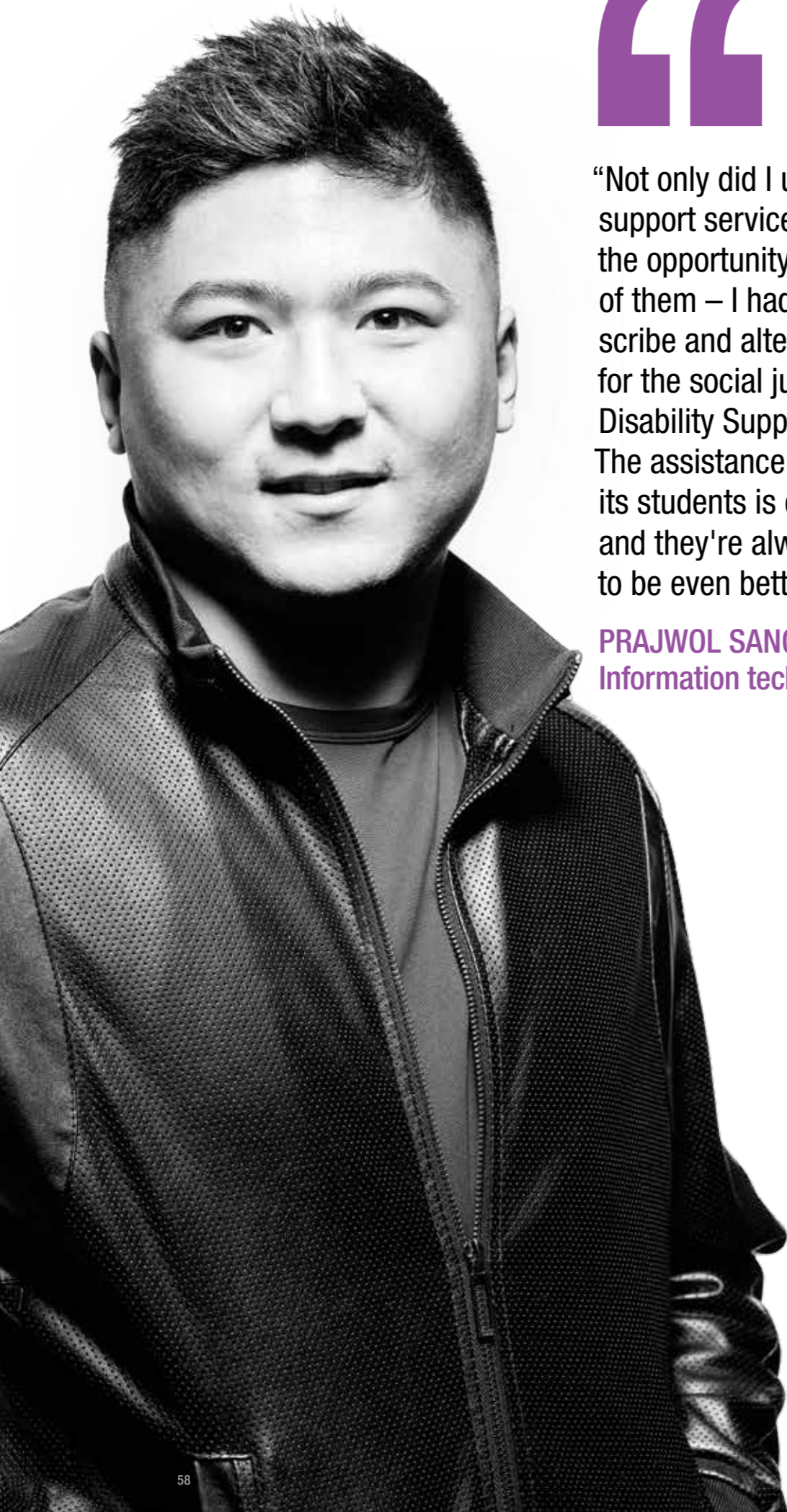


"I have a passion for human rights, especially women's and children's rights, and my goal is to work in the United Nations. I decided to pursue further study in this field because I have a vision to help the helpless and defend the defenceless."

**EUNIKE SUMAMPOUW**  
Law student

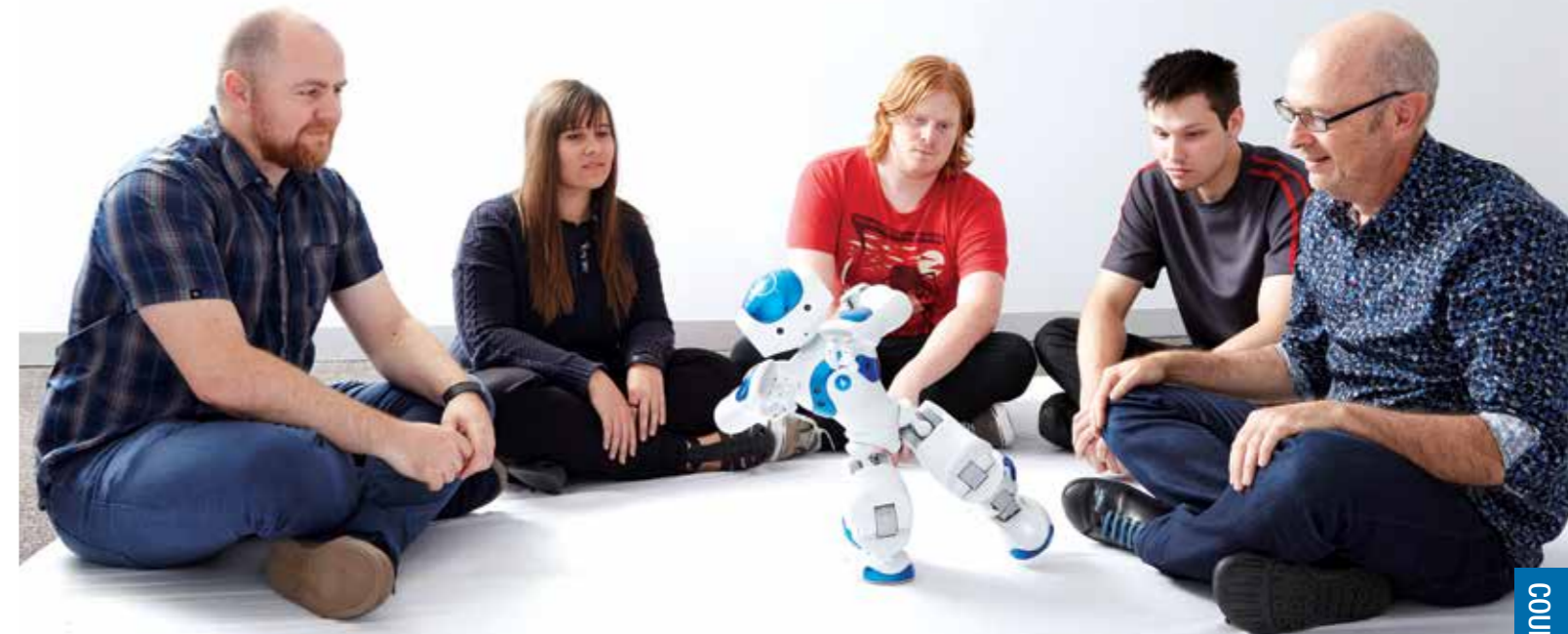
COURSEWORK

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.



“Not only did I use Monash's support services, I was given the opportunity to be a part of them – I had a role as a scribe and alternative formatter for the social justice unit of Disability Support Services. The assistance Monash provides its students is exceptional, and they're always striving to be even better.”

**PRAJWOL SANGAT**  
Information technology student



## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

RANKED TOP 75 IN THE WORLD ±  
RANKED TOP 60 IN THE WORLD ‡

Are you ready to embark on a high-status technology career? Do you want to progress to the next level as a technology specialist?

With a Master of Information Technology, you could become a software engineer, an enterprise data architect, a mobile systems analyst, a cloud consultant, or even a chief technology officer.

This course features core studies in IT project management and software engineering, and offers a wide range of elective choices, spanning data management technology, mobile and distributed systems, machine learning, cloud computing and cybersecurity.

In your final semesters you can choose to complete an industry experience project or research thesis. Additionally, you can also apply for a place over summer in the highly-regarded Monash Industry Team Initiative (MITI).



Accredited by the  
Australian Computing Society.

± Academic Ranking of World Universities, broad subject fields, 2015.

‡ Times Higher Education World University Rankings, by subject, 2015 – 2016.

### INTAKE

February and July

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
3. Related fields include computing, computer science software engineering, information technology, with studies in programming, databases, computer systems, algorithms and data structures and system analysis and design.
4. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



Caulfield



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$36,000

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of  
Information Technology

### ALTERNATE EXITS

Graduate Certificate of  
Information Technology

Graduate Diploma of  
Information Technology

COURSE CODE: C6001  
CRICOS CODE: 079055K



Melbourne CBD



1 year



A\$38,900

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Intellectual Property and Communications Law

**COURSE CODE:** L6003  
**CRICOS CODE:** 088528G

# INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY AND COMMUNICATIONS LAW

RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

## FOR NON-LAW GRADUATES

The world of intellectual property and communications law is fast-changing.

Our course furthers your expertise in this dynamic area. You'll gain in-depth knowledge of recent developments, including the applicable laws and regulatory frameworks. As one of Australia's most prestigious law schools, we teach units accredited by the Professional Standards Board for Patent and Trade Marks Attorneys to satisfy the knowledge requirements for registration as a patent attorney or trade marks attorney.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A bachelor's honours degree (or equivalent) in a relevant discipline, including economics, engineering, medicine, science, computer science, industrial design, business administration or another relevant discipline, as determined by the faculty, with a minimum credit average.

**OR**

A bachelor's degree (or equivalent), plus either a graduate diploma (or equivalent) in law or a related discipline, including economics, engineering, medicine, science, computer science, industrial design, business administration or another relevant discipline, or a graduate certificate (or equivalent) in law or a related discipline, including business, economics, commerce or another relevant discipline, as determined by the faculty.

**OR**

A bachelor's degree (or equivalent) in a relevant discipline, including economics, engineering, medicine, science, computer science, industrial design, business administration or another relevant discipline, plus sufficient relevant work-based experience or professional learning to provide the equivalent of a bachelor's honours degree in one of those disciplines, as determined by the faculty.

You'll be assessed on your entire academic record, with a credit average (or equivalent) preferred. As a general rule, those who don't have a credit average or are relying on relevant work experience to satisfy entry requirements will need to have worked for at least two years, although the required period may be shorter where the work experience has been supplemented by other relevant learning.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category C (see page 121)

# INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

The Master of International Business will increase your business and management knowledge, and hone the skills you need to operate from a global perspective.

You'll focus on international politics and global business strategy and communication, further developing your business management knowledge. As part of this course you can choose from a stream in international business or diplomacy and trade<sup>1</sup>.

The course offers a wide range of elective units, allowing you to tailor the degree to your area of interest and career goals.

## SPECIALISATIONS

### INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS (CAULFIELD, MALAYSIA AND SOUTH AFRICA)

You'll develop skills in communications and negotiations across cultures, and the ability to analyse firm internationalisation, international trade and corporate strategy. You'll also gain an appreciation of the multinational firm, the environment in which it operates, and the activities required of the international manager.

### DIPLOMACY AND TRADE (CAULFIELD AND OFF-CAMPUS)

The diplomacy and trade stream furthers your knowledge of international trade, diplomacy, economics, international law, international development and international politics. Combining foreign affairs and international trade policy subjects, you'll gain a solid understanding of global issues, and develop skills to evaluate trends in foreign and trade policy, understand the implications of international trade rules, and provide policy advice in the areas of foreign affairs, trade and development, and international business.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in any field + 2 years relevant experience	1.5
Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant study <sup>3</sup> + 2 years relevant experience, OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field, OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + 2 years relevant experience	1

- Selection is based on previous academic achievement. For further details see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses). You will be ranked and selected based on your entire academic record.
- Even if you are eligible for a shorter course duration you may elect to complete the longer duration.
- For example, by a relevant graduate certificate.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



Caulfield

Off-campus study available (see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)). Also available at Monash Malaysia and Monash South Africa.



Caulfield:  
1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$38,700

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of International Business

**COURSE CODE:** B6007  
(2098 for Monash South Africa)  
**CRICOS CODE:** 082334K

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.



Caulfield, Clayton



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$29,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of International Development Practice

**COURSE CODE:** A6006  
**CRICOS CODE:** 079175B

# INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PRACTICE

Want to improve the wellbeing of millions worldwide?

This course will help you tackle the political, economic, cultural and ecological challenges that lead to extreme poverty, poor health, fragile governance, inequality and environmental vulnerability. All these issues require professionals with the practical skills and analytical capacity to build resilience at national and community levels.

Delivered by specialists from the humanities, social sciences, medicine, business, education and law, the course offers a broad approach to sustainable development with four streams: democracy, justice and governance; gender, conflict and society; crisis, change and management; and sustainable resource management.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1

- Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
- Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
- Related fields include humanities or social sciences.
- For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

<sup>1</sup> Diplomacy and trade specialisation is only available at Caulfield and via off-campus study.

Fee and duration quoted are for study at Australian campuses only. Please contact Monash University Malaysia ([mum.admissions@monash.edu](mailto:mum.admissions@monash.edu)) or Monash University South Africa ([inquiries@monash.ac.za](mailto:inquiries@monash.ac.za)) for more information on their offerings.



Caulfield, Clayton



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$29,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of International Relations

COURSE CODE: A6010  
CRICOS CODE: 082659M

# INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Our world is shaped by big questions about global justice, war, peace, social movements and inter-state relations.

The Master of International Relations gives you the skills to deal critically and analytically with such questions, providing a window into the dynamic world of 21st-century politics.

The course explores the security, ethical, legal and economic dimensions of international relations. You'll look at key issues in foreign policy, world order, European studies, crisis management and terrorism, as well as the gender, development, migration and governance aspects of global politics.

#### INTAKE

February and July

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
3. Related fields include humanities or social sciences.
4. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

#### SPECIALISATIONS

##### GENERAL STUDIES IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Tailor your studies to suit your own interests or needs while addressing the fundamental debates surrounding global politics. By selecting subjects across the range of available specialisations, you'll be able to examine key issues in foreign policy, international and comparative governance, world order and security, human rights, European studies, crisis management, diplomacy and trade, or terrorism.

##### GOVERNANCE AND SECURITY

This provides you with a comprehensive understanding of how power, authority and participation is managed within and among states, as well as challenges to this domestically and internationally. You'll focus on the practical applications of governance, institutions and the rule of law, and how it works in the global environment.

##### INTERNATIONAL DIPLOMACY AND TRADE

This advances your knowledge of international trade, diplomacy and international law. It's designed for those at the start of their working life, as well as those working in the field who want to further their careers in international public policy, NGOs and government departments such as the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade.

##### POLITICAL VIOLENCE AND COUNTER-TERRORISM

In this specialisation you'll further your understanding of political violence, including the ideologies and situations that give rise to it. You'll focus on terrorism and political extremism, the conditions associated with preventing and combating political violence, and the effects of these activities on democratic and civil liberties.

#### INTERNATIONAL DOUBLE MASTER'S PROGRAM

This course can also be taken as part of a double degree program with the Master of Journalism at Monash, or as part of an international double degree program with Shanghai Jiao Tong University in China.

# INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS/JOURNALISM

Keen to further focus your interests and aspirations? This double degree course could be for you.

You'll complete one of the specialisations offered within the Master of International Relations for a comprehensive introduction to the international political system and key issues in international relations. You'll also take on the main components of the Master of Journalism, giving you the chance to enter the journalism industry, or, if you're already part of the media, to extend your expertise.

The course's national and international orientation means you'll use a full range of media technologies and gain insights into approaches to international relations. With an overlap or reduction of electives taken, the overall duration of completing the two degrees is reduced.

#### INTAKE

February and July

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	3
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	2.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	2.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	2

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
3. Related fields include humanities or social sciences.
4. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category C (see page 121)

# INTERNATIONAL SUSTAINABLE TOURISM MANAGEMENT

Sustainability is increasingly influencing tourism planning, development, governance and management as the industry expands.

With the growth rate of emerging economies doubling that of advanced economies in the years leading to 2030, sustainable tourism is playing a leading role in the United Nations Millennium Development Goals.

This course meets the growing demand for specialists in tourism planning, marketing and industry management who not only have a deep understanding of global business activity, but also clear insights into the effects of planning and policymaking on the environment, society, culture and the economy.

#### INTAKE

February and July

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.25

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
3. Related fields include humanities or social sciences.
4. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



Caulfield



2, 2.5 or 3 years



A\$29,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of International Relations and Master of Journalism

COURSE CODE: A6011  
CRICOS CODE: 084911K



Caulfield



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$29,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of International Sustainable Tourism Management

COURSE CODE: A6012  
CRICOS CODE: 078909K



Clayton



1.5 or 2 years

1.5-year duration available to students completing the translation stream only.



A\$29,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Interpreting and Translation Studies

COURSE CODE: A6007  
CRICOS CODE: 082660G

# INTERPRETING AND TRANSLATION STUDIES

The Master of Interpreting and Translation Studies course develops your practical and theoretical skills in translation and interpreting in English and a second language chosen from Chinese, French, German, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Korean or Spanish.

Our course is approved at the Professional Interpreter, Professional Translator and Conference Interpreter levels by the National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters (NAATI). Monash is also the only university in Australia to be a member of the Conference Internationale d'Instituts Universitaires de Traducteurs et Interpretes (CIUTI), the world's oldest and most prestigious international association of tertiary institutions offering degrees in translation and interpreting.

We offer two specialisations: translation, and interpreting and translation.

#### INTAKE

February and July (July entry available to students completing the translation stream only)

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in a related field including advanced bilingual proficiency <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	2
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field including advanced bilingual proficiency <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
3. Advanced bilingual proficiency is equivalent to at least three years post-Year 12 study.
4. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category H (see page 121)

#### SPECIALISATIONS

##### TRANSLATION

This prepares you for work in areas where written translation and writing skills are needed, such as literary and cultural translation, cross-cultural communication, business, law, science and technology, publishing, editing or journalism. You'll work from your second ('B') language into your first ('A') language, and focus on research methods that give you the chance to pursue doctoral studies in translation studies.

##### INTERPRETING AND TRANSLATION

This readies you for work in areas where interpreting (i.e. verbal translation) and cross-cultural skills are required, such as in health care, law, business or education settings, as well as international diplomacy and conferences. Training is bi-directional in the two languages, and you'll need to be able to fluently converse in both.

#### INTERNATIONAL DOUBLE MASTER'S PROGRAM

The Master of Interpreting and Translation Studies can also be taken as part of a double degree program with an international partner in France, Italy or Japan.

These international double degree programs immerse you in two cultures, with one full year in Australia and another at the partner university. You'll complete the requirements of the Monash Master of Interpreting and Translation Studies (MITS), as well as a second degree with one of the following universities: Jean Moulin Lyon III (French, specialising in translation); Kobe City University of Foreign Studies (Japanese, specialising in interpreting and translation); Universitas Trieste (Italian and either French, German or Spanish, specialising in translation or in interpreting and translation).

See [future.arts.monash.edu/mits/double-degrees](http://future.arts.monash.edu/mits/double-degrees) for further information.

# JOURNALISM

The journalist of the future will play a crucial role in society by scrutinising and holding to account those in power, shedding light on systemic failings, and finding the truth.

If you want to enter this rapidly changing industry, or you're a part of the media and want to extend your expertise, the Master of Journalism is right for you.

Working with award-winning journalists and academics with outstanding industry links, you'll gain expert skills in research and reporting in print, digital, radio and video, and explore the media's evolving role in society.

#### INTERNATIONAL DOUBLE MASTER'S PROGRAM

This course can also be taken as part of an international double degree program with Warwick University in England. You'll complete the Master of Journalism at Monash, as well as a Master of Arts program from the Department of Politics and International Relations at Warwick University.

#### INTAKE

February and July

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
3. Related fields include humanities or social sciences.
4. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category C (see page 121)



Caulfield

Off-campus study available (see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)).



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$29,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Journalism

COURSE CODE: A6008  
CRICOS CODE: 082656C





Melbourne CBD



1 year



A\$38,900

2016 FEES p.a.

This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Laws

**COURSE CODE:** L6004  
**CRICOS CODE:** 001439E

# LAWS (LLM)

RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

## FOR LAW GRADUATES

The Monash LLM is ideal for law graduates wanting to develop in-depth knowledge of a particular legal area, or those wanting to advance their professional expertise in an area of practice. You'll gain advanced skills and knowledge of law developments, practice and scholarship of one or more areas of law.

## INTAKE

Throughout the year

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A Juris Doctor or a bachelor's honours degree in law, or an equivalent qualification.

### OR

A bachelor's degree in law (or equivalent), plus either a graduate diploma in law, a graduate certificate in law, or an equivalent graduate qualification.

### OR

A bachelor's degree in law (or equivalent), plus sufficient relevant work-based or other learning to together constitute the equivalent of one of the above qualifications<sup>^</sup>.

### OR

A bachelor's degree in law (or equivalent), plus admission to practise as an Australian lawyer.

You'll be assessed on your entire academic record, with a credit average (or equivalent) preferred. As a general rule, those who don't have a credit average will need to have at least two years of relevant work experience, although the required period may be shorter where the work experience has been supplemented by other relevant learning.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category C (see page 121)

## SPECIALISATIONS

### COMMERCIAL LAW

You'll receive a thorough theoretical and practical grounding in commercial law and develop the advanced skills you'll need to work in the commercial field. You can choose from an extensive range of commercial law units, including those in corporate law, competition law, banking and finance law, and tax law. This specialisation suits graduates keen to develop or enhance specialist careers in professions and occupations requiring a sound grasp of commercial law issues, including as accountants, company administrators and business managers.

You'll investigate contemporary issues in law, practice and scholarship, and evaluate complex issues relevant to the field from theoretical, international and interdisciplinary perspectives. You'll grow your capacity to take on independent research, and have the option of a pathway to doctoral studies.

### DISPUTE RESOLUTION

You'll receive a thorough theoretical and practical grounding in dispute resolution and develop the advanced skills needed to work as a dispute resolution practitioner, including as an arbitrator or mediator.

You'll explore contemporary issues in law, practice and scholarship, and evaluate complex issues relevant to the field from theoretical, international and interdisciplinary perspectives. You'll grow your capacity to take on independent research, and have the option of a pathway to doctoral studies.

### GOVERNMENT LAW AND REGULATORY PRACTICE

You'll receive a thorough theoretical and practical grounding in government law and regulatory practice, and develop the advanced skills to work with or within government and regulatory bodies. It's suited to those interested in developing or enhancing specialist careers in the federal, state or local government sectors, or in occupations requiring a high level of interaction with government and regulatory bodies.

You'll examine contemporary issues in law, practice and scholarship, and evaluate complex issues relevant to the field from theoretical, international and interdisciplinary perspectives. The course lifts your capacity to undertake independent research, and includes options for a pathway to doctoral studies.

### HUMAN RIGHTS

You'll get a thorough theoretical and practical grounding in the laws governing international and domestic human rights, and develop the advanced skills needed to work in this diverse field. The extensive range of units allows you to develop your knowledge across the breadth of human rights law. The course suits those interested in developing or enhancing specialist careers within the government sector, or in development agencies and other local and international human rights-related organisations.

You explore contemporary issues in law, practice and scholarship, and evaluate complex issues relevant to the field from theoretical, international and interdisciplinary perspectives. The course lifts your capacity to undertake independent research, and includes options for a pathway to doctoral studies.

### INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY AND COMMERCIAL LAW

You'll gain a thorough theoretical and practical grounding in the laws regulating intellectual property regimes and the broader fields of communications and technology, and develop the advanced skills needed to work in this complex, dynamic field. It's suitable for those keen to develop or enhance their specialist careers in intellectual property, communications, and technology, including careers within media organisations and the public sector.

You'll investigate contemporary issues in law, practice and scholarship, and evaluate complex issues relevant to the field from theoretical, international and interdisciplinary perspectives. The course increases your capacity to undertake independent research, and includes options for a pathway to doctoral studies.

### INTERNATIONAL AND COMPARATIVE LAW

You'll gain advanced legal knowledge across a spectrum of legal issues with international significance. These include public international law, international human rights and humanitarian law, international criminal law and justice, international commercial and comparative law, international trade and finance law, and the impact of international legal frameworks.

Your in-depth studies will allow you to work in non-government organisations (NGOs), government and industry (domestically or internationally) in positions that call for understanding of international legal frameworks.

### LAW AND INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

You'll receive a thorough theoretical and practical grounding in the laws and regulatory frameworks governing the ways in which the international community provides assistance to developing countries to improve their peoples' quality of life. You'll also develop the advanced skills needed to work as a professional in this field. It's ideally suited to those interested in developing or enhancing specialist careers in international development within government, non-government or not-for-profit sectors.

You'll explore contemporary issues in law, practice and scholarship, and evaluate complex issues relevant to the field from theoretical, international and interdisciplinary perspectives. The course increases your capacity to take on independent research, and includes options for a pathway to doctoral studies.

### LAW STUDIES

You'll develop advanced knowledge of developments in the law, practice and scholarship of one or more areas of law. You can select from a broad range of electives for professional practice. The course enhances your capacity to undertake independent research, and provides options for a pathway to doctoral studies.

### WORKPLACE AND EMPLOYMENT LAW

You'll be provided with a thorough grounding in workplace and employment law, and develop the skills required to work in workplace and employment relations, including in the public sector, corporate management, trade unions and employer associations. It's suited to those interested in developing or enhancing specialist careers in human resources and the management of workplace and employment relations. The course includes options for a pathway to doctoral studies.

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.

<sup>^</sup> For the purposes of satisfying these requirements, other learning may include, but is not confined to, learning in the context of other non-law degrees.



Melbourne CBD



1 year



A\$38,900

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Graduate Diploma  
in Law

**COURSE CODE:** L5001  
**CRICOS CODE:** 001434K

# GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN LAW

RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

## FOR LAW AND NON-LAW GRADUATES

Are you looking for a graduate pathway into the study of law?

The Graduate Diploma in Law is ideal for law and non-law graduates wanting to gain further legal expertise, and adds value in the workplace as well as offering the chance to hone legal knowledge and skills. It'll enable graduates of law and other disciplines to develop advanced skills for legal or professional practice or higher learning, and is a pathway for entry to a master's degree.

While this course normally comprises eight coursework units, applicants may be eligible to obtain credit for up to four units for recognised work experience or previous learning.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A bachelor's degree in law (or equivalent); or a bachelor's degree (or equivalent) in any other discipline, plus sufficient work-based or other learning in a related field that together constitutes the equivalent of a bachelor's degree in a related discipline.

You'll be assessed on your entire academic record with a credit average (or equivalent) preferred. As a general rule, those who don't have a credit average or are relying on relevant work experience to satisfy entry requirements will need to have worked for at least one year, although the required period may be shorter where the work experience has been supplemented by other relevant learning.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category C (see page 121)

# LAW AND INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

## FOR NON-LAW GRADUATES

This expert graduate course gives you a thorough theoretical and practical grounding in the laws and regulatory frameworks governing the ways in which the international community provides assistance to developing countries to improve their peoples' quality of life.

It develops advanced skills and suits those keen for a career in international development within government, non-government or not-for-profit sectors.

You'll explore contemporary law issues, practice and scholarship, and evaluate complex issues relevant to the field from theoretical, international and interdisciplinary perspectives.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A bachelor's honours degree (or equivalent) in a relevant discipline, including development studies, commerce, economics, environmental studies, government, international studies, science, social work or public administration, or another relevant discipline as determined by the faculty, with a minimum credit average.

OR

A bachelor's degree (or equivalent), plus either a graduate diploma (or equivalent) in law or a related discipline, including development studies, commerce, economics, environmental studies, government, international studies, science, social work, public administration or another relevant discipline, or a graduate certificate (or equivalent) in law or a related discipline, including development studies, commerce, economics, environmental studies, government, international studies, science, social work or public administration, or another relevant discipline as determined by the faculty.

OR

A bachelor's degree (or equivalent) in a relevant discipline, including development studies, commerce, economics, environmental studies, government, international studies, science, social work, or public administration or another relevant discipline plus sufficient relevant work-based experience or professional learning to provide the equivalent of a bachelor's honours degree in one of those disciplines, as determined by the faculty.

You'll be assessed on your entire academic record, with a credit average (or equivalent) preferred. As a general rule, those who don't have a credit average or are relying on relevant work experience to satisfy entry requirements will need to have worked for at least two years, although the required period may be shorter where the work experience has been supplemented by other relevant learning.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category C (see page 121)



Melbourne CBD



1 year



A\$38,900

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Law  
and International  
Development

**COURSE CODE:** L6012  
**CRICOS CODE:** 088529F



Melbourne CBD



3 years



A\$40,900

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Laws  
(Juris Doctor)

**COURSE CODE:** L6005  
**CRICOS CODE:** 061795K

# LAWS (JURIS DOCTOR)

RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

## FOR NON-LAW GRADUATES

This master's degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practise as an Australian lawyer.

Our Master of Laws (Juris Doctor) is an intensive, graduate-entry law degree designed for non-law graduates.

The course provides advanced and integrated knowledge of the principal areas of legal practice, legal concepts and broader perspectives about the law. It develops advanced professional skills in problem-solving, critical thinking, research, communication, collaboration, self-management, ethical awareness and professional judgment.

The skills and knowledge learned in the course are applied in a later-year professional project, and the electives allow flexibility and choice via a wide range of specialist units.

The Laws (Juris Doctor) recognises the specific needs of graduate entrants and teaches the skills available only from one of Australia's leading

law schools. Small class sizes and innovative teaching promote interactivity and in-depth learning.

All classes are taught at the city-based Monash Law Chambers, in the heart of Melbourne's legal precinct.

## INTAKE

January, May or August

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

An Australian undergraduate degree (or equivalent) with at least a grade point average (GPA) of 5.2 on a 7-point scale.

You'll be assessed on your entire academic record. Those who haven't completed any formal study in the past eight years will need to submit a current CV and a completed Monash Juris Doctor personal statement.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category G (see page 121)



"After completing my Juris Doctor, I intend to qualify to practise. I hold a strong interest in alternative dispute resolution and hope to specialise in that area, perhaps within the family law field."

**MICHELE MIHAIOVIC**  
Law student



† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.



## Clayton

Off-campus study available (see [study.monash/courses](#)). Also available at Singapore.



1 year



A\$28,400

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

### DEGREE AWARDED

The degree you're awarded will reflect your chosen specialisation.

Master of Leadership - General Stream

Master of Leadership in Curriculum and Pedagogy

Master of Leadership in Organisational Learning

Master of Leadership in Principal Preparation

COURSE CODE: D6004  
CRICOS CODE: 083044A

# LEADERSHIP

RANKED TOP 20 IN THE WORLD †

Whether you work in industry, the public or community sector, or in formal education, if you're looking to take the next step in your career, this course is for you.

Your leadership potential will be developed through a blend of formal and informal approaches that promote knowledge and transformation. Interprofessional by nature, the course gives you the chance to learn with and from professionals committed to leading individuals and organisations.

The program focuses on the latest theories of leadership and specialised study. You'll study two common units – an interprofessional unit called leadership studies, and a leadership challenge project relevant to your specialist interests. In addition you'll choose two units from one of five available specialisations.

### INTAKE

February and July

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

An Australian bachelor's degree (or equivalent qualification from a recognised tertiary institution) in a related area with at least a credit (60 per cent) average and a minimum of two years of full-time relevant professional experience.

### OR

A four-year Australian undergraduate honours degree (or equivalent) and/or an Australian graduate certificate and/or an Australian graduate diploma with at least a credit (60 per cent) average and a minimum of two years of full-time relevant professional experience.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

### FLEXIBLE DELIVERY

A flexible course delivery allows you to continue working while completing the course. You can choose a fully online offering or combine it with attendance at face-to-face workshops if you're able and interested.

### SPECIALISATIONS

#### CURRICULUM AND PEDAGOGY

Focusing on curriculum leadership and education transformation, you'll acquire the skills to lead school and learning communities, to rethink and reform what's taught and learnt, and the ways in which it's done, through four streams: digital learning, literacy, mathematics and science. As a graduate you can pursue leadership roles in educational, business or community settings.

#### GENERAL LEADERSHIP STUDIES

This specialisation offers the opportunity to select your two specialist units from across the other specialisations. You can tailor your studies to suit your own interests or needs while maintaining a strong focus on leadership. Our graduates work in a wide variety of organisations, from museums to the armed services, in schools and within management of large companies.

#### ORGANISATIONAL LEARNING

You'll develop your skills to support organisational learning and creativity. You'll learn how to foster and nurture capability through learning, and to meet the strategic organisational directions in sustainable ways. You'll graduate ready to take on leadership roles in educational, business or community settings.

#### PRINCIPAL PREPARATION

If you've got an eye on curriculum or principal leadership in schools, this is for you. It'll extend your personal and professional understanding and skills in school leadership, focusing on your personal growth and directing you towards high-performance practice. Graduates can pursue leadership roles in educational environments.

# MANAGEMENT

RANKED TOP 40 IN THE WORLD †

In this course you'll sharpen your management, decision-making and problem-solving skills so you can move into senior managerial positions.

You'll grow your knowledge of key management constructs and transform how you lead by exploring dynamic organisational environments. It's a course well-suited to experienced professionals from a range of backgrounds, including government, community service and not-for-profit organisations, as well as those with technical backgrounds in engineering and medicine who are keen to move into management.

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.

### INTAKE

February and July

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field + 2 years relevant experience, OR Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> + 2 years relevant experience	1.5
Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant study <sup>4</sup> + 2 years relevant experience	1
Bachelor's (Hons) in a related field + 2 years relevant experience	1

- Selection is based on previous academic achievement. For further details see [study.monash/courses](#). You will be ranked and selected based on your entire academic record.
- Even if you are eligible for a shorter course duration you may elect to complete the longer duration.
- Related fields include management or human resource management.
- For example, by a relevant graduate certificate.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

# MARKETING

If you're an experienced professional seeking the latest thinking and problem-solving skills in marketing, this course is for you.

Taught by leading academics and industry experts, with a focus on contemporary concepts and issues, it historically attracts many from the corporate sector, giving you invaluable networking and knowledge-sharing opportunities.

The course units are developed in consultation with our industry advisory board to promote leadership, as well as expertise, in our graduates. Our timetable offers flexible study options to suit your busy work schedules and personal commitments. Some units are offered in intensive five-day blocks, or two-day split blocks, in addition to evening classes and online options. The range of elective units on offer allows you to customise the course to suit your professional interests and career goals, and includes the opportunity to undertake a corporate project under supervision.

### INTAKE

February and July

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree any field + 3 years relevant experience including at least 1 year of professional/managerial expertise, OR Bachelor's degree in a related field + 2 years relevant experience	1.5
Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant study <sup>3</sup> + 2 years relevant experience	1
Bachelor's (Hons) in a related field + 2 years relevant experience	1

- Selection is based on previous academic achievement. For further details see [study.monash/courses](#). You will be ranked and selected based on your entire academic record.
- Even if you are eligible for a shorter course duration you may elect to complete the longer duration.
- For example, by a relevant graduate certificate.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



## Caulfield

Off-campus study available (see [study.monash/courses](#)).



1 or 1.5 years



A\$36,800

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Management

COURSE CODE: B6009  
CRICOS CODE: 001466B



## Caulfield

Off-campus study available (see [study.monash/courses](#)).



1 or 1.5 years



A\$36,800

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Marketing

COURSE CODE: B6010  
CRICOS CODE: 031027K

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.



Churchill



4 years  
(full-time only)



A\$67,400

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of  
Medical Science and  
Doctor of Medicine<sup>^</sup>

COURSE CODE: M6011  
CRICOS CODE: 088889D

# BACHELOR OF MEDICAL SCIENCE AND DOCTOR OF MEDICINE<sup>^</sup>

RANKED TOP 40 IN THE WORLD †

Monash is the only Victorian university to offer both direct-from-school entry and graduate entry to the same medical degree.

You'll see the discoveries of our renowned researchers put into clinical practice and benefit from our links with the largest health care provider network in Australia, which includes the Monash Medical Centre and The Alfred (Melbourne's major casualty hospital), Eastern Health, and Victorian health services in rural, regional and outer metropolitan Melbourne.

The course is designed as an integrated curriculum, with units taught in an interdisciplinary fashion by staff from across the faculty and in a wide range of learning environments at both on-campus and at clinical sites.

#### INTAKE

February

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

International students interested in graduate-entry medicine at Monash must have completed or be in the final year of completing a bachelor's degree from an internationally recognised university. The degree must consist of significant and broad biomedical science content to be eligible for consideration.

Applicants must achieve a minimum GPA of 6.0 out of 7.0.

From 2017 onwards international applicants are NOT required to undertake the MCAT or GAMSAT to be considered for the graduate-entry program at Monash.

Shortlisted applicants are required to attend a multiple mini interview (MMI) and complete a situational judgement test (SJT) to be considered for an offer.

This process is held at various locations during the year, including Canada, Singapore, Hong Kong, Malaysia and Australia. For details about interview dates and locations please visit the website.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category C (see page 121)

#### SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

You must:

- satisfy the immunisation requirements specified by the faculty
- complete a National Police Records Check each year before undertaking clinical placements
- complete a level 2 first aid course prior to commencing clinical placements
- hold a valid Working with Children Check.



## NETWORKS AND SECURITY

COURSEWORK

A Master of Networks and Security degree readies you for a career in network administration, network management, or as a systems analyst, systems designer, data communications specialist, or network security engineer, administrator or cybersecurity specialist.

You'll take advanced studies in networks and security, including network structures, network protocols, information security, software security, network security, quality of service and network design.

As a network and security professional, your skills will always be in high demand.

In your final semesters you can choose to complete an industry experience project or research thesis. Additionally, you can also apply for a scholarship place over summer in the highly-regarded Monash Industry Team Initiative (MITI).

#### INTAKE

February and July

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
3. Related fields include computing, computer science software engineering, computer systems, electrical or electronic, or communication engineering.
4. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



Caulfield



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$36,000

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Networks  
and Security

#### ALTERNATIVE EXITS

Graduate Certificate of  
Networks and Security  
Graduate Diploma of  
Networks and Security

COURSE CODE: C6002  
CRICOS CODE: 085538G

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.

<sup>^</sup> The Bachelor of Medical Science and the Doctor of Medicine will replace the Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (Honours) (MBBS) as of 2017 entry.



On-campus  
(Clayton, Peninsula),  
multi-modal  
(Clayton, Peninsula)



1 or 1.5 years



A\$29,100

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of  
Advanced Nursing

COURSE CODE: M6006  
CRICOS CODE: 089233C

# NURSING, ADVANCED

RANKED TOP 20 IN THE WORLD †

The Master of Advanced Nursing, offered by the School of Nursing and Midwifery, prepares you for leadership roles in clinical nursing, management and education.

Clinical specialisations include emergency nursing, intensive care nursing, mental health nursing and nurse practitioner. Clinical specialties require that you have concurrent employment as a registered nurse in the area. The course enables you to develop advanced practice knowledge and leadership in specialist practice, including skills to plan, implement, co-ordinate and evaluate health care, as well as the ability to formulate policy for a diverse and multicultural society.

Specialisations include:

- general studies in advanced nursing
- nursing education
- nursing leadership and management

You can also exit the course early, if you meet the requirements, with a Graduate Certificate in Advanced Nursing or a Graduate Diploma in Advanced Nursing.

As a graduate you can work in a wide range of general and specialist clinical, educational and health care environments in senior positions, and contribute to the health of individuals, families and communities.

## INTAKE

February and July~

~ Some specialisations only

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in Nursing	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in Nursing	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.

2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category B (see page 121)

## ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- application letter advising specialisation
- certified evidence of current nursing registration
- certified copy of transcript of results/previous education achievements
- letter of support from employer (where applicable).

## SPECIALISATIONS

### GENERAL STUDIES IN ADVANCED NURSING

This enables you to tailor your unit choices to suit your own interests or needs while maintaining a strong focus on leadership. You will liaise with your course coordinator to choose the units that will best suit your needs.

### NURSING EDUCATION

You'll be provided with leadership skills in a variety of nursing education contexts, including curriculum development. It's designed using flexible teaching delivery options and offers a range of individual career pathways, including nursing or management positions within industry, government or independent professional practice. The specialisation can be taken by coursework, or a combination of coursework and research.

### NURSING LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT

You'll gain leadership and management skills in a variety of nursing service contexts. With flexible teaching delivery options, you're offered a range of individual career pathways, including nursing, education or management positions within industry, government or independent professional practice. The specialisation can be taken by coursework, or a combination of coursework and research.



† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.



# OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE

If you have a first degree other than occupational therapy, but in a related field, this two-year, accelerated learning program allows you to gain a professional entry-level qualification to practise as an occupational therapist.

It requires full-time enrolment over two years from July to May (mid-year intake), and operates over 72 weeks. This includes 1000 hours of fieldwork education to meet the World Federation of Occupational Therapists' minimum standards for the education of occupational therapists.

The course is an integrated curriculum focused on scenario-based learning. The two years of the SBL curriculum are organised into the following units: foundations of occupational therapy, humans as occupational beings, occupational performance, enabling change in human occupation, transition to practice, and advanced professional practice. You'll also complete an extensive practice-based project.

All students must be available for an interview, either in mid-December or March. Offers will be made in January and March/April.

Successful international applicants must be available for a Skype interview.

You'll need to provide a statement regarding your knowledge of the work of occupational therapists. This may include documented work experience with occupational therapists, or a report of your understanding of the work of occupational therapists from sources such as personal communication (for example, from occupational therapists or users of occupational therapy services), textbooks or websites. All sources should be referenced.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category B (see page 121)

## ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Your application should include:

- a CV showing relevant industry experience
- a brief statement of purpose outlining reasons for undertaking the course and your area(s) of interest
- a statement about your knowledge of the work of occupational therapists
- contact details of two referees.
- academic transcript(s) of relevant degrees

Please provide any other information you deem relevant to your application.

You'll also be required to undergo police and Working With Children checks, and provide proof of relevant vaccinations before being able to carry out fieldwork placements.



Peninsula



2 years



A\$39,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Occupational Therapy Practice

**COURSE CODE:** 4515  
**CRICOS CODE:** 079265M

COURSEWORK



Clayton



2 years  
(Intensive)



A\$36,000

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Nursing Practice

**COURSE CODE:** 3966  
**CRICOS CODE:** 068373J

# NURSING PRACTICE

RANKED TOP 20 IN THE WORLD †

The Master of Nursing Practice provides a professional nursing qualification for individuals who have gained an Australian bachelor's degree (or equivalent) from a recognised university. This intensive program gives graduates with non-nursing degrees the opportunity to switch careers and reap the rewards of becoming a highly skilled health professional.

You will need to provide evidence of previous tertiary-level study of a minimum of one six-credit-point unit in human biology (or a related area) from any recognised tertiary institution, or have completed the Monash human biology short course, which has been assessed as equivalent to this requirement.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

An Australian bachelor's degree (or equivalent) qualification from a recognised tertiary institution (excluding a Bachelor of Nursing qualification obtained in Australia).

You'll also need to provide evidence of previous tertiary-level study of a minimum of one six-credit-point unit in human biology (or a related area) from any recognised tertiary institution or the Monash human biology short course, which has been assessed as equivalent to this requirement.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category 1 (see page 121)

## ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

A statement of purpose (250 words) outlining reasons for undertaking the course and why you would like to become a nurse.

You'll also be required to undergo police and Working With Children checks, and provide proof of relevant vaccinations before being able to carry out fieldwork placements.

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.

# Commonwealth Supported Places are available to eligible applicants.



Clayton



1 year



**A\$31,500**

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of  
Professional Psychology

**COURSE CODE: D6008**  
**CRICOS CODE: 079583G**

# PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

This one-year course is designed to meet the requirements of the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) and the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) for a generalist fifth year in psychology.

It prepares selected psychology graduates in advanced psychotherapeutic skills required for general registration as a psychologist. It develops your professional capability to apply the theoretical, research, assessment and therapeutic skills involved in psychology. Following graduation, you'll be able to undertake a year of supervised generalist practice, then progress to full registration as a psychologist.

You'll develop expertise in applying counselling theories and practices through your understanding of evidence-based psychotherapies. You'll learn core skills and theoretical concepts of the therapeutic process, and extend your practical knowledge in counselling interventions as you develop therapeutic relationships with a range of client groups. You'll acquire the skills to administer, score, interpret and report on a range of psychological tests and assessments.

You'll engage with the Australian Psychological Society (APS) code of ethics and explore ethical dilemmas to support your practice in undertaking research, educational or professional roles in different workplaces.

You'll gain professional experience through 300 hours of supervised activities in the faculty's onsite clinic and off-campus clinical placements.

On course completion you'll have the skills to undertake a final year of supervised practice in the field for general registration under the '5+1 internship model' for registration. You arrange a Psychology Board of Australia-approved one-year internship in a setting of your choice.

## INTAKE

February

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Successful completion of an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-accredited fourth year of study in psychology with a high credit average completed within the past 10 years. In addition, you must provide evidence of suitability for work as a professional psychologist determined by two satisfactory referee reports (one academic and one professional). If shortlisted, you'll be required to attend an interview. Those with international qualifications will need to have their qualifications assessed by the Australian Psychological Society (APS).

All applicants must also meet the English language requirements of the Psychology Board of Australia (PBA). Consult the PBA website to ensure you meet these requirements: [www.psychologyboard.gov.au](http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au)

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category F (see page 121)

## PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

Our psychology courses are accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). Professional accreditation ensures those graduating from the courses hold degrees recognised by employers, and adhere to state and national accreditation standards.

# GRADUATE DIPLOMA OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY



Clayton



1 year



**A\$31,500**

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Graduate Diploma of  
Professional Psychology

**COURSE CODE: D5002**  
**CRICOS CODE: 084063A**

This course, an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council-accredited fourth-year qualification, is suited to those who have completed a bachelor's degree with a major in psychology from any course accredited by APAC, and who want to pursue advanced graduate study in psychology at master's or doctoral level, or alternatively to undertake supervised psychological practice.

You're offered advanced study of psychology, research training, and an introduction to psychological practice. By engaging with contemporary research and literature in developmental psychology, you'll:

- understand human development across the lifetime, including biological, perceptual, cognitive, personality, social and emotional changes from infancy to adulthood
- examine legislation relating to the practice of psychology, and how to comply with it
- appreciate the role of ethics in maintaining the integrity of the profession
- learn about individual differences and how these may be assessed using different tools
- undertake an independent research project and develop an appreciation of the role of scientific research in the field of psychology.

You'll be able to choose one elective. Topics include developmental psychology and wellbeing, or behaviour change interventions for practitioners.

After graduating you can undertake further training and study needed for professional registration in psychology.

## INTAKE

February

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

An Australian bachelor's degree with a major in psychology from any course accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) with a distinction average in third-year psychology. These qualifications must have been completed within the past 10 years.

Those with international qualifications will need to have their qualifications assessed by the Australian Psychological Society (APS). See [www.psychology.org.au](http://www.psychology.org.au)

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

## PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

Our psychology courses are accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). Professional accreditation ensures those graduating from the courses hold degrees recognised by employers, and adhere to state and national accreditation standards.

UNDERTAKE AN INDEPENDENT RESEARCH PROJECT AND DEVELOP AN APPRECIATION OF THE ROLE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF PSYCHOLOGY.



Alfred Hospital



1.5 years



A\$33,000

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Public Health

**COURSE CODE:** 0046  
**CRICOS CODE:** 021280B

# PUBLIC HEALTH

You'll be equipped with the full range of quantitative, analytical and communication skills to work in public health.

You'll also learn the quantitative methods of the population-based health sciences and their problem-solving application for primary care provision in Australia and developing countries.

This course offers a greater number of units for those keen to tailor a stream to meet their specialist needs. Health specialisation streams are offered in clinical research methods, health economics, disease prevention and health promotion, health services management, international health, occupational and environmental health, and research. Study units are offered in flexible delivery mode – on-campus, off-campus, block mode, or online.

## INTAKE

February

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

You'll need an undergraduate degree in an appropriate discipline, and relevant professional experience. The department will individually consider applications from those without a degree who have extensive professional experience.

Some Monash qualifications have been approved as automatically equivalent to H1 standard and H2A standard. Completion of this course including one of the following options is listed as an

automatic H1 equivalent for application to a PhD (see [monash.edu/migr/apply/eligibility/equivalence/index.html](http://monash.edu/migr/apply/eligibility/equivalence/index.html))

## COURSEWORK – CLINICAL RESEARCH METHODS STREAM

You must complete the following five units:

P5213 or P5249, PH5236, P5207, P5202 and P5200.

## 12-CREDIT-POINT PROJECT

You must complete the following:

MPH5040, MPH5041 and MPH5213; a 12-point graded research project (8000 to 10,000 words).

## MINOR PROJECT

You must complete the following:

MPH5040, MPH5041 and MPH5213; a 24-point graded research project (10,000 to 15,000 words).

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

## ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- a CV showing relevant industry experience
- work reference letters
- academic transcript(s) of relevant degrees
- a statement of purpose (250 words) outlining reasons for undertaking the course and your area(s) of interest.

# GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN REPRODUCTIVE SCIENCES

You'll gain broad knowledge and receive practical training in the applications of reproductive biology to human clinical and veterinary medicine, and explore the social and ethical issues these raise.

On completion of the course, you'll be able to show a thorough theoretical understanding of human and animal reproductive sciences, and demonstrate practical techniques in human medical and veterinary reproductive sciences.

If you pass all units for this course and achieve an overall grade average of distinction (70 per cent) or above, you may qualify for admission into higher degrees by research.

## INTAKE

February

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

You'll need to have successfully completed a bachelor's degree in nursing or biological, medical, agricultural or veterinary sciences, or equivalent qualifications or experience in the reproductive sciences gained after completing a pass degree in another field (BSc should include a major field of study in anatomy, biology, biochemistry, genetics, pharmacology, physiology, microbiology, immunology or zoology).

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



Clayton



1.5 years



A\$34,300

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Graduate Diploma in Reproductive Sciences

**COURSE CODE:** M5010  
**CRICOS CODE:** 019066D



Caulfield

Off-campus study available (see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)).



1 or 1.5 years



A\$36,800

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Public Policy and Management

**COURSE CODE:** B6012  
**CRICOS CODE:** 017507M

# PUBLIC POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

Explore the dynamics between governments and emerging issues that affect all levels of government.

Our Master of Public Policy and Management gives you an in-depth understanding of management challenges in government, and equips you to respond to public policy issues. It'll also provide the skills to drive improved performance in the public sector.

You can align your learning with your career aspirations and develop expertise in leadership, strategic management, public service operations and governance. It's a course suited to experienced professionals working, or aiming to work, in senior roles in the public sector, or those requiring an understanding of the sector.

## INTAKE

February

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field + 2 years relevant experience	1.5
Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant Graduate Certificate + 2 years relevant experience, OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + 2 years relevant experience	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement. For further details see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses). You will be ranked and selected based on your entire academic record.

2. Even if you are eligible for a shorter course duration you may elect to complete the longer duration.

3. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

**Read the work experience information carefully and complete all required documents located at [buseco.monash.edu.au/student/forms/index.html](http://buseco.monash.edu.au/student/forms/index.html)**

**For more information visit [business.monash.edu](http://business.monash.edu)**

# SOCIAL WORK

This course prepares you for a career as a professionally qualified social worker.

It includes studies in theory, skills development and supervised professional practice, and opportunities for group-based learning, community engagement, practice research and integration of social work theory and practice. The theoretical content builds on knowledge graduates have acquired in previous higher education, while the social work skills components and professional practice introduce you to contemporary social work practice.

The course is accredited by the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW), and includes 1000 hours of supervised professional practice.

## INTAKE

February

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Before being admitted to the Master of Social Work course, you need to have an undergraduate degree from a recognised university, including two full-semester units in the study of society (as required by the Australian Association of Social Workers). Units fulfilling the prerequisite studies of society are broadly assessed and include sociology, social science, social psychology, human development, anthropology, philosophy, history, gender, law, politics, media, the arts, technology and multicultural society. Your past academic standing is also a significant factor in selection. Your potential selection is based on academic merit and the completion of two broad studies of society.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category B (see page 121)

## ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

You must:

- satisfy the immunisation requirements specified by the faculty's prerequisite studies
- complete a National Police Records Check each year before undertaking clinical placements
- hold a valid Working with Children Check.



Caulfield

Off-campus study available (see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)).



2 years



A\$25,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Social Work

**COURSE CODE:** M6012  
**CRICOS CODE:** 090746A



Clayton, Peninsula<sup>^</sup>



2 years or 1.5 years accelerated



A\$27,000

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

The degree you're awarded will reflect your chosen specialisation.

Master of Teaching in Early Years Education

Master of Teaching in Early Years and Primary Education

Master of Teaching in Primary Education

Master of Teaching in Primary and Secondary Education

Master of Teaching in Secondary Education

COURSE CODE: D6001  
CRICOS CODE: 083045M

# TEACHING

RANKED TOP 20 IN THE WORLD †

Do you have an undergraduate degree in any discipline, and want a career as a global educator and teacher?

Our curriculum combines theory and professional experience, giving you the skills and professional values to become an effective educator. You can choose to specialise in early years, primary or secondary education – or a combination of these.

Through engagement with the latest thinking and practices, you'll be able to effectively foster the learning of students of various ages and needs. You'll design learning experiences to ensure your future students progress in areas such as the arts and music, English, mathematics, physical education, health and wellbeing, science and humanities. You'll engage with education priorities and policies, and learn how to apply these in practice to develop professional values that'll position you as a research-informed future education leader.

You'll gain professional experience by completing a minimum of 60 days of teaching practice throughout the course in urban, rural, remote or international settings and schools. This includes locations such as China, Cook Islands, Hong Kong, India, Israel, Italy, Malaysia, South Africa and United Arab Emirates.

An education degree is an excellent basis for diverse careers in the classroom, government or private enterprise. As a Master of Teaching graduate, you'll be ready to transform the lives of others through learning.

## INTAKE

February

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

An Australian bachelor's degree (or equivalent qualification from a recognised tertiary institution) with a pass (50 per cent) average. Admission into the course is competitive and may require a higher overall average than the minimum requirement.

If you're applying for the specialisation in secondary education, you must also have appropriate discipline studies to qualify for two specialist teaching areas or one double teaching specialist area.

To view the secondary teaching specialisations available at Monash, visit: [monash.edu/education](http://monash.edu/education)

You'll also need to meet the English language requirements.

You'll also be required to undergo a Working With Children Check before being able to carry out professional experience placements.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category E (see page 121)

## PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

The course specialisations that include primary or secondary education are accredited with the Victorian Institute of Teaching (VIT); graduates can register with VIT and qualify for work as a teacher in Australian schools. If you're planning to register as a teacher interstate or overseas, you should check registration requirements with local authorities in case there are additional requirements. The specialisations that include early years education are accredited with the Australian Children's Education and Care Quality Authority (ACECQA). If you intend to teach in a preschool or kindergarten program, you'll need to register with the Victorian Institute of Teaching.

## SPECIALISATIONS

### EARLY YEARS EDUCATION

Clayton campus

This covers the education of children from birth to eight years of age. You'll be qualified to teach infants and children in childcare, kindergarten and preschool settings, and to support their transition to school. You'll gain professional experience through 60 days of supervised teaching placements in early-years settings. As a graduate of this specialisation you'll be prepared for leadership in early-years educational environments.

### EARLY YEARS AND PRIMARY EDUCATION

Clayton campus

You'll be qualified to teach infants and children from birth to 12 years of age in childcare, kindergartens, preschools and primary schools. You'll learn the fundamentals of early-years education, how to support children's transition to school, and their progress through the primary years. You'll gain professional experience through 70 days of supervised teaching placements in early-years and primary education settings, and be prepared for leadership roles in both early-years and primary educational environments.

### PRIMARY EDUCATION

Peninsula, off-campus

You'll be qualified to teach children aged five to 12 years in primary schools. You'll gain practical professional experience through 60 days of supervised teaching placements in primary schools, and emerge ready to become an effective and proactive leader and educator in primary education settings.

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Clayton campus

(also available in accelerated mode)<sup>†</sup>

As a graduate you'll be qualified to teach children and adolescents aged five to 18 years in primary and secondary schools from Foundation to Year 12. Building on the content knowledge developed in your undergraduate degree, you'll be able to teach in one secondary specialist teaching area. You'll also study the key elements of the primary curriculum, including English and literacies, mathematics, arts, humanities and social education, science, and health and physical education. You'll gain professional experience through 60 days of supervised teaching practice in primary and secondary settings. At the course's completion you'll have career options across primary and secondary schools, as well as in community contexts.

### SECONDARY EDUCATION

Clayton campus

(also available in accelerated mode)<sup>†</sup>

This qualifies you to teach adolescents aged 12 to 18 years in secondary schools in two specialist teaching areas (or one double specialist teaching area). You'll undertake specialist study to give you the knowledge to become a teacher in two subject areas (or one double teaching area), and gain professional experience through 60 days of supervised teaching practice in secondary environments. As a graduate of this specialisation you'll be set for a future as an innovative specialist teacher in secondary school settings.

<sup>†</sup> This can be studied as an accelerated course where you'll be required to undertake more than the standard annual load of 48 credit points in year 1 in order to complete the course in 1.5 calendar years. The fee quoted is based on 48 credit points of study for one standard year. Therefore you will be required to pay a higher fee in year 1 where more than the 48 credit points is required.



“I want to help shape future generations and instil a love of learning that continues well after schooling has finished.”

**CHLOE WOODMAN**  
Education student



† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.

<sup>^</sup> Primary education is the only specialisation offered at Peninsula campus.



### Clayton

Off-campus study available (see study.monash/courses).



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$28,400

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of TESOL

**COURSE CODE: D6005**  
**CRICOS CODE: 079104F**

# TESOL

This suits a range of professionals, educators or prospective educators working in English language teaching locally or internationally, and leads to a graduate qualification in TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages).

You'll develop expertise in the core principles of language teaching and learning, with an optional field observation program that allows you to observe Australian English and foreign language teaching practices and school structures.

You'll also micro-teach in a supportive environment with focused feedback to develop reflective skills and formative self-assessment – the keys to quality teaching.

You'll look at the latest theories and practices for language acquisition, and gain an advanced understanding of the skills associated with:

- the role of social and cultural contexts in language learning
- a range of communicative approaches to teaching, learning and assessment and planning for teaching in various TESOL contexts
- the evaluation, analysis and design of assessment tasks
- the development and maintenance of bilingualism and biliteracy in formal learning environments
- English language education in local and global contexts
- transcultural and intercultural learning, communication and mobility, including in online learning settings
- the use of digital technologies to support learning.

As a graduate you'll be a skilled language teacher who can operate with confidence in a changing and increasingly internationalised world.

NOTE: This course doesn't provide a recognised initial teaching qualification. Students seeking an initial teaching qualification should refer to the Master of Teaching course.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + 2 years relevant experience <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor's degree in a related field + 2 years relevant experience, OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant experience <sup>4</sup> OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup>	1

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
3. Related fields include, counselling, education, social work.
4. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)

## FLEXIBLE DELIVERY

A flexible course delivery allows you to continue working while completing the course. You can choose a fully online offering or combine it with attendance at face-to-face workshops if you're able and interested.



Tourism students on fieldwork arriving at Nacula Island, Northern Yasawas, Fiji.

COURSEWORK

# TOURISM

Global demand is rising for highly-skilled professionals in international tourism and related industries. Our Master of Tourism course, Australia's longest-running and most industry-focused graduate tourism program, prepares you for a career in tourism management, planning, policy and sustainable development.

You'll develop specialised skills in all aspects of the international tourism industry, including key sectors such as tourism marketing and destination management.

You'll gain a global perspective on all forms of tourism, and take part in industry-based workshops or an internship, as well as field trips to local and international destinations.

## INTAKE

February and July

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Depending upon your prior qualifications and experience you will be eligible for entry credit which reduces the duration.

ELIGIBILITY (IN EQUIVALENT AUSTRALIAN QUALIFICATION TERMS) <sup>1</sup>	DURATION (YEARS) <sup>2</sup>
Bachelor's degree in any field	2
Bachelor's degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field	1.5
Bachelor's (Hons) degree in a related field <sup>3</sup> , OR Bachelor's (Hons) degree in any field + relevant expertise <sup>4</sup>	1.5

1. Selection is based on previous academic achievement.
2. Even if you are eligible for entry credit you do not need to take it. You may apply for and complete the longer duration.
3. Related fields include humanities, social sciences, business or marketing.
4. For example, by a relevant graduate certificate or work experience.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



### Caulfield



1, 1.5 or 2 years



A\$29,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Tourism

**COURSE CODE: A6009**  
**CRICOS CODE: 082658A**



Clayton

Off-campus study available  
(see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)).



6 months



A\$19,800

2016 FEES

This is the total 2016 fee for this  
24 credit point course.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Graduate Certificate in  
Translational Research

COURSE CODE: M4002  
CRICOS CODE: 085347C

# GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH

In this course you'll gain an understanding of the processes involved in developing a basic science finding through to clinical trials.

The course modules give you the basic foundations of discipline-specific laboratory research questions and how these can be applied to broader clinical applications. Your main focus is to form an appreciation that fundamental scientific questions may have multidisciplinary clinical answers.

#### INTAKE

February and July

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

You must have completed a bachelor's degree in a health science/basic science discipline; or another degree with industry experience in research and development (for example, CSIRO, CSL, the biopharmaceutical industry or in clinical trials) that the faculty considers to be equivalent or a satisfactory substitute.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category A (see page 121)



# WORKPLACE AND EMPLOYMENT LAW

RANKED TOP 30 IN THE WORLD †

#### FOR NON-LAW GRADUATES

This expert graduate course gives you a thorough theoretical and practical grounding in workplace and employment law, and develops the advanced skills you'll need to work in workplace and employment relations, including in the public sector, corporate management, trade unions and employer associations.

It's suited to graduates interested in developing or enhancing specialist careers in human resources and the management of workplace and employment relations.

You'll gain an understanding of the Australian legal system and will explore contemporary law issues, practice and scholarship, and evaluate complex issues relevant to the field from theoretical, international and interdisciplinary perspectives.

#### INTAKE

February and July

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A bachelor's honours degree (or equivalent) in a relevant discipline, including human resource management, industrial relations or another relevant discipline, as determined by the faculty, with a minimum credit average.

#### OR

A bachelor's degree (or equivalent), plus either a graduate diploma (or equivalent) in law or a related discipline, including human resource management, industrial relations or another relevant discipline, or a graduate certificate (or equivalent) in law or a related discipline, including human resource management, industrial relations or another relevant discipline, as determined by the faculty.

#### OR

A bachelor's degree (or equivalent) in a relevant discipline, including human resource management, industrial relations or another relevant discipline, plus sufficient relevant work-based experience or professional learning to provide the equivalent of a bachelor's honours degree in one of those disciplines, as determined by the faculty.

You'll be assessed on your entire academic record, with a credit average (or equivalent) preferred. As a general rule, those who don't have a credit average or are relying on relevant work experience to satisfy entry requirements will need to have worked for at least two years, although the required period may be shorter where the work experience has been supplemented by other relevant learning.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category C (see page 121)

YOU'LL GAIN AN  
UNDERSTANDING OF  
THE AUSTRALIAN LEGAL  
SYSTEM AND WILL  
EXPLORE CONTEMPORARY  
LAW ISSUES...



Melbourne CBD



1 year



A\$38,900

2016 FEES p.a.

This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Workplace  
and Employment Law

COURSE CODE: L6007  
CRICOS CODE: 049560G

† QS World University Rankings by subject 2016.

# MONASH RESEARCH OFFERING

## ART, DESIGN AND ARCHITECTURE

PhD – Art, Design and Architecture	93
Master of Arts (Art, Design and Architecture)	94
Master of Design (Research)	97
Master of Fine Art	101

## ARTS, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

PhD – Arts	94
PhD – Creative Writing	97
PhD – Journalism	103
PhD – Music Composition	106
PhD – Music Performance	106
PhD – Theatre Performance	113
PhD – Translation Studies	113
Master of Arts	95

## BUSINESS

PhD – Business	96
Master of Philosophy (Business)	96

## EDUCATION

PhD – Education	98
Master of Education (coursework/thesis)	98
Master of Educational and Developmental Psychology/Doctor of Philosophy	99

## ENGINEERING

PhD – Engineering	100
Master of Engineering Science (Research)	101

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

PhD – Information Technology	102
Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)	102

## LAW

PhD – Law	104
Doctor of Juridical Science	103
Master of Philosophy (Law)	104

## MEDICINE, NURSING AND HEALTH SCIENCES

PhD – Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences	105
Doctor of Psychology in Clinical Neuropsychology (doctoral level)	108
Doctor of Psychology in Clinical Psychology (doctoral level)	109
Master of Biomedical Science	95
Master of Philosophy (Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences)	105
Master of Reproductive Sciences	109
Master of Surgery	112

## MONASH UNIVERSITY ACCIDENT RESEARCH CENTRE

PhD – Accident Research Centre (MUARC)	92
Master of Philosophy (Accident Research Centre (MUARC))	92

## MONASH SUSTAINABILITY INSTITUTE

PhD – Sustainability	112
----------------------	-----

## PHARMACY

PhD – Pharmacy	107
Master of Pharmaceutical Science	108

## SCIENCE


PhD – Science	110
Master of Philosophy (Science)	111
Master of Science	111

### COURSE INFORMATION FAST FACTS

Look out for these icons on each course page for key information.

 Location

 Duration

 Fees

# MONASH DOCTORAL PROGRAM

## A PHD FOR THE 21ST CENTURY

Become part of a bold, open-minded research community with a centre of research excellence committed to seeking knowledge in order to serve and transform society.

Your research will be complemented by advanced training that supports and enhances your contribution as a graduate researcher and prepare you to make an impact in industry, academia, government and the broader community.

The Monash Doctoral Program is a PhD with a difference.

**THE MONASH DOCTORAL PROGRAM IS A PHD WITH A DIFFERENCE.**

### EXPERT GUIDANCE

You'll have at least two supervisors who are active researchers and will mentor you throughout your PhD.

### SCHOLARSHIPS

As a Monash graduate researcher you'll have access to a wide range of scholarships and grants. Your studies may also be supported through opportunities such as industry internships and co-supervision with partner organisations.

### SKILLS FOR THE 21ST CENTURY

You're provided with a variety of coursework or professional development opportunities that enhance your research and prepare you for life after your degree – everything from communication, project management and research commercialisation through to specialist units about teaching in higher education. No matter where you see yourself heading, our advanced training will give you every chance to ensure your PhD results in more than a thesis.

### LEADING FACILITIES

As a graduate researcher you have access to advanced research platforms, from the latest 3D printing facilities through to immersive data visualisation centres such as the CAVE2™.

### NETWORKS TO EXTEND YOUR THINKING AND OPPORTUNITIES

Through our international campuses, alliances and partnerships, we're a global university. The Monash Doctoral Program is an opportunity to utilise these networks and form your own.

### DURATION

Your research project should be scoped as achievable within three years of equivalent full-time study, and you will be expected to complete your degree within three to four years. Not all research areas allow for part-time study.

### COST

Fees apply and vary according to research area. Fees for Australian citizens, New Zealand citizens or Australian permanent residents are generally covered by the government-funded Research Training Scheme (RTS); conditions apply.

Fees for international students may be covered by scholarships.

### INTAKE

Applications are generally accepted throughout the year, but commencement dates depend on coursework and other requirements.

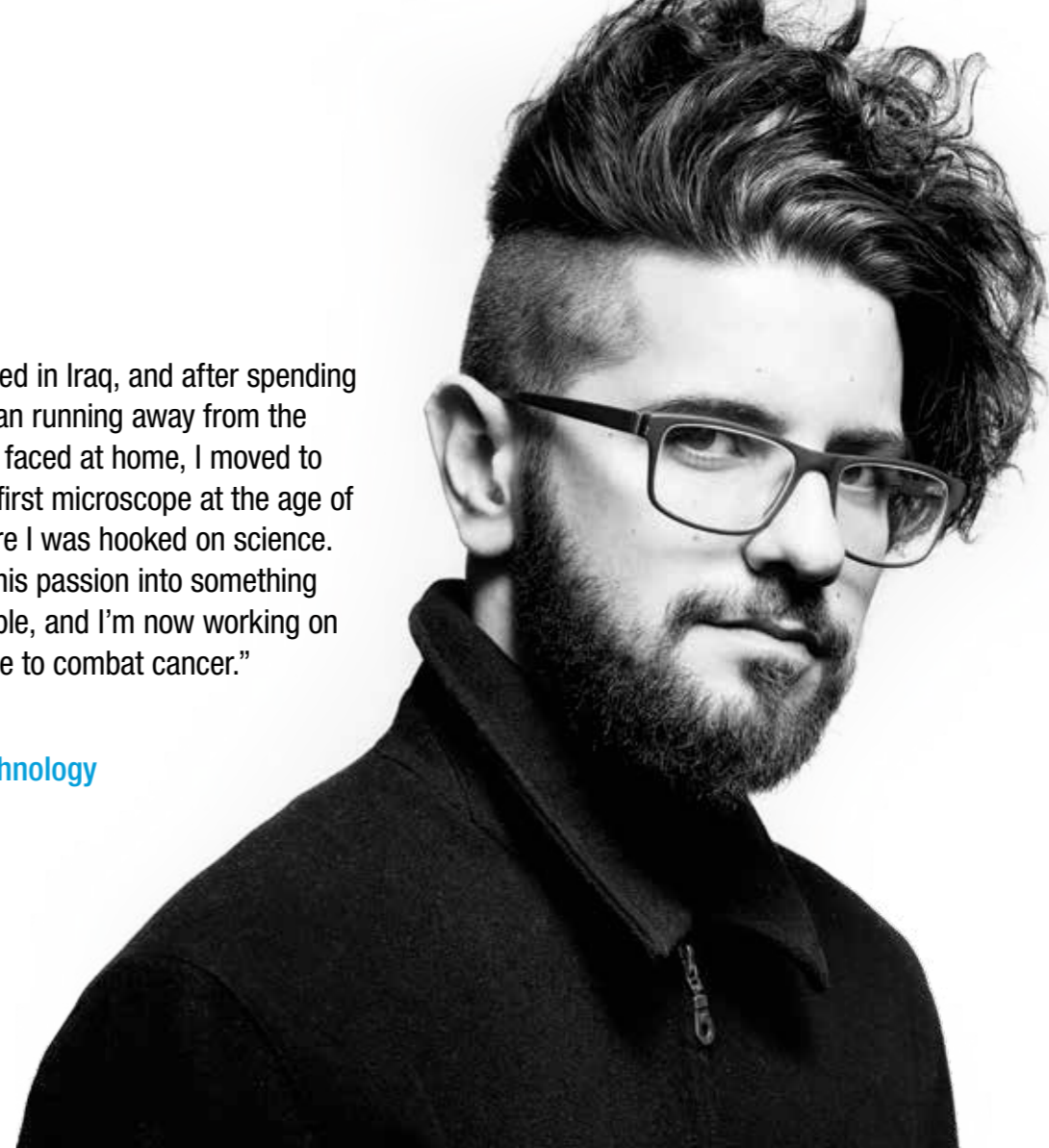
### LOCATION

Varies according to research area.



“I was born and raised in Iraq, and after spending a few years in Jordan running away from the war and threats we faced at home, I moved to Australia. I had my first microscope at the age of eight, and from there I was hooked on science. I wanted to invest this passion into something that could help people, and I'm now working on developing a vaccine to combat cancer.”

**HARETH WASSITI**  
PhD in Nanobiotechnology



RESEARCH

### PREREQUISITES

#### English language proficiency

If English isn't your first language, you'll need to demonstrate your proficiency. There are many ways in which you can meet this requirement, and some faculties have higher requirements than others.

IELTS requirements are listed below:

<b>Minimum Requirement</b>	An overall band score of not less than 6.5 on the IELTS test (Academic)	At least 6.0 is required for each band score
<b>Faculty of Arts and Law</b>	An overall IELTS score of 7.0 is required (7.0 on writing module)	At least 6.0 is required in all other bands
<b>Faculty of Business and Economics and the Department of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine</b>	An overall IELTS score of 7.0	At least 6.5 for each band score

Demonstrated capacity to carry out independent research and adequate training and ability to pursue the proposed course of study, as demonstrated by:

- a bachelor's degree requiring at least four years of full-time study in a relevant field, and which normally includes a research component in the fourth year, leading to an honours degree at first or upper second class level (H1 or H2A) in a relevant field;
- a course leading to a level rated by the relevant department, faculty and committee as equivalent to an honours at first or upper second class level (H1 or H2A) in a relevant field;
- a master's degree that entails work, normally including a significant research component, at least equivalent to an honours degree in a relevant field (a 'significant research component' in a master's degree will vary from discipline to discipline). It is normally expected that a grade of honours at upper second class level (2A) has been obtained for the research thesis or project. Where ungraded, examiners' reports will be taken into account; or
- have qualifications which in the opinion of the Graduate Research Committee are deemed equivalent.

Note that some areas of PhD study, such as translation studies, fine art, music performance and journalism, have additional requirements.

For more details about admission criteria, check our Doctoral Handbook: [monash.edu/graduate-research/faqs-and-resources/content/chapter-two](https://monash.edu/graduate-research/faqs-and-resources/content/chapter-two)



Caulfield

Off-campus study available  
(see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)).



4 years



A\$36,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**

Doctor of Philosophy  
(PhD)

**COURSE CODE:** 2602  
**CRICOS CODE:** 041042F

# PHD ACCIDENT RESEARCH CENTRE (MUARC)

The Monash University Accident Research Centre (MUARC) is one of the leading multi-disciplinary injury prevention research centres in the world.

A PhD offered in Accident Research takes the form of the Monash Doctoral Program where you undertake an extensive research project on an agreed topic in order to make an original contribution to your discipline. The program consists of an extensive, independent research project on an agreed topic, supported by a minimum of two expert academic supervisors. This is enhanced by professional development activities or coursework units that provide you with the skills required to make an impact in academia, industry, government or the wider community.

A PhD in Accident Research requires you to complete a research thesis (or alternative approved output) of no more than 80,000 words.

Your research project should be developed as clearly achievable within three years' equivalent-full-time study, and you'll be expected to complete your degree within four years of equivalent-full-time study.

## INTAKE

Throughout the year

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS**  
See page 120



Pictured: Samantha Barry, *Samantha Barry X Megan Park* (2014)

RESEARCH



Clayton

Off-campus study available  
(see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)).



2 years



A\$36,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**

Master of Philosophy

**COURSE CODE:** 2603  
**CRICOS CODE:** 070625J

# MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY ACCIDENT RESEARCH CENTRE (MUARC)

Enrolment in a Master of Philosophy involves the independent investigation of a research problem that has been formulated by the candidate in consultation with supervisors.

The Monash University Accident Research Centre (MUARC) has internationally acknowledged research strengths across every step of the injury prevention cycle, with particular disciplinary expertise being present in: safety science, social and behavioural sciences, epidemiology, statistical analysis, data systems, human factors, engineering, crash investigation, program evaluation, and disaster resilience. Current areas of research offered by MUARC include:

- child injury prevention;
- emergency management and disaster resilience;
- falls prevention;
- injury epidemiology;
- injury outcomes;
- injury prevention in lower and middle income countries;
- road/transport safety, and
- workplace safety.

Candidates will be supported by a minimum of two supervisors throughout their candidacy. Candidates will be required to conduct a program of research, submit a thesis for assessment and complete research training activities.

## INTAKE

Throughout the year

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

The minimum requirements for admission to MPhil candidature are: (i) a degree of bachelors with an honours mark of at least 65 (upper H2B); or (ii) qualifications which in the opinion of the Monash Graduate Research (MGR) Committee are equivalent or a satisfactory substitute.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category J (see page 121)

# PHD ART, DESIGN AND ARCHITECTURE

Our creative community of visual researchers explores vastly divergent topics across the spectrum of visual media, design and architecture, and each of our research staff and students is linked by a shared search for excellence through transformative practice-based research.

A PhD offered in Art, Design and Architecture takes the form of the Monash Doctoral Program where you undertake an extensive research project on an agreed topic in order to make an original contribution to your discipline. The program consists of an extensive, independent research project on an agreed topic, supported by a minimum of two expert academic supervisors. This is enhanced by professional development activities or coursework units that provide you with the skills required to make an impact in academia, industry, government or the wider community.

Your study will result in a research thesis or alternative approved output, which makes a valuable contribution to the current body of knowledge on your chosen topic.

Principal fields of research for a PhD in Art, Design and Architecture include:

- Architecture
- Fine arts/visual arts
- Art history and theory
- Curatorial practice
- Design
- Industrial design
- Communication design.

You can choose to undertake the degree by studio research or by thesis.

Your research project should be developed as clearly achievable within three years' equivalent-full-time study, and you'll be expected to complete your degree within four years of equivalent-full-time study.

## INTAKE

Throughout the year

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS**  
See page 120



Caulfield

Off-campus study available  
(see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)).



4 years



A\$29,700

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**

Doctor of Philosophy  
(PhD)

**COURSE CODE:** 1322  
**CRICOS CODE:** 037830A



### Caulfield

Off-campus study available (see [study.monash/courses](#)).



2 years



A\$29,700

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Arts

COURSE CODE: 0498  
CRICOS CODE: 039990B

# MASTER OF ARTS ART, DESIGN AND ARCHITECTURE

The Master of Arts program is offered in art history and theory, and focuses on the contextual study of art and design practice.

You'll explore the intellectual and historical context of art and design, posing critical questions, forming value judgments and expressing your ideas within an imaginative framework.

You'll be examined entirely on the basis of the written paper, unlike the Master of Fine Art or Master of Design, which focus on visual work. Your thesis should be between 30,000 and 40,000 words.

### INTAKE

February

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

You should hold an Australian bachelor's degree with honours (Upper H2B – mark of 65 or above) or equivalent from a recognised tertiary institution in an area appropriate to your research discipline. In special circumstances, the faculty may admit an applicant who lacks any of the qualifications listed, but whose publications and other experience is considered to be equivalent research training in the proposed field of study. These will be considered on a case-by-case basis. Your application must be accompanied by a research proposal of 200 to 300 words.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category J (see page 121)

# MASTER OF ARTS

Monash is known for its high-quality research in the humanities and social sciences.

The Master of Arts program allows you to carry out substantial independent research while supported by a minimum of two academic supervisors.

You'll produce a research thesis (or alternative approved output), and your work will contribute to existing knowledge on your chosen topic.

Research topics are available in areas including: cultural heritage; environmental sustainability; interpreting cultures; philosophy and bioethics; social and cultural theory; global change and global security; health, wellbeing and social change; and performance. Non-traditional research outputs can be pursued in specialisations in creative writing, music composition, music performance or theatre performance. You'll be supervised by academics committed to training those determined to make a positive difference in society.

As an arts research graduate, your skills will be sought-after in the in the job market, or you could continue on to a PhD.

### INTAKE

Throughout the year

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

You'll need one of the following qualifications in a relevant field:

A four-year Australian or New Zealand bachelor's degree with an overall result of a minimum upper H2B (mark of 65 or above) in an honours year (normally with a research component in the fourth year).

### OR

An Australian or New Zealand master's preliminary qualification with a significant research component and with an overall result of a minimum upper H2B (mark of 65 or above).

### OR

An Australian or New Zealand coursework master's degree with a significant research component graded at a minimum upper H2B (mark of 65 or above), and an overall result of upper H2B or above.

### OR

An Australian or New Zealand research master's degree with an overall result of a minimum upper H2B (mark of 65 or above).

### OR

Qualifications or experience that the Graduate Research Committee considers to be equivalent to, or a satisfactory substitute for, the above. If you're intending to produce a non-standard thesis in creative writing, music composition, music performance or theatre performance, you'll also need to demonstrate substantial experience in the field.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category K (see page 121)



### Caulfield, Clayton

Off-campus study available (see [study.monash/courses](#)). Also available at Monash Malaysia.



2 years



A\$29,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Arts

COURSE CODE: 2695  
CRICOS CODE: 038571G



### Caulfield, Clayton

Off-campus study available (see [study.monash/courses](#)). Also available at Monash Malaysia.



4 years



A\$29,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

COURSE CODE: 0020  
CRICOS CODE: 037831M

# PHD ARTS

Monash Arts is renowned for innovative, engaging and high-quality research in the humanities and social sciences, and the Research Graduate School is committed to providing graduate research education of the highest quality in a stimulating, supportive and professional environment.

A PhD offered in Arts takes the form of the Monash Doctoral Program where you undertake an extensive research project on an agreed topic in order to make an original contribution to your discipline. The program ensures you have a minimum of two research-active supervisors who act as your mentors, and provides a structured program of coursework or professional development activities so that you emerge from your degree with an advanced level of specialist knowledge and prepared to make an impact in academia, industry, government or the broader community.

Depending on supervision and resource availability, topics are available in most areas of research strength, including:

- Cultural heritage
- Environmental sustainability
- Interpreting cultures
- Philosophy and bioethics
- Social and cultural theory
- Global change and global security
- Health, wellbeing and social change
- Performance.

International joint PhD programs are also available. See the Monash website for more information.

Your research project should be developed as clearly achievable within three years' equivalent-full-time study, and you'll be expected to complete your degree within four years of equivalent-full-time study.

### INTAKE

Throughout the year

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

See page 120

# MASTER OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE

The Master of Biomedical Science can be undertaken in any of the Faculty of Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences' principal biomedical research areas.

You'll conduct a research project under the direct supervision of an academic staff member. The work undertaken must significantly contribute to the knowledge and understanding of a field of study of direct concern to the faculty, and show your ability to carry out independent research.

### INTAKE

Throughout the year

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Applicants must hold a bachelor's degree with honours 1, honours 2A, or honours upper 2B, or have qualifications that in the opinion of the Graduate Research Committee are equivalent or a satisfactory substitute.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category J (see page 121)



### Various

See [study.monash/courses](#) for details.



2 years



A\$39,900

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Biomedical Science

COURSE CODE: 2977  
CRICOS CODE: 039994J



Caulfield, Clayton,  
Peninsula

Also available at  
Monash Malaysia.



4 years



A\$28,100

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Doctor of Philosophy  
(PhD)

COURSE CODE: 0029  
CRICOS CODE: 037832K

## PHD BUSINESS

The sheer scale of Monash University's research capabilities and the breadth of specialist expertise within Business and Economics offer graduate research opportunities across the full range of applied business and policy disciplines.

A PhD offered in Business takes the form of the Monash Doctoral Program where you undertake an extensive research project on an agreed topic in order to make an original contribution to your discipline. The program ensures you have a minimum of two research-active supervisors who act as your mentors, and provides a structured program of coursework or professional development activities so that you emerge from your degree with an advanced level of specialist knowledge and prepared to make an impact in academia, industry, government or the broader community.

The principal component of the PhD is typically a major thesis of up to 80,000 words, embodying the results of your research project which makes a significant contribution to the existing knowledge in your discipline.

Depending on your research focus you will be assigned to one of the following programs:

- Accounting
- Banking and finance
- Business law and taxation
- Econometrics and business statistics
- Economics
- Management
- Marketing
- Specialist streams in economics.

Your research project should be developed as clearly achievable within three years' equivalent-full-time study, and you'll be expected to complete your degree within four years of equivalent-full-time study.

#### INTAKE

Throughout the year

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS**  
See page 120

## PHD CREATIVE WRITING

In this course you'll engage in deep intellectual reflection on your creative process and gain professional qualifications in the creative writing field.

A PhD offered in Creative Writing takes the form of the Monash Doctoral Program where you undertake an extensive research project on an agreed topic in order to make an original contribution to your discipline. The program ensures you have a minimum of two research-active supervisors who act as your mentors, and provides a structured program of coursework or professional development activities so that you emerge from your degree with an advanced level of specialist knowledge and prepared to make an impact in academia, industry, government or the broader community.

As part of the research thesis requirement, you'll produce a creative piece of work such as a novel; a group of short stories; a work of creative non-fiction;

a play or group of plays; a sequence of poems; or a portfolio of works of various genres, together with a critical component that may take the form of an exegesis, a work of scholarly research, or a combination of both.

Your research project should be developed as clearly achievable within three years' equivalent-full-time study, and you'll be expected to complete your degree within four years of equivalent-full-time study.

#### INTAKE

Throughout the year

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS**  
See page 120



Clayton

Off-campus study available  
(see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)).



4 years



A\$29,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Doctor of Philosophy  
(PhD)

COURSE CODE: 3940  
CRICOS CODE: 069109F



Caulfield, Clayton,  
Peninsula

Off-campus study available  
(see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)).

Also available at  
Monash Malaysia.



2 years



A\$28,100

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Philosophy

COURSE CODE: 3194  
CRICOS CODE: 045341G

## MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY (BUSINESS)

A Master of Philosophy course enables you to complete independent research under the supervision of expert academics, and includes the submission of a thesis – the principal component of the program – of up to 35,000 words, embodying the results of a research project.

You'll be supported by a minimum of two supervisors throughout your candidature. Together with your supervisors, you'll be responsible for developing the research program to be followed. There's also a coursework component, according to the academic discipline, for those interested in transferring to the Doctor of Philosophy.

#### INTAKE

February and July

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

You need to have completed an upper second-class bachelor's degree requiring at least four years of full-time study, including a research component in the fourth year, or completed a course leading to a master's preliminary qualification at a level rated as equivalent to an upper second-class honours degree, or qualifications that in the opinion of the Graduate Research Committee are equivalent or a satisfactory substitute.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category K (see page 121)

## MASTER OF DESIGN (RESEARCH)

This is a practice-based research degree that gives you the opportunity to rigorously investigate a topic of individual interest within the contemporary design sphere.

The degree is offered in the principal research areas of visual communication/graphic design, interior architecture, product design, transport design, computer-aided design, multimedia design and industrial design. You'll also need to complete a sequence of two coursework units, which will guide you through the documentary dimensions of your project.

#### INTAKE

February

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

You should hold an Australian bachelor's degree with honours (Upper H2B – mark of 65 or above) or equivalent from a recognised tertiary institution in an area appropriate to your research discipline. In special circumstances, the faculty may admit an applicant who lacks any of the qualifications listed, but whose publications, professional practice (five years' minimum), creation of design registrations (or patents in other countries), major commissions and other experience is considered by the faculty to be equivalent research training in the proposed field of study. These will be considered on a case-by-case basis. All applications must be accompanied by 10 to 15 images of recent original work, clearly numbered, with a corresponding list of details attached and a research proposal of 200 to 300 words.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category J (see page 121)



Caulfield



2 years



A\$29,700

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Design  
(Research)

COURSE CODE: 3111  
CRICOS CODE: 044094C



Clayton, Peninsula

Off-campus study available.  
(see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)).



4 years



A\$29,100

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Doctor of Philosophy  
(PhD)

COURSE CODE: 0079  
CRICOS CODE: 041043E

## PHD EDUCATION

Want to be part of high-quality research team that makes an impact in Australia and overseas? Your research will aim to improve teaching practice and extend your expertise and skills relating to important educational issues.

Graduates from Monash Education's doctoral programs occupy senior positions in education and research in many countries around the world within both the public and private sector.

A PhD offered in Education takes the form of the Monash Doctoral Program where you undertake an extensive research project on an agreed topic in order to make an original contribution to your discipline. The program ensures you have a minimum of two research-active supervisors who act as your mentors, and provides a structured program of coursework or professional development activities so that you emerge from your degree with an advanced level of specialist knowledge and prepared to make an impact in academia, industry, government or the broader community.

A PhD in Education requires you to complete a research thesis (or alternative approved output) of no

more than 80,000 words. The PhD program may be undertaken in any area of research, including:

- Curriculum and pedagogy
- Early childhood education
- Educational psychology and inclusive education
- Mathematics, science and technology
- Teacher education, language, arts and professional learning
- Work, learning and leadership.

Your research project should be developed as clearly achievable within three years' equivalent-full-time study, and you'll be expected to complete your degree within four years of equivalent-full-time study.

#### INTAKE

Throughout the year

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

##### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

See page 120



## MASTER OF EDUCATIONAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY/ DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

RESEARCH



Clayton, Peninsula

Off-campus study available.  
(see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)).



1.5 years



A\$29,100

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Education

COURSE CODE: 3204  
CRICOS CODE: 075122C

## MASTER OF EDUCATION (COURSEWORK/THESIS)

Today's educators are expected to be lifelong learners, able to adapt to global changes in education where routines and boundaries are often challenged.

This course is designed to meet the needs of educators, educational administrators, managers, policymakers and others interested or involved in learning and education within the wider educational community, or working in the corporate or government sector. You'll explore the relationship between research and practice, encouraging you to analyse issues of interest to you.

You'll complete two coursework units, including a compulsory core research methods unit, and a thesis of up to 20-25,000 words. We provide a wide range of specialisations to suit your career aspirations.

#### INTAKE

February and July

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

You need to have completed four years of full-time equivalent university study at Monash University or any other recognised tertiary institution in education or a relevant field (either through a double degree or undergraduate degree plus graduate diploma or an honours year) including completion of a research thesis (of at least 10,000 words) with an upper H2B (a mark of 65 or above). Where the previous study doesn't include an honours year, it should include a research component equivalent to that of an honours year, or qualifications or experience that the Graduate Research Committee considers to be equivalent to, or a satisfactory substitute for, the above.

##### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category J (see page 121)

This course combines the coursework and practical requirements of the APAC-accredited Master of Educational and Developmental Psychology with the thesis requirements of the PhD.

You must be currently enrolled in the Master of Educational and Developmental Psychology at Monash University to be considered for admission to this course. Students start by undertaking the first year coursework units of the APAC-accredited master's degree including a research project. Continuation to the PhD combined program is by invitation only following the first year of the master's and is dependent on academic performance and supervision availability. Students in this course are required to complete the coursework and practicum requirements of the master's degree, as well as the PhD thesis of no more than 80,000 words. As a graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia (PBA) in addition to your PhD qualification.

#### INTAKE

January

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

An invitation to apply to the combined Master of Educational and Developmental Psychology and Doctor of Philosophy course requires completion of the first year of the Master of Educational and Developmental Psychology with a high distinction average in two units (one of which must be the research project unit) and a minimum of overall distinction average. Admission is also dependent on suitable PhD supervision availability within the faculty.

##### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category J (see page 121)



Clayton



4 years



A\$29,100

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Educational  
and Developmental  
Psychology and  
Doctor of Philosophy

COURSE CODE: 3736  
CRICOS CODE: 083826D



Clayton

Off-campus study available  
(see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)).  
Also available at  
Monash Malaysia.



4 years



A\$37,900

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Doctor of Philosophy  
(PhD)

COURSE CODE: 3291  
CRICOS CODE: 041044D

## PHD ENGINEERING

Monash Engineering operates at the forefront of engineering research. All specialised fields of research are at world standard or above, and the most recent Excellence in Research for Australia assessment has rated our research results 'well above world standard'.

With access to world-class laboratories, workshops and facilities and with highly specialised equipment and software, a PhD in Engineering offers you a stimulating, supportive and professional environment in which to explore engineering challenges and develop solutions for the future.

A PhD offered in Engineering takes the form of the Monash Doctoral Program where you undertake an extensive research project on an agreed topic in order to make an original contribution to your discipline. The program ensures you have a minimum of two research-active supervisors who act as your mentors, and provides a structured program of coursework or professional development activities so that you emerge from your degree with an advanced level of specialist knowledge and prepared to make an impact in academia, industry, government or the broader community.

A PhD in Engineering requires you to complete a research thesis of up to 80,000 words (or alternative approved output) and may be undertaken in the principal areas of research, including:

- Aerospace engineering
- Chemical engineering
- Civil engineering
- Electrical and computer systems engineering
- Materials engineering
- Mechanical engineering.

Your research project should be developed as clearly achievable within three years' equivalent-full-time study, and you'll be expected to complete your degree within four years of equivalent-full-time study.

#### INTAKE

Throughout the year

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

##### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

See page 120

## MASTER OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE (RESEARCH)

In this course, 100 per cent research-based, of two-year full-time-equivalent duration, you'll take on independent research under the supervision of expert academics.

You'll be provided with the grounding to delve deeply into engineering challenges and develop solutions for the future.

Your thesis should have a maximum length of 35,000 words.

#### INTAKE

Throughout the year

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

You'll need a Bachelor of Engineering degree with honours 1, 2A or 2B from Monash University or any other recognised tertiary institution.

##### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category J (see page 121)



Clayton

Off-campus study available  
(see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)).  
Also available at  
Monash Malaysia.



2 years



A\$37,900

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Engineering  
Science (Research)

COURSE CODE: 3292  
CRICOS CODE: 041059G



"I'm currently working on the 3D printing of biomaterials, and I'd love that to extend into more clinical work, where I can help match patients with customised orthopaedic implants."

TRINA MAJUMDAR  
Engineering student



## MASTER OF FINE ART

This practice-based course involves you in the independent investigation of a research problem that you've formulated. It's expected that the research will contribute to the discipline in which you're enrolled by applying, clarifying, critiquing or interpreting that knowledge.

The studio research project develops a body of creative or visual works with accompanying written and visual documentation. The written documentation is a commentary that outlines the development of the project and its conclusion, and provides a critical context within which the work may be viewed and assessed. The original visual works produced and the written documentation are examined as one. You'll also complete a sequence of two coursework units, which will guide you through the documentary dimensions of your project.

#### INTAKE

February

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

You should hold an Australian bachelor's degree with honours (Upper H2B – mark of 65 or above) or equivalent from a recognised tertiary institution. The faculty may admit an applicant who doesn't meet these academic criteria, taking into account your qualifications, publications (including exhibitions) and experience in the proposed field of study. These will be considered on a case-by-case basis. Your application must be accompanied by 10 to 15 images of recent original work, clearly numbered, with a corresponding list of details attached, and a research proposal of 200 to 300 words.

##### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category J (see page 121)



Caulfield



2 years



A\$29,700

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Fine Art

COURSE CODE: 2953  
CRICOS CODE: 034885K



### Caulfield, Clayton

Off-campus study available (see study.monash/courses). Also available at Monash Malaysia.



4 years



A\$36,000

2016 FEES p.a. This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

**COURSE CODE: 0190**  
**CRICOS CODE: 041045C**

# PHD INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Information technology research at Monash takes a multidisciplinary, multicampus and multinational approach, giving you the skills to delve deeper than at any other institution in Australia.

We are internationally recognised for our research strengths in computational biology, data analytics, IT for resilient communities, machine learning, and modelling, optimisation and visualisation.

A PhD offered in Information Technology takes the form of the Monash Doctoral Program where you undertake an extensive research project on an agreed topic in order to make an original contribution to your discipline. The program ensures you have a minimum of two research-active supervisors who act as your mentors, and provides a structured program of coursework or professional development activities so that you emerge from your degree with an advanced level of specialist knowledge and prepared to make an impact in academia, industry, government or the broader community.

A PhD in Information Technology requires you to complete a research thesis of up to 80,000 words. Areas for research cover the whole information

technology spectrum from engineering to social science with key strengths in:

- Computing science
- Software engineering
- Information systems, and
- Information and knowledge management.

The course can also be undertaken by practice-based research and exegesis. You will develop a practice-based research project that results in a body of work examined by demonstration. This will be complemented by a written exegesis of approximately 30,000 words which is used to contextualise the practice-based work.

Your research project should be developed as clearly achievable within three years' equivalent-full-time study, and you'll be expected to complete your degree within four years of equivalent-full-time study.

### INTAKE

Throughout the year

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS**  
See page 120

# PHD JOURNALISM

A PhD offered in Journalism takes the form of the Monash Doctoral Program where you undertake an extensive research project on an agreed topic in order to make an original contribution to your discipline.

The program ensures you have a minimum of two research-active supervisors who act as your mentors, and provides a structured program of coursework or professional development activities so that you emerge from your degree with an advanced level of specialist knowledge and prepared to make an impact in academia, industry, government or the broader community.

With plenty of flexibility and scope for innovation in the design and content of your project, you'll produce a major piece of original journalistic research in a non-fiction genre, in any appropriate medium, including – but not limited to – print, film/ video, radio, digital multimedia or exhibition.

You'll also produce a critical exegesis demonstrating how your professional/creative component contributes to scholarly knowledge in the field.

This exegesis develops advanced scholarly and professional research and publication skills, and a deep understanding of how these skills sit together in the interests of enhancing public knowledge and understanding of contemporary social issues.

Your research project should be developed as clearly achievable within three years' equivalent-full-time study, and you'll be expected to complete your degree within four years of equivalent-full-time study.

### INTAKE

Throughout the year

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS**  
See page 120



### Caulfield

Off-campus study available (see study.monash/courses).



4 years



A\$29,600

2016 FEES p.a. This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

**COURSE CODE: 4103**  
**CRICOS CODE: 077804E**



### Clayton

Off-campus study available (see study.monash/courses).



2 years



A\$36,000

2016 FEES p.a. This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Philosophy

**COURSE CODE: 3337**  
**CRICOS CODE: 077608J**

# MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY)

The Master of Philosophy is a 100 per cent research program. You'll take on a program of supervised research within the faculty resulting in the completion of a major thesis of up to of 35,000 words.

To meet the requirements for supervised master's or doctoral research studies at Monash, students are expected to be on campus on a regular basis and be involved in the intellectual life of the university and the faculty. It is also possible to apply to study in external mode.

### INTAKE

Throughout the year

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

To be admitted to the MPhil course you'll need a minimum of a bachelor's degree with honours 1 or honours 2 division A, or qualifications deemed to be equivalent or a satisfactory substitute. As a prospective research candidate, you'll be expected to have identified a research area of interest before applying. You'll be required to discuss the proposed research project, as well as availability of supervision and a facility to conduct the research, with the faculty. Applications can be submitted throughout the year.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category K (see page 121)

# DOCTOR OF JURIDICAL SCIENCE

The Doctor of Juridical Science (SJD) program enables you to complete a research thesis together with coursework units in a specific area of interest. It's ideal if you're keen to pursue an academic career or a major academic research project such as an area of law reform, or develop policy or theoretical perspectives in an area where you seek to gain recognised expertise.

The coursework units allow you to develop some expertise in the area in which you intend to pursue your research, before commencing work on your thesis of up to 50,000 words. The coursework component comprises units taken from the master's program (you'll need an overall distinction average of 70 per cent across all units), as well as the Doctor of Juridical Science seminar unit, which incorporates a series of seminars on advanced legal research, a 3000-word essay on a topic relevant to the proposed research, and the presentation of a thesis proposed to a review panel.

### INTAKE

February and July

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

You'll need:

A Bachelor of Laws with a minimum of honours two division A.

**OR**

A minimum average level of distinction in four Master of Laws degree units.

**OR**

Other qualifications that the Graduate Research Committee is satisfied are equivalent or a satisfactory substitute.

**AND**

To the satisfaction of the Graduate Research Committee, have the high level of research and writing competence required for the degree.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category E (see page 121)



### Clayton

Off-campus study available (see study.monash/courses).



4 years



A\$32,700

2016 FEES p.a. This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Doctor of Juridical Science

**COURSE CODE: 3380**  
**CRICOS CODE: 041543G**



### Clayton

Off-campus study available  
(see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)).



4 years



**A\$32,700**

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Doctor of Philosophy  
(PhD)

COURSE CODE: 0069  
CRICOS CODE: 041046B

## PHD LAW

Monash Law delivers diverse and innovative opportunities to undertake high quality and interdisciplinary legal research.

A PhD offered in Law takes the form of the Monash Doctoral Program where you undertake an extensive research project on an agreed topic in order to make an original contribution to your discipline. The program ensures you have a minimum of two research-active supervisors who act as your mentors, and provides a structured program of coursework or professional development activities so that you emerge from your degree with an advanced level of specialist knowledge and prepared to make an impact in academia, industry, government or the broader community.

The Doctor of Philosophy can be undertaken in any of the law faculty's principal areas of research. It's particularly relevant to those considering an academic career in law.

A PhD in Law is particularly relevant to those considering an academic career in law and requires you to complete a research thesis of up to 80,000 words (or alternative approved output) and may be undertaken in any of the faculty's principal areas of research, including:

- Commercial law
- Comparative law
- Criminal law

- Administrative law
- Elaw
- Family law
- Health law
- Human rights law
- Environmental law
- Equity and property law
- Intellectual property law
- International trade law
- Public law
- Torts.

Your research project should be developed as clearly achievable within three years' equivalent-full-time study, and you'll be expected to complete your degree within four years of equivalent-full-time study.

#### INTAKE

Throughout the year

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

##### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

See page 120

## PHD MEDICINE, NURSING AND HEALTH SCIENCES

Monash is renowned for the quality and impact of its research in the fields of Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences. By undertaking your graduate studies at Monash University, you will have to opportunity to be a part of this proud tradition of research excellence.

A PhD offered in Medicine, Nursing or Health Sciences takes the form of the Monash Doctoral Program where you undertake an extensive research project on an agreed topic in order to make an original contribution to your discipline. The program ensures you have a minimum of two research-active supervisors who act as your mentors, and provides a structured program of coursework or professional development activities so that you emerge from your degree with an advanced level of specialist knowledge and prepared to make an impact in academia, industry, government or the broader community.

The principal component of the PhD is typically a major thesis of up to 80,000 words and depending on your research focus you will be assigned to one of the following programs:

- Biomedical sciences
- Education, teaching and learning in medicine (not available in Malaysia)
- Nursing and midwifery (not available in Malaysia)
- Primary health care
- Psychological sciences
- Public health and preventive medicine
- Translational research.

Your research project should be developed as clearly achievable within three years' equivalent-full-time study, and you'll be expected to complete your degree within four years of equivalent-full-time study.

#### INTAKE

Throughout the year

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

##### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

See page 120



### Various

See [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)  
for details.



4 years



**A\$39,900**

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Doctor of Philosophy  
(PhD)

COURSE CODE: 0047  
CRICOS CODE: 041047A



### Clayton

Off-campus study available  
(see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)).



2 years



**A\$32,700**

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Philosophy

COURSE CODE: 3379  
CRICOS CODE: 046125G

## MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY (LAW)

The Master of Philosophy, a two-year full-time-equivalent program, is usually a 100 per cent research program, with the thesis having a maximum length of 35,000 words.

Your thesis may be undertaken in any of the principal areas of research within the faculty. It's particularly suited to students seeking to undertake an interdisciplinary research project. It's expected that your thesis will meet a standard comparable to legal writings found in scholarly journals, and demonstrate your ability to carry out independent research, and analyse and synthesise legal concepts.

#### INTAKE

Throughout the year

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

A bachelor's degree with an honours mark of at least 65 (upper H2B), or qualifications that in the opinion of the Monash University Institute of Graduate Research are equivalent or a satisfactory substitute.

##### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category E (see page 121)

## MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY (MEDICINE, NURSING AND HEALTH SCIENCES)

The Master of Philosophy (MPhil) can be undertaken in any of the Faculty of Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences' main research areas.

You'll carry out a research project under the direct supervision of an academic staff member. Your work must significantly contribute to the knowledge and understanding of a field of study of direct concern to the faculty, and show your independent research abilities.

#### INTAKE

Throughout the year

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

You must hold a bachelor's degree with honours 1, honours 2A, or honours upper 2B from Monash University, or have qualifications that in the opinion of the Graduate Research Committee are equivalent or a satisfactory substitute.

##### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category J (see page 121)



### Various

See [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)  
for details.



2 years



**A\$39,900**

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

#### DEGREE AWARDED

Master of Philosophy

COURSE CODE: 3438  
CRICOS CODE: 047818C



Clayton

Off-campus study available  
(see study.monash/courses).



4 years



A\$29,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Doctor of Philosophy  
(PhD)

**COURSE CODE:** 4067  
**CRICOS CODE:** 069110B

## PHD MUSIC COMPOSITION

Monash Arts is renowned for its high-quality research, and The Sir Zelman Cowen School of Music offers one of Australia's most innovative and comprehensive music composition programs.

The school sees music composition as an art form embracing any musical style, and as a form of research characterised by exploration and reflective practice.

A PhD offered in Music Composition takes the form of the Monash Doctoral Program where you undertake an extensive research project on an agreed topic in order to make an original contribution to your discipline. The program ensures you have a minimum of two research-active supervisors who act as your mentors, and provides a structured program of coursework or professional development activities so that you emerge from your degree with an advanced level of specialist knowledge and prepared to make an impact in academia, industry, government or the broader community.

Your project will include the development of a substantial, research-based and original composition folio consisting of musical scores and sound recordings, as well as a written critical commentary.

Your research project should be developed as clearly achievable within three years' equivalent-full-time study, and you'll be expected to complete your degree within four years of equivalent-full-time study.

### INTAKE

Throughout the year

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

See page 120



Clayton



4 years



A\$29,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Doctor of Philosophy  
(PhD)

**COURSE CODE:** 4088  
**CRICOS CODE:** 072749C

## PHD MUSIC PERFORMANCE

The Sir Zelman Cowen School of Music at Monash is consistently ranked among the best music schools in Australia.

It has a long history of collaborative research, and is working with musicians and scholars from Asia, Europe, and North and South America. Performance is at the heart of the school's music programs, and you'll take part in a cross-section of musical activities, both within and outside formal study programs.

A PhD offered in Music Performance is practice-based and takes the form of the Monash Doctoral Program where you undertake an extensive research project on an agreed topic in order to make an original contribution to your discipline. The program ensures you have a minimum of two research-active supervisors who act as your mentors, and provides a structured program of coursework or professional development activities so that you emerge from your degree with an

advanced level of specialist knowledge and prepared to make an impact in academia, industry, government or the broader community.

You'll complete a thesis component consisting of a live performance in a public venue, and submit a written piece on the work.

Your research project should be developed as clearly achievable within three years' equivalent-full-time study, and you'll be expected to complete your degree within four years of equivalent-full-time study.

### INTAKE

Throughout the year

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

See page 120

## PHD PHARMACY

Monash's internationally-renowned Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences is home to the Monash Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, the largest and most experienced group of pharmaceutical scientists in Australia.

As a graduate researcher, you'll have access to dedicated research buildings, modern laboratories, an extensive library and state-of-the-art research equipment.

A PhD offered in Pharmacy takes the form of the Monash Doctoral Program where you undertake an extensive research project on an agreed topic in order to make an original contribution to your discipline. The program ensures you have a minimum of two research-active supervisors who act as your mentors, and provides a structured program of coursework or professional development activities so that you emerge from your degree with an advanced level of specialist knowledge and prepared to make an impact in academia, industry, government or the broader community.

The faculty offers research programs in the areas of:

- Drug candidate optimisation
- Drug discovery biology
- Drug discovery, disposition and dynamics
- Medicinal chemistry
- Medicine use and safety.

The faculty has an established and strong reputation with industry which means we're a resource for industry and research institutes involved in the pharmaceutical and biomedical sciences across Australia and the world.

Your research project should be developed as clearly achievable within three years' equivalent-full-time study, and you'll be expected to complete your degree within four years of equivalent-full-time study.

### INTAKE

Throughout the year

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

See page 120



Parkville

Off-campus study available  
(see study.monash/courses).



4 years



A\$40,400

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Doctor of Philosophy  
(PhD)

**COURSE CODE:** 2625  
**CRICOS CODE:** 041048M



"I want to continue carrying out research in a postdoctoral research fellowship position. I want to utilise the skills I'm gaining throughout my PhD to continue fighting antibiotic resistance. I want to be a leader in my field and a role model to other women, showing that a career in science can be beneficial to society, in addition to their personal goals."

**VANESSA REES**  
Pharmacy student





Parkville



2 years



A\$40,400

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**

Master of  
Pharmaceutical Science

COURSE CODE: 2627  
CRICOS CODE: 026697C

# MASTER OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE

Monash's Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences is a key research centre, and home to the Monash Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, the largest and most experienced group of pharmaceutical scientists in Australia.

You'll have access to dedicated research buildings, modern laboratories, an extensive library and first-rate research equipment. We offer research programs in the areas of:

- drug candidate optimisation
- drug discovery biology
- drug discovery, disposition and dynamics
- medicinal chemistry and drug action
- medicine use and safety.

As a research student, you'll be supervised by international experts. The faculty has a strong reputation with industry, both nationally and internationally, and acts as a resource for industry and research institutes involved in

the pharmaceutical and biomedical sciences. The master's program is offered to those with high academic standing, normally an honours degree at H1, H2A or H2B level in a relevant discipline. Your master's research project should be conceived from the outset as clearly achievable within two years of equivalent-full-time study.

**INTAKE**

February and July

**ENTRY REQUIREMENTS**

You'll need qualifications and experience equivalent to a bachelor's degree in pharmacy, pharmaceutical sciences, science or other related fields at a level of honours 1, 2A or 2B from a recognised tertiary institution.

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS**

Category J (see page 121)

# DOCTOR OF PSYCHOLOGY IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

In this research degree you'll conduct a major, supervised research program, complete three years of intensive coursework, and undertake clinical placements.

You'll graduate as an effective researcher, able to review research literature, apply research techniques to your field of study, and produce high-quality written work for publication.

A feature of the program is that your training in clinical psychology is extended through specialisation in either child, adolescent and family psychology, or advanced adult clinical psychology.

This degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. On completion, you'll be able to apply for membership of the Australian Psychological Society and full registration as a psychologist. To gain endorsement as a clinical psychologist you'll need to take on a minimum of one year of approved full-time-equivalent practice under a supervisor approved by the Psychology Board of Australia.

**INTAKE**

February

**ENTRY REQUIREMENTS**

You'll need to have a bachelor's degree with honours 1 or honours 2A in psychology from Monash University, or have qualifications that in the opinion of the Graduate Research Committee are a satisfactory substitute. The bachelor's degree must be accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. As well as your academic record, you'll be selected on the basis of your personal suitability for clinical psychology, with factors such as referees' reports and your presentation at a selection interview taken into account.

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS**

Category J (see page 121)



Caulfield, Clayton,  
Monash Medical  
Centre



4 years



A\$39,900

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**

Doctor of Psychology in  
Clinical Psychology

COURSE CODE: 2116  
CRICOS CODE: 073634F



Caulfield, Clayton,  
Monash Medical  
Centre



4 years



A\$39,900

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**

Doctor of  
Psychology in Clinical  
Neuropsychology

COURSE CODE: 2932  
CRICOS CODE: 040812K

# DOCTOR OF PSYCHOLOGY IN CLINICAL NEUROPSYCHOLOGY

Throughout this research course you'll undertake a major, supervised research program, complete three years of intensive coursework, and undertake clinical placements.

You'll graduate as an effective researcher, able to review research literature, apply research techniques to your field of study, and produce high-quality written work for publication. Clinical neuropsychology applies knowledge of cognition, emotion and behaviour to the assessment and treatment of children and adults with conditions affecting the brain. A feature of this course is that your training in clinical neuropsychology is extended through specialisation in a choice of areas, including rehabilitation, child and adolescent neuropsychology, geriatric neuropsychology and psychiatric neuropsychology.

This degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. On completion, you can apply for membership of the Australian Psychological Society and full registration as a psychologist.

**INTAKE**

February

**ENTRY REQUIREMENTS**

You'll need to have a bachelor's degree with honours 1 or honours 2A in psychology from Monash, or qualifications that in the opinion of the Graduate Research Committee are a satisfactory substitute. The bachelor's degree must be accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. As well as your academic record, you'll be selected on the basis of your personal suitability for clinical psychology, with factors such as referees' reports and your presentation at a selection interview taken into account.

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS**

Category J (see page 121)

# MASTER OF REPRODUCTIVE SCIENCES

In the Master of Reproductive Sciences course you'll carry out a research project under the direct supervision of an academic staff member.

Your work must significantly contribute to the knowledge and understanding of a field of study of direct concern to the faculty, and show your independent research capabilities. The course provides medical and health professionals with advanced theoretical understanding and research training in the applications of reproductive biology, including emerging biotechnologies, to clinical human and veterinary medicine. You can undertake research in areas of human reproduction, animal reproduction, women's health, fetal and neonatal physiology, embryology, molecular and cellular endocrinology, and reproductive toxicology.

**INTAKE**

February

**ENTRY REQUIREMENTS**

To apply, you must have a relevant bachelor's degree in science with honours 1, honours 2A, or honours upper 2B; or the Graduate Diploma in Reproductive Sciences with a minimum average grade of 70 per cent; or other qualifications or experience that the Graduate Research Committee deems equivalent or a satisfactory substitute.

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS**

Category J (see page 121)



Clayton, Monash  
Medical Centre

Off-campus study available  
(see study.monash/courses).



2 years



A\$39,900

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**

Master of Reproductive  
Sciences

COURSE CODE: 0100  
CRICOS CODE: 001468M



### Clayton

Off-campus study available (see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)). Also available at Monash Malaysia.



4 years



A\$37,700

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

**COURSE CODE:** 0057  
**CRICOS CODE:** 003925G

# PHD SCIENCE

Monash Science is made up of a dynamic community of scholars committed to innovation and discovery. Monash Science PhD graduates are highly employable, with many pursuing careers in academia and industry around the world.

- Biological sciences
- Chemistry
- Earth sciences
- Atmospheric sciences
- Environmental sciences
- Mathematical sciences
- Astronomical sciences
- Physics.

Your research project should be developed as clearly achievable within three years' equivalent-full-time study, and you'll be expected to complete your degree within four years of equivalent-full-time study.

### INTAKE

Throughout the year

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

See page 120

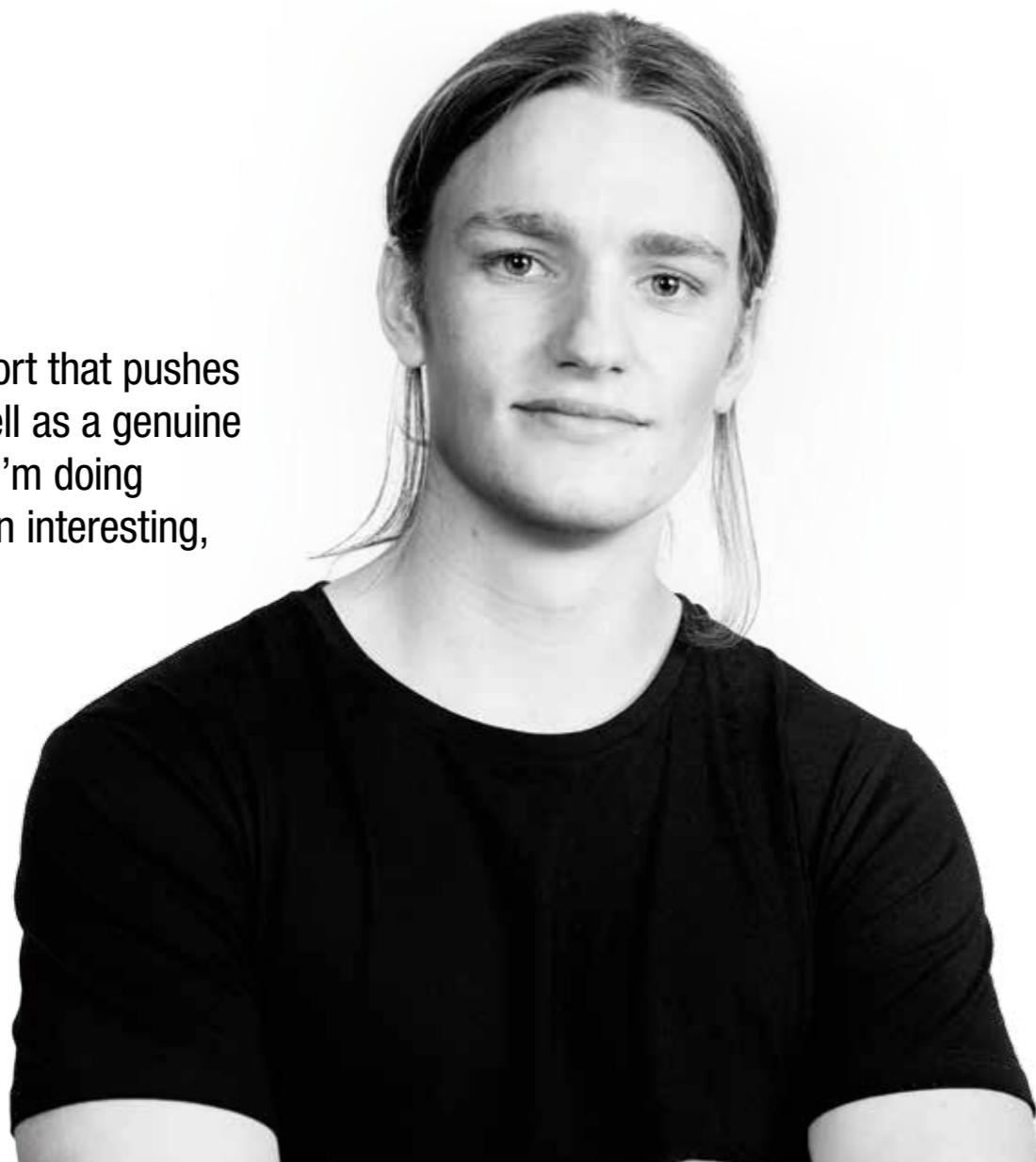
A PhD offered in Science takes the form of the Monash Doctoral Program where you undertake an extensive research project on an agreed topic in order to make an original contribution to your discipline. The program ensures you have a minimum of two research-active supervisors who act as your mentors, and provides a structured program of coursework or professional development activities so that you emerge from your degree with an advanced level of specialist knowledge and prepared to make an impact in academia, industry, government or the broader community.

Your study will result in a research thesis (or alternative approved output) of no more than 80,000 words and may be undertaken in the principal areas of research on offer, including:



“I have so much support that pushes me to succeed, as well as a genuine passion for the work I'm doing and the prospect of an interesting, fulfilling career.”

**THOMAS McCOY**  
Doctor of Science



# MASTER OF SCIENCE

The Master of Science degree allows you to undertake independent research in a specific area of science over a shorter period of time than a PhD.

If you're unsure whether a PhD is right for you, a Master of Science can give you the experience of what studying for a doctorate might be like, while developing your skills and earning a degree that will enhance your employment prospects. If you find you're passionate about your research, there's an option to upgrade to a PhD after the first year of the degree.

### INTAKE

Throughout the year

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

You'll need either:

A bachelor's degree requiring at least four years of full-time study, and which normally includes a research component in the fourth year, leading to an honours degree class 1, 2A or upper 2B (with an overall mark of at least 65 or above) level.

OR

A course leading to a level rated by the relevant school, faculty and central university committees as equivalent to an honours class 1, 2A or upper 2B (with an overall mark of at least 65 or above) degree.

OR

A master's degree that entails work, normally including a significant research component, at least equivalent to an honours degree (a 'significant research component' in a master's degree will vary from discipline to discipline). It's normally expected that at a minimum, a grade of upper 2B (with an overall mark of at least 65 or above) has been obtained for the research thesis or project. Where ungraded, examiners' reports will be taken into account.

OR

Have qualifications that in the opinion of the committee/s are deemed equivalent.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category J (see page 121)



### Clayton

Off-campus study available (see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)). Also available at Monash Malaysia.



2 years



A\$37,700

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Science

**COURSE CODE:** 2700  
**CRICOS CODE:** 001469K

# MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY (SCIENCE)

This master-by-research degree is an alternative to the Master of Science (by research) degree, and allows you to show independence of thought and demonstrate your ability to carry out research in your chosen discipline.

### INTAKE

Throughout the year

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

You'll need either:

A bachelor's degree requiring at least four years of full-time study, and which normally includes a research component in the fourth year, leading to an honours degree class 1, 2A or upper 2B (with an overall mark of at least 65 or above) level.

OR

A course leading to a level rated by the relevant school, faculty and central university committees as equivalent to an honours class 1, 2A or upper 2B (with an overall mark of at least 65 or above) degree.

OR

A master's degree that entails work, normally including a significant research component, at least equivalent to an honours degree (a 'significant research component' in a master's degree will vary from discipline to discipline). It's normally expected that at a minimum, a grade of upper 2B (with an overall mark of at least 65 or above) has been obtained for the research thesis or project. Where ungraded, examiners' reports will be taken into account.

OR

Have qualifications that in the opinion of the committee/s are deemed equivalent.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category J (see page 121)



### Clayton

Off-campus study available.



2 years



A\$37,700

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Philosophy

**COURSE CODE:** 3521  
**CRICOS CODE:** 046741E



Alfred Hospital,  
Box Hill Hospital,  
Clayton, Monash  
Medical Centre



1.5 years



A\$39,900

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Master of Surgery

**COURSE CODE:** 3443  
**CRICOS CODE:** 049254G

# MASTER OF SURGERY

As a Master of Surgery candidate, you'll carry out a research project under the direct supervision of an academic staff member.

Your work must significantly contribute to the knowledge and understanding of a field of study of direct concern to the faculty, and show your independent research capabilities.

## INTAKE

Throughout the year

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

To apply, you must have a bachelor's degree with honours 1, honours 2A, or honours upper 2B from Monash University, or have qualifications that in the opinion of the Graduate Research Committee are equivalent or a satisfactory substitute.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

Category J (see page 121)

# PHD THEATRE PERFORMANCE

With a focus on strengthening the link between theory and practice, this course meets the growing demand from students and industry professionals for study and research options that focus on a range of performance practices including directing, theatre-making and dramatic writing.

A PhD offered in Theatre Performance is practice-based and takes the form of the Monash Doctoral Program where you undertake an extensive research project on an agreed topic in order to make an original contribution to your discipline. The program ensures you have a minimum of two research-active supervisors who act as your mentors, and provides a structured program of coursework or professional development activities so that you emerge from your degree with an advanced level of specialist knowledge and prepared to make an impact in academia, industry, government or the broader community.

Your research will typically result in a live performance in a public venue (normally in one of the fields of directing, theatre-making or dramatic writing), together with a critical commentary.

The course is an opportunity for you to develop expert knowledge and skill in areas such as creating performance work for professional production; understanding the mechanics of performance-making and theatrical production; and exploring methods of practice as research in performance (an area regarded as forward-thinking in international theatre and performance studies).

Your research project should be developed as clearly achievable within three years' equivalent-full-time study, and you'll be expected to complete your degree within four years of equivalent-full-time study.

## INTAKE

Throughout the year

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

See page 120



Clayton



4 years



A\$29,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Doctor of Philosophy  
(PhD)

**COURSE CODE:** 4066  
**CRICOS CODE:** 069111A



Clayton



4 years



A\$29,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Doctor of Philosophy  
(PhD)

**COURSE CODE:** 2710  
**CRICOS CODE:** 079668C

# PHD SUSTAINABILITY

The Monash Sustainability Institute (MSI) is a world leader in sustainability, bringing together experts from multiple fields of endeavour in world-leading interdisciplinary programs and centres of excellence.

Research undertaken at MSI has a practical or policy emphasis that is solution focused. MSI offers you a stimulating, supportive and professional environment within which you can explore the issues relating to climate change and sustainability facing society today.

A PhD offered in Sustainability takes the form of the Monash Doctoral Program where you undertake an extensive research project on an agreed topic in order to make an original contribution to your discipline. The program ensures you have a minimum of two research-active supervisors who act as your mentors, and provides a structured program of coursework or professional development activities so that you emerge from your degree with an advanced level of specialist knowledge and prepared to make an impact in academia, industry, government or the broader community.

Your study will result in a research thesis (or alternative approved output) of no more than 80,000 words.

Your research project should be developed as clearly achievable within three years' equivalent-full-time study, and you'll be expected to complete your degree within four years of equivalent-full-time study.

## INTAKE

Throughout the year

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

See page 120

# PHD TRANSLATION STUDIES

This course is the first of its kind in Australia. Taking an interdisciplinary approach, it introduces you to the methodologies of practice as research. While its focus is on the theory and practice of translation, it draws on a wide variety of fields, including language, culture and literary studies, linguistics, semiotics, media and technology, science, finance and the law.

A PhD offered in Translation Studies takes the form of the Monash Doctoral Program where you undertake an extensive research project on an agreed topic in order to make an original contribution to your discipline. The program ensures you have a minimum of two research-active supervisors who act as your mentors, and provides a structured program of coursework or professional development activities so that you emerge from your degree with an advanced level of specialist knowledge and prepared to make an impact in academia, industry, government or the broader community.

Your research will result in a thesis component consisting of a body of translated work, together with a critical exegesis. The main languages available are Chinese (Mandarin), French, German, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Korean and Spanish. The additional languages of Arabic, Croatian, Russian, Serbian and Ukrainian are also possible, subject to staff availability.

Your research project should be developed as clearly achievable within three years' equivalent-full-time study, and you'll be expected to complete your degree within four years of equivalent-full-time study.

## INTAKE

Throughout the year

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

See page 120



Clayton

Off-campus study available  
(see [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)).



4 years



A\$29,600

2016 FEES p.a.  
This is the annual average fee  
per 48 credit points of study in  
this course for 2016.

**DEGREE AWARDED**  
Doctor of Philosophy  
(PhD)

**COURSE CODE:** 4080  
**CRICOS CODE:** 074679G

# SEMESTER DATES FOR 2017



## SEMESTER 1

### ORIENTATION

20 February – 24 February

### CLASSES

27 February – 26 May

### MID-SEMESTER BREAK

14 April – 21 April

### EXAM PERIOD

5 June – 23 June

## SEMESTER 2

### ORIENTATION

17 July – 21 July

### CLASSES

24 July – 20 October

### MID-SEMESTER BREAK

25 September – 29 September

### EXAM PERIOD

30 October – 17 November

## FEES

All graduate coursework programs are offered as full-fee places. Students in these courses pay the full tuition cost of the course and must make the payment upfront each semester.

Fee and duration quoted are for study at Australian campuses only. Fees are quoted in Australian dollars, and is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in each course for 2016. Fees are adjusted annually. Please see [monash.edu/fees](http://monash.edu/fees) for updates.

Please contact Monash University Malaysia ([mum.admissions@monash.edu](mailto:mum.admissions@monash.edu)) or Monash South Africa ([inquiries@monash.ac.za](mailto:inquiries@monash.ac.za)) for more information on their offerings.

[monash.edu/fees](http://monash.edu/fees)

# ADMISSION AND APPLICATION

## BEFORE YOU APPLY

Use [study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses) to check:

- the international entry requirements
- extra documentation required, for example, details of relevant work experience
- fees
- closing dates
- when courses start

## APPLYING FOR GRADUATE DEGREES BY COURSEWORK

### WHEN SHOULD I APPLY?

Apply as early as possible. Some courses have application closing dates two to four months prior to the start of the course, while others have quotas. Aim to have your application received by Central Admissions at least two to four months prior to the course start date. This allows time for your application to be processed and can help to ensure that you secure a place if your preferred course has limited places. Applying early also gives you time to get your student visas, which can take up to six months for some nationalities and countries.

### STEP 1 APPLY

To apply online please refer to the following website for a step-by-step guide:

[monash.edu/study/apply/guide](http://monash.edu/study/apply/guide)

To submit a hard copy application to Monash University Australia, complete the International Application Form located at the back of this guide, ensuring that all sections are completed and the declaration is signed and dated before you send the application.

You may wish to apply through a Monash registered agent. Some agents may charge a fee for additional services so please ask what these costs are before you make an appointment. To find a Monash registered agent near you please visit:

[register.monash.edu/agents-database](http://register.monash.edu/agents-database)

International students applying for graduate degrees by coursework offered by the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences are required to apply online. Hard copy applications are not accepted.

### STEP 2

#### YOUR APPLICATION IS ASSESSED

When your application is received, Monash University will assess your application according to university entry requirements. To comply with Australian law your application will be assessed to check that you are genuinely seeking temporary entry to Australia to study. If your application is successful, you will receive an offer in the form of an International Student Course Agreement (ISCA). This will be emailed to you and your Monash registered agent (if you have one). Instructions will be supplied on how to accept your offer, including the fees and Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) you need to pay.

If we are not able to make you a full offer immediately, you may receive a conditional offer. A conditional offer means you must submit more information and meet the requirements specified in the ISCA. Usually, the information we need is documentation (for example official final transcript, graduation certificate or an English proficiency test) to see if you meet the specific entry requirements for the course you have applied for.

We will explain what is needed in the ISCA. Please submit the documentation to us as soon as possible or contact us if you need any help. If you are not successful for your first preference your application will be considered for your next preference.

### STEP 3

#### ACCEPT YOUR OFFER

To accept your offer, follow the instructions in your ISCA. You must complete, sign and return Part B of your ISCA along with payment and a photocopy of the personal details page of your passport before the offer lapse date.

Your payment should include OSHC for the duration of your visa for yourself and any family members accompanying you to Australia.

When making payment it should be noted that:

- Monash University does not accept cash
- Dishonored bank drafts may incur additional bank fees
- You may need to notify your bank of large deductions

Bank drafts will need to be mailed to Central Admissions. Please ensure you include your full name and Monash Student ID on the back of the bank draft.

### STEP 4

#### WE SEND YOU AN ELECTRONIC CONFIRMATION OF ENROLMENT (EEOE) AND ENROLMENT PACKAGE

An eCOE will be emailed to you or your Monash registered agent when you have accepted your full ISCA or packaged ISCA (with no academic conditions specified) You will need the eCOE to apply for a student visa.

After you have received your eCOE, you will receive an enrolment package that includes:

- Welcome letter
- Passport to Monash – your complete guide to living in Australia and studying at Monash University.

### STEP 5

#### ARRANGE YOUR STUDENT VISA

The Department of Immigration and Border Protection (DIBP) is responsible for issuing visas for entry to Australia. Students who are planning to study a Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS) registered course are required to obtain a student visa.

Applicants are advised not to commence the visa application process until they have been issued with their electronic confirmation of enrolment (eCOE).

Applicants must keep in mind that their student visa application may take up to six months or more, depending on their nationality and country of residence.

All students, regardless of the financial capacity and English language proficiency documentation that may be required, will have to meet all other core visa criteria, such as the Genuine Temporary Entrant requirement and health and character criteria.

Additional visa information and application forms can be obtained from the Monash University website:

[study.monash/how-to-apply/international-student-applications/visa-requirements](http://study.monash/how-to-apply/international-student-applications/visa-requirements)

### STEP 6

#### PLAN YOUR ARRIVAL

Make your own travel arrangements aiming to arrive in Melbourne at least two weeks prior to enrolment. This will make it easier for you to settle in and prepare for the start of classes. If you wish to use our airport reception service you need to complete and return the request form available at:

[study.monash/how-to-apply/international-student-applications/preparing-to-arrive/book-your-airport-reception](http://study.monash/how-to-apply/international-student-applications/preparing-to-arrive/book-your-airport-reception)

If you require help with arranging accommodation please visit:

[study.monash/student-life/accommodation](http://study.monash/student-life/accommodation)

### STEP 7

#### ENROLMENT AND ORIENTATION

Once you have accepted and paid for your offer, Sales Management will email you an official Authority to Enrol letter 2 to 3 weeks prior to your enrolment date. The Authority to Enrol lists enrolment tasks that you must complete prior to enrolment.

Enrolment is the main step in starting your Monash studies. At enrolment you can meet a faculty course adviser, ask questions and discuss your unit selection and course structure. Enrolment takes place two weeks prior to the start of teaching, and students must arrive at the university in time for enrolment. Some courses do not accept late enrolments after the designated enrolment date.

On arrival at Monash University, you will be assisted through the process of enrolment. Further details are available at:

[study.monash/student-life/getting-started](http://study.monash/student-life/getting-started)

Orientation (also called O Week) is a program of information sessions, tours and events designed to help you get to know Monash University, your fellow students and your campus. Use the orientation ePlanner to see what activities are on and to create your own personal schedule:

[orientation.monash](http://orientation.monash)

#### DEFER YOUR STUDIES

If you decide to delay your course commencement date, you have the option to apply to defer your studies. You will need to complete the following form and return it to Central Admissions for approval:

[study.monash/\\_data/assets/pdf\\_file/0003/88005/change-of-preference-form.pdf](http://study.monash/_data/assets/pdf_file/0003/88005/change-of-preference-form.pdf)

Apply for coursework course  
[monash.edu/study/apply](http://monash.edu/study/apply)

# APPLYING FOR GRADUATE DEGREES BY RESEARCH

## PHD, MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY, MASTER'S BY RESEARCH, PROFESSIONAL DOCTORATE

All research degree and scholarship applicants must apply using the online form at:

[monash.edu/graduate-research/future-students/apply](https://monash.edu/graduate-research/future-students/apply)

Applicants intending to study at the Sunway campus (Malaysia) should access the form through the campus website at:

[monash.edu.my/research](https://monash.edu.my/research)

For applications to Sunway campus, (Malaysia) a fee of MYR100 is payable to Monash University Malaysia.

## WHEN SHOULD I APPLY?

Research degree-only applications may be submitted at any time of the year, but restrictions may apply to your course commencement date if you must complete any coursework as part of the degree. Applications for the university's two research scholarships rounds close on 31 October and 31 May each year. Scholarship applicants will be notified of the outcome of their application approximately six to eight weeks after the closing date.

### STEP 1 CHECK YOUR ELIGIBILITY

Once you know the degree you are interested in, check your eligibility for the course and a scholarship.

[monash.edu/graduate-research/future-students/apply](https://monash.edu/graduate-research/future-students/apply)

Our scholarship rounds are very competitive. Most scholarships require the equivalent of a first-class honours degree from Monash University. You're assessed for all scholarships and grants for which you are eligible when you apply.

### STEP 2 FIND A SUPERVISOR AND SUBMIT A RESEARCH PROPOSAL

Research degree applications may only be submitted once you have obtained an invitation to apply from the faculty at which you will be enrolled.

In order to obtain an invitation you need to:

- complete an expression of interest and/or
- find a supervisor who agrees to supervise your research.

It may take you up to four weeks to obtain an invitation. You should initiate the process to obtain an invitation not less than four weeks prior to the date on which you expect to submit your application. Scholarship applicants are required to initiate this process no later than 30 April and 30 September for the mid-year and end of year rounds respectively.

Different faculties have different processes, so it is important that you read and follow the instructions that each faculty provides. This information is available at:

[monash.edu/graduate-research/future-students/apply/invitation](https://monash.edu/graduate-research/future-students/apply/invitation)

We encourage you to seek further information about the research expertise of academic staff through the websites and brochures of research centres, faculties, schools and departments.

### STEP 3 APPLY ONLINE

Apply for entry into a research degree online at:

[monash.edu/graduate-research/future-students/apply](https://monash.edu/graduate-research/future-students/apply)

If you need assistance completing the form please check the guide to completing the online form at:

[monash.edu/graduate-research/future-students/apply/application/guide](https://monash.edu/graduate-research/future-students/apply/application/guide)

You apply for our research degrees and scholarships online using the same application form.

### STEP 4 YOUR APPLICATION IS ASSESSED

Once you have submitted your application it will be assessed and approved by the Monash Graduate Education, the faculty and academic unit at which you will be enrolled. The duration of this process can vary but should take no longer than six weeks. If your application is successful, you will be sent an offer pack including:

- an offer letter
- an acceptance form and instructions
- visa information
- registration and enrolment details.

### STEP 5 ACCEPT YOUR OFFER

Read your offer letter and offer pack carefully to know how to accept your offer and enrol in your course. International students need to pay their Overseas Student Health Cover and a course-fee deposit before we provide an electronic Confirmation of Enrolment (eCOE), which you need for your student visa application.

### STEP 6 ARRANGE A STUDENT VISA

The Department of Immigration and Border Protection (DIBP) is responsible for issuing visas for entry to Australia. Students who are planning to study a Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS) registered course are required to obtain a student visa.

Applicants are advised not to commence the visa application process until they have been issued with their electronic confirmation of enrolment (eCoE).

Applicants must keep in mind that their student visa application may take up to six months or more, depending on their nationality and country of residence.

All students, regardless of the financial capacity and English language proficiency documentation that may be required, will have to meet all other core visa criteria, such as the Genuine Temporary Entrant requirement and health and character criteria.

Additional visa information and application forms can be obtained from the Monash University website:

[study.monash/how-to-apply/international-student-applications/visa-requirements](https://study.monash/how-to-apply/international-student-applications/visa-requirements)

### STEP 7 ENROLMENT PACK

After accepting your offer to join the Monash research community, you must formally enrol. Details of the enrolment process you need to follow will be provided in your letter of offer. International research candidates complete their enrolment once they have arrived on campus.

Apply for research course  
[monash.edu/graduate-research/future-students/apply](https://monash.edu/graduate-research/future-students/apply)

# WHEN YOU APPLY TO MONASH UNIVERSITY FOR A GRADUATE COURSE YOU MUST SATISFY THE FOLLOWING

- 1 Minimum age requirements
- 2 Academic and additional entry requirements
- 3 English entry requirements

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS FOR COURSEWORK DEGREES

### MINIMUM AGE REQUIREMENTS

You must be at least 17 years of age to enrol in a Monash University course. Some exemptions may apply. For further information, visit:

[study.monash/how-to-apply/international-student-applications/students-under-18](http://study.monash/how-to-apply/international-student-applications/students-under-18)

### ACADEMIC AND ADDITIONAL ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

To view international graduate academic and additional entry requirements refer to the Monash Find a Course at:

[study.monash/courses/find-a-course](http://study.monash/courses/find-a-course)

### ENGLISH ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

All students who apply for a Monash University course must satisfy English entry requirements. Different English entry levels apply to Monash courses. If a student has completed several measures of English proficiency over a period of time, only the most recent demonstration of English is considered.

For more information regarding English entry requirements refer to the Admission to Coursework Courses and Units of Study Procedures available at:

[policy.monash.edu/policy-bank/academic/education/admissions/admissions-coursework-courses-units-of-study-procedures.html](http://policy.monash.edu/policy-bank/academic/education/admissions/admissions-coursework-courses-units-of-study-procedures.html)

Monash University reserves the right to ask students to undertake an approved English proficiency test to meet English course requirements.

#### English is the language of instruction.

Graduate coursework applicants can meet the English language requirement if they have undertaken the following studies at an institution where English is the language of instruction, communication and assessment for the entire institution by satisfactorily completing:

- the equivalent of one standard full-time year (48 Monash credit points) of graduate study which must be taken within 2 years prior to the Monash course commencement date
- the equivalent of a minimum of three standard full-time semesters (72 Monash credit points) at Australian VET diploma level or higher which must be taken within 2 years prior to the Monash course commencement date.

Documentary evidence in the form of an official letter is required from the institution at which the study was undertaken. This document must be written and signed by the institution's registrar (or other authorised person) of the education institution to the satisfaction of the Academic Board.

### ENGLISH PROFICIENCY TESTS

The following English proficiency tests are accepted by Monash University:

- Academic IELTS (International English Language Testing System). For more information visit [ielts.org](http://ielts.org)
- Internet/Paper Based TOEFL (American Test of English as a Foreign Language). For more information visit [ets.org](http://ets.org)
- Pearson Test of English (Academic). For more information visit [pearsonpte.com](http://pearsonpte.com)
- Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) and Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE). For more information visit [cambridgeenglish.org](http://cambridgeenglish.org)

Monash University reserves the right to ask students to undertake an approved English proficiency test to meet English course requirements, and will only accept English proficiency tests taken within 24 months prior to the Monash course commencement date.

Please note that all entry requirements for Monash University are subject to change.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS FOR RESEARCH DEGREES

Research degree applicants must demonstrate successful completion of a course of tertiary studies of at least two years' duration conducted entirely in English and involving formal assessment of written work, in a country where English is the official language. Evidence in the form of a letter or certificate issued by the university Registrar's office will need to be provided. Studies must be completed within the five-year period prior to application.

For applications to the faculties of arts and law (for degrees by research), studies must be completed within the two year period prior to application.

Applications where studies have been conducted entirely in English and involving formal assessment of written work in a country where English is one of two or more official languages of that country are considered on a case by case basis.

The World Factbook located at [cia.gov/library/publications/resources/the-world-factbook](http://cia.gov/library/publications/resources/the-world-factbook) lists the official languages of all countries.

## GRADUATE ENGLISH CATEGORIES

Graduate English categories for Academic IELTS, Internet based TOEFL and Pearson Test of English (Academic) are detailed in the below table. Refer to the English category column in the 'Entry requirements by faculty' section from page 90 of this guide.

	Overall band score	Listening	Reading	Speaking	Writing	Total score	Listening	Reading	Speaking	Writing	Total score	Listening	Reading	Speaking	Writing
	Academic IELTS					Internet-based TOEFL					Pearson Test of English (Academic)				
<b>COURSEWORK</b>															
<b>A</b>	6.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	79	12	13	18	21	58	50	50	50	50
<b>B</b>	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	6.0	79	20	19	18	21	58	58	58	50	50
<b>C</b>	7.0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	94	20	19	20	24	65	58	58	58	58
<b>D</b>	7.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.0	94	20	19	23	27	65	58	58	65	65
<b>E</b>	7.5	8.0	7.0	8.0	7.0	102	28	24	26	27	73	79	65	65	79
<b>F*</b>	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	94	24	24	23	27	65	65	65	65	65
<b>G</b>	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	94	24	24	23	27	65	65	65	65	65
<b>H</b>	7.0	6.5	6.5	6.5	7.0	94	20	19	20	27	65	58	58	58	65
<b>I</b>	6.5	6.5	6.5	7.0	6.5	79	20	19	23	24	58	58	58	65	58

### RESEARCH

<b>J</b>	Academic IELTS overall 6.5 with no individual band scores less than 6.0.	Paper based TOEFL (total score of 577 with a TWE of 5.0 or internet-based TOEFL total score of 91 with 25 in Writing and no section lower than 22.
<b>K</b>	Faculty of Arts and Faculty of Law: Academic IELTS overall 7.0 with a score of 7.0 in Writing and a minimum score of 6.0 in all other bands.	Paper based TOEFL total score of 600 with a TWE of 5.0 or more. Or a minimum internet-based TOEFL total score of 100 with no section lower than 25 in each of the written, reading, speaking and listening tests.
<b>L</b>	Faculty of Business and Economics, and Department of Epidemiology (MNHS) Academic IELTS overall 7.0 with no individual band score less than 6.5.	Paper based TOEFL total score of 600 with a TWE of 5.0 or more. Or a minimum internet-based TOEFL total score of 100 with 25 in each of the written, reading, speaking and listening tests.

\*Note: Category F English language requirements can only be satisfied with submission of an Academic IELTS, Internet Based TOEFL or Pearson Test of English (Academic)

## MONASH ENGLISH BRIDGING (MEB) – FOR GRADUATE

The Monash University English Language Centre (MUELC) offers MEB to students who have met the academic requirements for direct entry into Monash University graduate courses, but have narrowly missed the English language requirements.

Upon successful completion of MEB, students will gain the proficiency needed to succeed at Monash University and have guaranteed entry into selected university graduate courses.

To view MEB for graduate courses entry requirements visit

[monashcollege.edu.au/english-language-services/english-language-courses/monash-english-bridging/bridging-entry-requirements](http://monashcollege.edu.au/english-language-services/english-language-courses/monash-english-bridging/bridging-entry-requirements)

Please note MEB is not accepted for entry into all graduate courses. Entry requirements for Monash University are subject to change.

# HELPING YOU GET INTO MONASH

## TO SUCCEED AT MONASH, YOU WILL NEED EXCELLENT ENGLISH LANGUAGE SKILLS

The Monash University English Language Centre is dedicated to preparing students for success by helping them gain fluency in English and confidence in the academic skills required at Monash.

The Centre offers three different programs, all designed to meet the specific requirements of the Monash course you're aiming to enter. When you apply, we will assess your present skills and place you in the best program for your level.

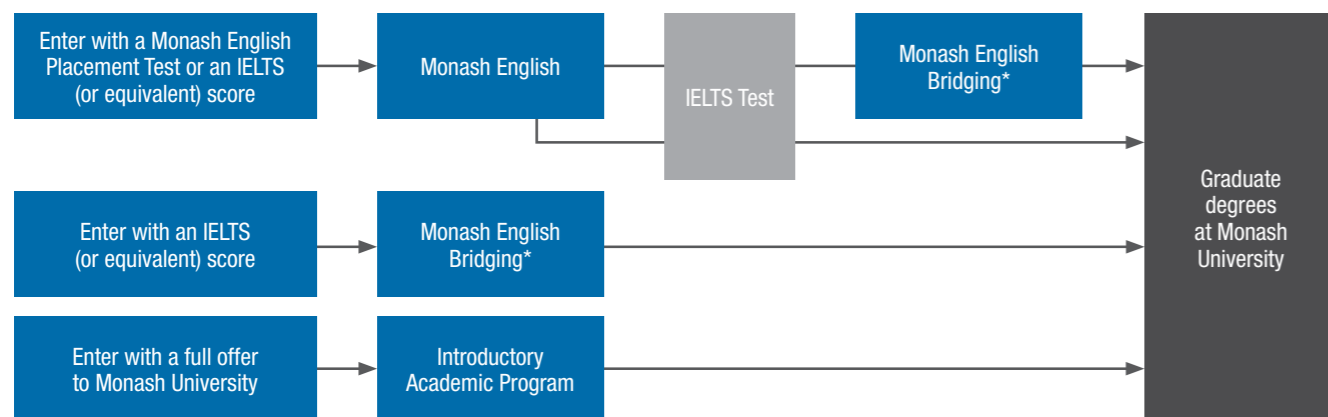
- Monash English (ME) – a program with flexible duration designed to build on students' current English proficiency and prepare them for entry into MEB or the University.
- Monash English Bridging (MEB)\* – a 10 or 15-week program for students who have met the academic requirements for Monash but have narrowly missed the English language requirements. MEB prepares students for the English and academic expectations of Monash.
- Introductory Academic Program (IAP) – a five-week program for students who have received a full offer to Monash University. IAP is focused on further enhancing the study skills required for success at Monash.

For entry requirements, detailed course information and intake dates visit [monashcollege.edu.au](http://monashcollege.edu.au)

## THE BENEFITS OF ENGLISH PREPARATION

1. Learn not only how to speak in English, but also to think in English.
2. Be immersed in English, practise every day by living in Melbourne and become familiar with the city and public transport before you start.
3. Be confident in the Monash teaching and learning style before you commence your degree. Benefit from our student-centric teaching style, giving you access to your tutors for immediate and personalised feedback.
4. Be better prepared for your Monash studies by learning academic skills essential to all degrees such as:
  - how to write essays and academic reports
  - how to reference your sources
  - how to deliver presentations.

## CHOOSE YOUR ENGLISH PATHWAY



\* Not accepted for entry into all postgraduate degrees.



**ALI HANI**  
PHD

By successfully completing the Monash English Bridging pathway, Ali Hani is now studying his PhD in Anatomy and Developmental Biology at Monash University. Watch Ali share his journey online at [mona.sh/vuMhL](http://mona.sh/vuMhL)

## INDEX

### A

academic entry requirements 120  
 academic support 4–5  
 accident research 92  
 Accident Research Centre (MUARC) 92  
 accommodation 11  
 accounting 18  
 Doctorate 96  
 Masters by coursework 18  
 professional accounting 18, 32  
 actuarial studies 19  
 administrative law 104  
 admissions 116–21  
 adult learning 43  
 advanced engineering 46–7  
 advanced health care practice 52–3  
 advanced nursing 74–5  
 advanced studies in design 38  
 aerospace engineering 100  
 applications and admissions 116–21  
 applied econometrics 20  
 applied economics 20  
 applied finance 20  
 applied linguistics 22  
 architecture  
 Doctorate 93  
 interior architecture 97  
 Masters by coursework 22  
 Masters by research 94  
*see also* design  
 archives 30  
 art  
 art history and theory 93  
 Doctorate 93  
 fine arts/visual arts 93, 101  
 Masters by research 94  
 arts  
 art, design and architecture 93, 94  
 cultural heritage 94, 95  
 Doctorates 94  
 interpreting cultures 94, 95  
 Masters by research 93, 94, 95  
 performance 94, 95  
*see also* art; music; theatre performances  
 astronomical sciences 110  
 atmospheric sciences 110  
 Australian Awards (AusAID) 114

### B

banking  
 Doctorate 96  
 Masters by coursework 23  
 bioethics 23, 94, 95  
 biological sciences 110  
 biomedical science  
 Doctorate 105  
 Graduate Diploma 25  
 Masters by coursework 24  
 Masters by research 95  
 preliminary 25  
 business 26  
 business administration 29  
 business economics 20  
 business ethics and society 26  
 business information systems 30  
 business law 32, 96  
 business statistics 96  
 commercialisation 26  
 corporate sustainability 27  
 diplomacy and trade 61  
 Doctorate 96  
 Graduate Certificate 28  
 Graduate Diploma 28  
 international business 61  
 law and responsible business 26  
 managing human capital 26  
 marketing 27, 71  
 Master of Philosophy 96  
 Masters by coursework 26–7  
 organisational learning 70  
 quantitative business analysis 27  
 specialisations 26–7  
 taxation 96

*see also* accounting; finance; management

### C

campuses 12–13  
 cardiovascular diseases 24  
 career guidance 5  
 chemical engineering 46, 100  
 chemistry 110  
 medicinal chemistry 107, 108  
 civil engineering  
 Doctorate 100  
 infrastructure systems 46  
 Masters by coursework 46–7  
 transport engineering 47  
 water resources engineering 46  
 clinical embryology 33  
 clinical midwifery 531  
 clinical neuropsychology (professional Doctor) 108  
 clinical psychology (professional Doctor) 109  
 collaborative design 38  
 commercial law 34, 66, 67, 104  
 commercialisation 26  
 communications  
 and media studies 34  
 communication design 93  
 communications law 60  
 teaching world Englishes for international communication 22  
 visual communication/graphic design 97  
 comparative law 67, 104  
 computer-aided design 97  
 computer systems engineering 100  
 corporate environmental and sustainability management 49  
 corporate sustainability 27  
 counselling 35  
 counter-terrorism 62  
 coursework programs 16–87  
 applications 116–17  
 entry requirements 120  
 creative writing  
 Doctorate 97  
 Masters by research 95  
 criminal law 104  
 cultural economy 37  
 cultural heritage 94, 95  
 cultural theory 94, 95  
 cultures, interpreting 94, 95  
 curatorial practice 93  
 curriculum and pedagogy 70, 98  
 curriculum leadership 70

### D

data science  
 Graduate Diploma 37  
 Masters by coursework 37  
 dedicated graduate learning spaces 5  
 design  
 advanced studies 38  
 collaborative design 38  
 communication design 93  
 computer-aided design 97  
 Doctorate 93  
 graphic design/visual communication 97  
 industrial design 93, 97  
 interaction design 38  
 Masters by coursework 38  
 Masters by research 94, 97  
 multimedia design 38, 97  
 product design 97  
 transport design 97  
 developmental psychology 44, 98, 99  
 dietetics 40  
 digital learning 43  
 diplomacy and trade 61  
 international 62  
 disability support services 5  
 dispute resolution 41, 66  
 Doctor of Philosophy *see* PhD programs  
 Doctorates, professional 89, 103, 108–9  
 applications 118–19  
 drug discovery 107, 108

### E

e-research services 5

early childhood education 43, 98  
 early years education (teaching) 83  
 earth sciences 110  
 econometrics 20, 96  
 applied 20  
 economics  
 applied economics 20  
 business economics 20  
 cultural economy 37  
 Doctorate 96  
 Masters by coursework 20  
 education 42  
 adult learning 43  
 curriculum and pedagogy 70, 98  
 digital learning 43  
 Doctorate 98  
 early childhood education 43, 70, 98  
 educational leadership and policy 43, 70, 98  
 Graduate Certificate 45  
 inclusive and special education 43  
 Masters by coursework 42–3  
 Masters by coursework/thesis 98  
 medical education 105  
 organisational learning 70  
 principal preparation 70  
 specialisations 43  
 teacher education 98  
*see also* teaching  
 education studies  
 general 43  
 Graduate Certificate 45  
 educational and developmental psychology  
 Doctorate 98, 99  
 Masters by coursework/thesis 44, 99  
 educational research (Graduate Certificate) 45  
 eLaw 104  
 electrical engineering 47, 100  
 embryology, clinical 33  
 employment and workplace law 67, 87  
 energy and sustainability engineering 47  
 engineering (advanced)  
 aerospace engineering 100  
 chemical engineering 46, 100  
 civil engineering 46–7, 100  
 computer systems engineering 100  
 Doctorate 100  
 electrical engineering 47, 100  
 energy and sustainability 47  
 Masters by coursework 46–7  
 materials engineering 47, 100  
 mechanical engineering 47, 100  
 transport engineering 47  
 water resources engineering 46  
 engineering science, Masters by research 101  
 English as an international language, teaching of 22  
 English entry requirements 120  
 helping you get into Monash 122  
 Monash English bridging 121, 122  
 English language requirements for research degrees 120  
 English pathways 122  
 English proficiency tests 120  
 entry requirements (coursework programs) 120  
 academic and additional entry requirements 120  
 English entry requirements 120, 121, 122  
 English language requirements for research degrees 120  
 English proficiency tests 120  
 minimum age requirements 120  
 environment  
 and international development 49  
 and sustainability 48–9  
 environmental law 104  
 environmental policy and governance 49  
 environmental sciences 110  
 environmental security 49  
 environmental sustainability 94, 95  
 Equity and Diversity Centre 5  
 equity and property law 104  
 ethics and society, business aspects 26  
 expert teaching practice 43  
 external scholarships 5

### F

family law 104  
 family support 5  
 fees 115

finance 23  
 applied finance 20  
 Doctorate 96  
 Masters by coursework 20, 23  
 taxation 96  
 financial mathematics 50  
 fine arts  
 Doctorate 93  
 Masters by research 101  
**G**  
 general education studies 43  
 general leadership studies 70  
 general studies  
 in advanced nursing 75  
 in international relations 62  
 global change and global security 94, 95  
 governance  
 and environmental policy 49  
 and security 62  
 government  
 government law and regulatory practice 51, 66  
 international relations 82–3  
 public policy and management 80  
 Graduate Certificate courses 28, 45, 86  
 Graduate Diploma courses 25, 28, 37, 55, 68, 79, 81  
 Graduate English categories 121  
 graduate researcher development 4  
 Graduate Student Hub 5  
 graphic design 97

### H

health sciences  
 dietetics 40  
 Doctorate 105  
 health care practice, advanced 52–3  
 health law 104  
 health science 24  
 health, wellbeing and social change 94  
 infectious diseases 24  
 Master of Philosophy 105  
 occupational therapy 77  
 population health 24  
 preventive medicine 105  
 public health 80, 105  
 specialisations 53  
 translational research 86, 105  
*see also* medicine; nursing; pharmacy  
 health services management 53  
 human resource management  
 Graduate Diploma 55  
 human capital management 26  
 Masters by coursework 55  
 human rights law 56, 67, 104

### I

inclusive and special education 43  
 industrial design 93, 97  
 infectious diseases 24  
 information science 30  
 information technology (IT)  
 business aspects 26  
 business information systems 30  
 Doctorate 102  
 Master of Philosophy 102  
 Masters by coursework 59  
 networks and security 73  
 infrastructure systems (civil engineering) 46  
 intellectual property 60, 67, 104  
 interaction design 38  
 interior architecture 97  
 international business 61  
 international communication, teaching world Englishes for international communication 22  
 international development  
 and environment 49  
 and law 67, 69  
 international development practice 60  
 international diplomacy and trade 61, 62  
 international law 67  
 international relations 62, 63  
 general studies 62  
 international sustainable tourism management 63

international trade law 104  
 interpreting 64  
 interpreting cultures 94, 95  
 Introductory Academic Program (IAP) 122

**J**  
 journalism  
 Doctorate 103  
 Masters by coursework 63, 65  
 juridical science, Doctoral thesis 103

**L**  
 languages  
 applied linguistics 22  
 interpreting 64  
 teaching world Englishes for international communication 22  
 TESOL 84  
 translation studies 64, 113

law  
 administrative law 104  
 and responsible business 26  
 business law 32, 96  
 commercial law 34, 66, 67, 104  
 communications law 60  
 comparative law 67, 104  
 criminal law 104  
 dispute resolution 41, 66  
 Doctorate 104  
 eLaw 104  
 environmental law 104  
 equity and property law 104  
 family law 104  
 governance and security 62  
 government law and regulatory practice 51, 66  
 Graduate Diploma 68  
 health law 104  
 human rights law 56, 67, 104  
 intellectual property 60, 67, 104  
 international law 67  
 international relations 62  
 international trade law 104  
 juridical science (professional Doctorate) 103  
 law and international development 67, 69  
 law studies 67  
 laws (juris doctor) 68  
 laws (LLM) 66–7  
 Master of Philosophy 104  
 Masters by coursework 66–7  
 public law 104  
 specialisations 66–7  
 taxation 96  
 tort law 104  
 workplace and employment law 67, 87

leadership  
 educational 43, 70, 98  
 general leadership studies 70  
 leadership for sustainability 49  
 Masters by coursework 70  
 organisational learning 70  
 principal preparation 70

library and information science 30

life support 5

linguistics, applied 22

living in Melbourne 14–15

**M**  
 management  
 dispute resolution 41  
 Doctorate 96  
 human capital management 26  
 human resource management 55  
 international sustainable tourism management 63  
 leadership 70  
 leadership for sustainability 49  
 management and public policy 80  
 Masters by coursework 71  
 organisational learning 70  
 project management 27  
 risk management 27  
 supply chain management 27  
*see also* business

marketing  
 Doctorate 96  
 Masters by coursework 27, 71  
 Masters by coursework 16–27, 29–44, 46–71, 73–8, 80–5, 87, 98  
 Masters by research 89, 92, 94–5, 97–9, 101–2, 108–9, 111–12  
 applications 118–19

Masters of Philosophy *see* Philosophy (Masters)  
 materials engineering 47, 100  
 mathematics  
 financial mathematics 50  
 mathematical sciences 110  
 mathematics education 98

mechanical engineering 47, 100

media studies 34  
 medical science, Bachelor 72

medicinal chemistry 107, 108

medicine  
 accident research 92  
 biomedical science 24, 25, 95, 105  
 cardiovascular diseases 24  
 clinical embryology 33  
 Doctor by coursework 72  
 Doctorate by thesis 105  
 infectious diseases 24  
 Master of Philosophy 105  
 medical education 105  
 neuroscience 24  
 preventive medicine 105  
 primary health care 105  
 public health 80, 105  
 regenerative medicine 24  
 reproductive sciences 81, 109  
 stem cells 24  
 surgery 112  
*see also* health sciences

midwifery 109  
 clinical 53

Monash Connect 4

Monash e-Research Centre 5

Monash English (ME) 122

Monash English bridging (MEB) – for graduates 121, 122

Monash Family and Childcare 5

Monash international leadership scholarships 5

Monash international merit scholarships 5

Monash Postgraduate Association (MPA) 4

Monash Professional Pathways 5

Monash Residential Services 11

Monash scholarships 5

Monash Sport 5

Monash University Accident Research Centre (MUARC) 92

multimedia design 38, 97

music  
 Doctorate 106  
 Masters by research 95  
 music composition 95, 106  
 music performance 95, 106

**N**  
 networks and security 73  
 neuropsychology, clinical (professional Doctor) 108  
 neuroscience 24

nursing  
 advanced 74–5  
 clinical midwifery 53, 105  
 Doctorate 105  
 general studies in advanced nursing 75  
 Master of Philosophy 105  
 Masters by coursework 74–6  
 mental health nursing 75  
 nursing education 75  
 nursing leadership and management 75  
 nursing practice 76  
 primary health care 105  
 specialisations 75

**O**  
 occupational therapy  
 practice 77  
 off-campus accommodation 11  
 on-campus accommodation 11  
 organisational learning 70

**P**  
 pedagogy and curriculum 70, 98  
 performance (arts) 94, 95  
 pharmaceutical science 108  
 pharmacy, Doctorate 107  
 PhD Hub 5  
 PhD programs 89, 93, 96–100, 102–7, 110,

112–13  
 applications 118–19  
 general information 90–1  
 Philosophy (Doctors) *see* PhD programs  
 Philosophy (Masters)  
 accident research 92  
 applications 118–19  
 business 96  
 health sciences 105  
 information technology 102  
 law 104  
 medicine 105  
 nursing 105  
 science 111

philosophy and bioethics 94, 95  
 physics 110  
 political violence 62

politics  
 international business 61  
 international diplomacy and trade 61, 62  
 international relations 62  
 political violence and counter-terrorism 62

population health 24  
 preventive medicine 105  
 primary education 83  
 primary health care 105  
 product design 97

professional accounting 18, 32  
 professional Doctorates 89, 103, 108–9  
 applications 118–19

professional psychology  
 Graduate Diploma 79  
 Masters by coursework 78

project management 27

property law 104

psychological sciences 105

psychology  
 in clinical neuropsychology (professional Doctor) 108  
 in clinical psychology (professional Doctor) 109  
 counselling 35  
 educational and developmental psychology 44, 98, 99  
 professional 78–9

public health 80, 105  
 public law 104  
 public policy and management 80

**Q**  
 quantitative business analysis 27

**R**  
 recordkeeping 30  
 regenerative medicine 24

reproductive sciences  
 Graduate Diploma 81  
 Masters by research 109

research degrees  
 applications 118–19  
*see also* Masters by research; PhD programs; Philosophy (Masters); professional Doctorates

risk management 27

**S**  
 scholarships 5  
 science  
 biomedical science 24, 25, 95, 105  
 Doctorate 110  
 education 98  
 engineering science 101  
 health sciences *see* health sciences  
 Master of Philosophy 111  
 Masters by research 111  
 medical science 72  
 pharmaceutical science 108  
 psychological sciences 105  
 reproductive sciences 81, 109  
 secondary education 83  
 security  
 and governance 62  
 and networks 73  
 global change and global security 94  
 semester dates for 2017 115  
 social and cultural theory 94, 95  
 social change, health and wellbeing 94  
 social work 81

counselling 35  
 special education 43  
 statistics  
 business statistics 96  
 data science 37  
 quantitative business analysis 27

stem cells 24

supply chain management 27

support services 4–5

surgery, Masters by research 112

sustainability  
 and environment 48–9  
 corporate environmental and sustainability management 49  
 corporate sustainability 27

Doctorate 112

engineering aspects 47

environmental sustainability 94, 95

international sustainable tourism management 63

leadership for sustainability 49

**T**  
 taxation 96

teaching  
 early years education 83  
 expert teaching practice 43  
 Masters by coursework 82–3

primary education 83

secondary education 83

specialisations 83

teacher education 98

TESOL 84

world Englishes for international communication 22

*see also* education

technology education 98

TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages) 84

theatre performance  
 Doctorate 113  
 Masters by research 95

tort law 104

tourism 85  
 international sustainable tourism management 63

trade and diplomacy 61

international 62

translation studies  
 Doctorate 113  
 Masters by coursework 64

translational research  
 Doctorate 105  
 Graduate Certificate 86

transport  
 design 97  
 engineering 47

**V**  
 veterinary medicine, reproductive sciences 81, 109

visual arts 93

visual communication 97

**W**  
 water resources engineering 46

wellbeing 5

workplace and employment law 67, 87

writing, creative 95, 97



## International Application Form

- Complete this form if you are an international student applying for an undergraduate or graduate course at one of Monash University's Australian campuses.
- A non-refundable application fee of A\$100 must be paid when you submit this form.
- Do not use this form for Monash research degrees. The correct form is available at: [monash.edu/graduate-research/future-students/apply](http://monash.edu/graduate-research/future-students/apply)

PLEASE WRITE CLEARLY IN BLACK INK USING CAPITAL LETTERS IN ENGLISH

### Section A: Your application

1. Are you a citizen of Australia or New Zealand or a permanent resident of Australia?  Yes  No If YES, do not fill in this form. Instead refer to: [vtac.edu.au](http://vtac.edu.au)
2. Do you have a Monash student ID number?  Yes  No If YES, please state:
3. Are you a currently enrolled Monash student?  Yes  No
4. Are you currently in Australia?  Yes  No

### Section B: Personal details

We will contact you by email, post or telephone. To avoid delays in your application, it is important you complete ALL of your details clearly including your email address. Your name and date of birth should match those in your passport. If you apply through an agent, ensure all of your details are also provided in addition to those of the agent.

Family name:  Date of birth:   /   /

Given names:   Male  Female  X

Permanent address in home country (required) must include postcode:

Telephone:   Mobile:

Fax:  Email (Mandatory):

Address for correspondence (only if different from your permanent address in your home country – not including agent's contact details):

Telephone:   Mobile:

Fax:  Email (Mandatory):

### Monash Registered Agents

If you apply through an agent please ensure that your agent is registered with Monash University or you may experience delays in your application. For details of registered agents in your country please go to: [register.monash.edu/agents-database](http://register.monash.edu/agents-database).

Agency name:

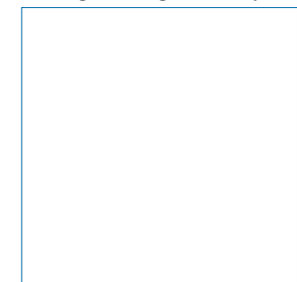
Country:

Agent staff name:

Email (for correspondence):

Telephone:

Registered Agent's Stamp



### Section C: Citizenship and other information

You must complete all sections of Section C.

1. Country of citizenship (as stated in passport):  2. Country of birth:
- You must submit a translated, certified true copy of the personal details page of your passport or birth certificate.
3. Have you applied for OR do you hold any type of Australian visa:  Yes  No
- If yes, visa type:  Expiry date (if applicable):    /
4. Which Australian Immigration Office issued your visa?
5. Have you been refused an entry visa to any country:  Yes  No If yes, please attach evidence.

6. Have you breached any visa conditions in any country:  Yes  No If yes, please attach evidence. Translated into English (if required) and certified.

7. Do you have any medical or health issues that may prevent you from obtaining your visa?

Yes  No If yes, please explain or attach relevant documentation. Translated into English (if required) and certified.

In answering this question go to [www.border.gov.au/Trav/Visa/Heal](http://www.border.gov.au/Trav/Visa/Heal) that lists medical and health conditions of concern to the Australian Government. Also note that health insurance in Australia will not extend to a pre-existing medical condition.

8. Do you have any physical or mental health condition or other issue which may prevent you to undertake full-time study?  Yes  No

9. Have you been issued a protection visa in any country to date?  Yes  No If yes, please attach evidence. Translated into English (if required) and certified.

10. Have you been convicted of any crime or offence in any country?  Yes  No If yes, please provide ALL relevant details. Translated into English (if required) and certified.

## Section D: Course preferences

Choose up to three courses you would like to study and list them in order of preference. Check the entry requirements and prerequisite subjects for each to see if you qualify. If you meet the requirements of your first choice, you will not be assessed for your second and third choices. If you do not meet the entry requirements of any of your preferences your application will be automatically assessed for alternative or pathway courses within the relevant study discipline. Use [study.monash.com/courses/find-a-course](http://study.monash.com/courses/find-a-course) to assist in your selection.

Course name	Specialisation	Course code	Commencement year	Semester	Campus
1.					
2.					
3.					

**Campus codes:** Caulfield **CA**, City **CI**, Clayton **CL**, Parkville **PA**, Peninsula **PE**

## Section E: Students with disabilities

1. Do you have a disability, mental health or ongoing medical condition that may affect your studies?  Yes  No

If yes, Monash will require further information from a relevant health professional outlining the potential impact of your condition on your intended study program. Disability Support Services can provide a range of study supports for students with disability. For more information, visit: [monash.edu/social-justice/disability](http://monash.edu/social-justice/disability)

2. Are you currently studying/residing in Australia.  Yes  No If yes please complete the following questions:

a) Have you previously registered for disability services at your previous Australian tertiary education provider?  Yes  No

b) Are you currently living in Australia and intend to stay in Australia until the commencement of your study at Monash?  Yes  No

## Section F: English language proficiency

You must provide proof of your English proficiency to the required standard of your chosen course. There are a number of ways to satisfy these requirements. For details, visit: [policy.monash.edu/policy-bank/academic/education/admissions/admissions-coursework-courses-units-of-study-procedures.html](http://policy.monash.edu/policy-bank/academic/education/admissions/admissions-coursework-courses-units-of-study-procedures.html). Some of the main pathways are:

### English as the language of instruction

You have studied in an institution where English is the language of instruction, communication and assessment for all aspects of study for the whole of the educational institution. Applicants are required to provide evidence from the institution on official letterhead and signed by the registrar (or other authorised person) of the educational institution to the satisfaction of the Academic Board.

### Academic IELTS/TOEFL/PEARSON TEST OF ENGLISH (Academic)

**Attach original results or documents (or request results to be sent to Monash University by testing centres).** Please note that only results achieved within two years prior to the course commencement date will be considered. If you have not yet sat an ACADEMIC IELTS/TOEFL/PEARSON TEST OF ENGLISH (ACADEMIC) exam please indicate when you will sit one below.

Please note: The Australian Government sometimes requires proof of English proficiency for visa applications. You should ensure that any test you take meets those requirements also. Visit: [www.border.gov.au/Trav/Stud/More/Student-Visa-English-Language-Requirements](http://www.border.gov.au/Trav/Stud/More/Student-Visa-English-Language-Requirements).

I will sit/have sat an English language proficiency test  ACADEMIC IELTS  TOEFL (Paper Based/Internet Based)  PEARSON TEST OF ENGLISH (ACADEMIC)

Date taken:   /   /     **OR**  I will apply for a Monash English Language Centre course in Section G.

If you narrowly missed the course English requirements, you may be eligible for Monash English Bridging packaged with a direct entry into your desired course. If so, Monash will indicate this in your letter of offer.

## Section G: Application for additional English studies and university preparation

### Monash English Placement Test (MEPT)

The Monash English Placement Test is ideal for students who do not have an IELTS or approved international test score. The test provides an indicative calculation of the number of weeks of Monash English you will need to meet the requirements of your Monash destination course. The MEPT must be accompanied by a Monash University or Monash College application form. The MEPT is available from registered Monash agents: [register.monash.edu/agents-database](http://register.monash.edu/agents-database).

Additional tuition fees apply for Monash University English Language Centre courses. For details of fees, courses and start dates, visit: [monashcollege.edu.au/english-language-services](http://monashcollege.edu.au/english-language-services).

## Section H: Academic qualifications

Check the academic/English entry requirements, prerequisites and additional requirements for the courses for which you are applying. Additional requirements include submission of a statement of purpose, curriculum vitae, work reference letters, folio, supplementary forms, additional faculty application forms, interviews and auditions.

For undergraduate entry requirements refer to the admissions tables in the Monash University International Undergraduate Course Guide or the Monash Find a Course. For graduate entry requirements refer to the Monash Find a Course ([study.monash.com/courses/find-a-course](http://study.monash.com/courses/find-a-course)).

Include details of your previous academic qualifications in the relevant sections below. Please ensure commencement and completion dates are specified, or if you are yet to complete your studies, please include your intended completion date. You are also required to supply supporting translated and certified documents to verify your academic qualifications.

### Secondary studies (high school studies – Year 12)

Name of qualification:  Institution:

Date commenced:   /   /     Date completed:   /   /     Country/State:

### Post-secondary studies (tertiary studies – Diploma, bachelor's, master's, etc.). Please list your MOST RECENT qualification first.

Name of qualification:  Institution:

Date commenced:   /   /     Date completed:   /   /     Country/State:

Name of qualification:  Institution:

Date commenced:   /   /     Date completed:   /   /     Country/State:

Name of qualification:  Institution:

Date commenced:   /   /     Date completed:   /   /     Country/State:

Are you transferring within the first six months of your principal course in Australia?  Yes  No

Your principal course is the main course of study to be undertaken where you have been issued a student visa for multiple courses of study. The principal course would normally be the final course of study. If yes, please attach a release letter from your current provider.

If your final year of study was completed more than six months ago, please attach separately a detailed account of activities/work experience undertaken since then.

## Section I: Required documentation

Certified copies of academic qualifications **must** be attached to this application, including academic transcripts, graduation certificates and grading systems. If the qualifications are in a language other than English, please also supply certified translated copies. Monash prefers NAATI qualified translators.\* For more information on NAATI translators, please see: [www.naati.com.au](http://www.naati.com.au).

If the course you have applied for requires work experience please provide a translated and certified copy of your curriculum vitae along with work reference letters issued by your previous employer on original company letterhead stating your job title, the basis of employment (full-time/part-time), a precise description of duties performed, duration of your employment (including dates) and the full name, title and signature of the writer.

Monash University only accepts faxed or emailed certified documents sent via Monash Registered Agents. If you are a direct applicant (and did not apply through a Monash Registered Agent), you will be required to send your original certified documents by mail. All documents submitted with your application remain the property of Monash University.

### Certification of documents

All documents submitted **for assessment** must be properly certified on every page.

### Who can certify documents?

**Documents submitted within Australia:** Solicitor, pharmacist, justice of the peace, member of the police force, doctor, school principal, bank manager, chartered accountant.

**Documents submitted outside Australia:** Monash University registered agent, Monash staff member, solicitor, commissioner for declarations, government official, public notary, university staff (head of department, dean or registrar or other authorised person).

Applicants have the option to ask their current or previous education institution to send copies of their academic transcripts, graduation certificate and grading systems direct to Central Admissions, Monash University in a sealed envelope sent directly from the institution.

**What does the certifier need to do?** Approved certifier (from list above) must sight the applicant's original academic transcripts, graduation certificates and grading systems etc. and check that the copies are true and unchanged copies of the original documents.

The certifier must then certify **every page** of the documentation as follows:

1. Certifier must write a statement acknowledging or apply a stamp that shows they have sighted the original documents using words such as "certified true copy of the original" OR "original sighted".
2. Certifier must sign the document.
3. Certifier must write their full name.
4. Certifier must apply the agent/organisation stamp.
5. If the certifier is not a Monash Registered Agent, the position title of the certifier must be indicated.
6. Certifier must date the document.

**If you have a Chinese qualification, documents submitted for assessment must be:**

- Certified by the Notary Public Office. Notary certification must include a certificate stating that translations of all documents in to English are authentic and in conformity with the original in Chinese; OR
- Your transcript/s, degree certificate and graduation certificate/s can be sent to Central Admissions, Monash University in a sealed envelope directly from your university; OR
- Photocopies of original notarised documents can be submitted by a registered agent. Documents must be certified by the agent. Information regarding registered agents can be viewed at: [register.monash.edu/agents-database](http://register.monash.edu/agents-database).

**Monash University reserves the right to refuse documentation on the grounds of incorrect certification and translation.**

## Section J: Credit transfer

Do you wish to apply for credit transfer from your previous studies?  Yes  No

If you have ticked yes, please provide the following:

1. Complete the Credit Transfer Application Form available at: [monash.edu/service-centre/assets/docs/forms/credit.pdf](http://monash.edu/service-centre/assets/docs/forms/credit.pdf).
2. Submit detailed course syllabus/unit outlines/curriculum for the units you are seeking credit transfer for.

Further information may be requested from you if your previous course/institution has not been previously assessed by Monash University for credit evaluation assessment.

## Section K: Scholarship/sponsorship information

Have you applied for a scholarship/sponsorship from an organisation external to Monash University to support your studies?  Yes  No

Please state the name of the external scholarship/sponsorship:

What is the status of your external scholarship/sponsorship application?  Approved  Pending  Not approved

If the external scholarship/sponsorship has been approved please provide a copy of the official letter with this application.

## Section L: Application fee payment

You can pay the A\$100 application fee by credit card, money order or bank draft payable to Monash University.

Bank drafts/money orders will need to be mailed or delivered in person to Central Admissions, Monash University. Please ensure you include your full name and date of birth on the back of the bank draft/money order.

Credit card payments can be made at the following link: [monash.edu.au/fees/payment/payment-options.html](http://monash.edu.au/fees/payment/payment-options.html).

If you have made payment using the online credit card service (from the above link), please print a copy of the payment confirmation email and attach to this application form upon submission.

If your A\$100 application fee has been waived by Monash recruitment staff please insert the valid fee waiver promotion code or obtain the recruitment staff signature here:

Staff signature:  Waiver promotion code:

## Section M: Privacy and student declaration

### General privacy statement

The information collected on this form is used to assess your application for admission to a Monash University course and to manage any subsequent enrolment as a student. It is also used to create an enrolment record on the student database, to prepare statistical analysis and to inform you about your course and other university courses/events. If you do not complete all the questions on this form, it may not be possible to process your application. Personal information may be collected from or disclosed to relevant bodies for the verification of your previous qualifications, and it may be disclosed to government agencies (e.g. DIBP), as required by legislation or pursuant to obligations under ESOS Act 2000 and the 2007 National Code of Practice or for your visa application. Information may be shared with the registered agent you appoint to assist with your application for entry or visa processing. You have the right to access persona information that Monash University holds about you, subject to legislation, by contacting the Monash University privacy officer at [privacyofficer@monash.edu](mailto:privacyofficer@monash.edu).

Due to privacy regulations we are unable to disclose information to any other third parties such as friends, relatives and parents. All documents provided to Monash University become the property of the University and will not be returned to you.

### Declaration

I warrant that the information on this form, or provided in support of my application, is correct, complete and up-to-date in every detail. I acknowledge that the provision of incorrect information or the withholding of relevant information relating to my application, including academic transcript/s, might invalidate my application and that the University may refuse to assess my application, withdraw an offer of a place or cancel my enrolment in consequence. Should the University determine that I have submitted a false document, I consent to the University disclosing this information to other relevant tertiary institutions.

I consent to any educational institution at which I have previously been a student and/or my current or any past employer providing Monash University with information which that institution or employer holds about me for the purpose of Monash verifying my grades and/or qualifications, experience and suitability for admission.

I declare that I am a Genuine Student and a Genuine Temporary Entrant (GTE) and that I have read and understood the conditions in relation to these requirements as defined on the following website: [www.border.gov.au/Trav/Stud/More/Genuine-Temporary-Entrant](http://www.border.gov.au/Trav/Stud/More/Genuine-Temporary-Entrant). I understand that if the University forms the opinion that I am not a Genuine Temporary Entrant or a Genuine Student it may refuse to assess my application, withdraw an offer of a place or cancel my enrolment.

I am aware of the estimated total course fees at Monash University and living costs for my stay in Australia. I understand that the total course fees do not cover the cost of books, materials, field trips or any additional cost related to my course, unless otherwise specified.

I declare to have sufficient funds to support myself and my family unit members (if applicable) for the TOTAL period of my stay in Australia, including proposed course fees for myself and any school-aged family members, Overseas Students Health Cover, living costs and travel costs, regardless of whether my dependents intend to accompany me in Australia.

I agree to abide by the statutes, regulations, policies and procedures of Monash University.

I have read and understood the above conditions and accept them in full.

Student signature:  Date:

This document must be signed by original hand - electronic signatures will not be accepted by Monash University.

If you are under 18 years of age at the time of submitting this application you must have a parent or guardian sign this declaration on your behalf.

\*If you do not yet hold a valid passport please ensure that your signature matches the signature on the passport you are issued.

### Parent or guardian contact details

Name of parent/guardian: (circle as applicable):

Parent/guardian's business telephone:   Parent/guardian's fax:

Parent/guardian's email:

Parent/guardian's signature:  Date:

## Please complete the following checklist before submitting:

Note: Incomplete applications will cause delays in processing. Please ensure all relevant documents are translated and certified (where required).

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> All sections of the application form are completed                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Additional information (check your course(s) in the admissions table for international students or at: <a href="http://study.monash/courses/find-a-course">study.monash/courses/find-a-course</a> ) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A\$100.00 application fee (non-refundable)                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Signed declaration by student (or parent if the student is under 18)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certified proof of English proficiency   | <input type="checkbox"/> Copy of official scholarship/sponsorship offer letter if applicable   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certified and translated copies of academic records/transcripts/grading scales | <input type="checkbox"/> Copy of the personal details page of the student's passport or a copy of birth certificate  |

## Send your application to:

### Australian campuses

Applicants for courses at Australian campuses should forward this application form to:

Central Admissions,  
Monash Connect, Clayton Campus  
21 Chancellors Walk, Campus Centre,  
Monash University,  
VIC 3800, Australia

Email: [mu.documents@monash.edu](mailto:mu.documents@monash.edu)

### Malaysia campus

Applicants for courses at the Sunway campus must apply to the address below using the application form located at: [monash.edu.my/study/apply](http://monash.edu.my/study/apply)

Admissions Office  
Monash University Malaysia  
Building 2, Level 1  
Jalan Lagoon Selatan  
47500 Bandar Sunway  
Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia

Email: [mum.admissions@monash.edu](mailto:mum.admissions@monash.edu)

### South Africa campus

Applicants for courses at the South Africa campus must apply to the address below using the application form located at: [www.msa.ac.za/study/apply](http://www.msa.ac.za/study/apply)

Monash South Africa  
Private Bag X60  
Ruimsig, Roodepoort 1725  
South Africa

Email: [musa-admissions@monash.edu](mailto:musa-admissions@monash.edu)

### When will you know?

Once your application is received and entered into our database Monash will send an acknowledgment email to you and your agent, if you have one. This email will contain a Monash Student ID number, Online Access Account ID and password. You can use these details to check the status of your application using the Monash Online Admissions portal available at: [applicant.connect.monash.edu.au/connect/webconnect](http://applicant.connect.monash.edu.au/connect/webconnect).

Please remember that postal services can affect the time between you sending the application and Monash University receiving it.

CRICOS provider: Monash University 00008C. CRICOS provider: Monash College Pty Ltd 01857J

© Monash University 2016, all rights reserved. This publication reflects prescriptions, policy and practice in force as at February 2016 and takes no account of developments and changes made since that date.



**MONASH**  
University

The information in this brochure was correct at the time of publication (April 2016). Monash University reserves the right to alter this information should the need arise. You should always check the Monash website for the latest information when considering a course.

[study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)

CRICOS provider:  
Monash University 00008C  
Monash College 01857J

#### **monash.edu**

**Find a course**  
[study.monash/courses](http://study.monash/courses)

**International students**  
[monash.edu/study/international](http://monash.edu/study/international)

**Scholarships**  
[monash.edu/scholarships](http://monash.edu/scholarships)

**Off-campus learning**  
[monash.edu/offcampus](http://monash.edu/offcampus)

**Monash on YouTube**  
[youtube.com/monashunivideo](http://youtube.com/monashunivideo)

#### **FUTURE STUDENT ENQUIRIES**

Australian citizens, permanent residents and New Zealand citizens

Tel: 1800 MONASH (666 274)

Email: [future@monash.edu](mailto:future@monash.edu)

[monash.edu/study/contact](http://monash.edu/study/contact)

#### **INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**

Australia freecall tel: 1800 181 838

Tel: +61 3 9903 4788  
(outside Australia)

Email: [study@monash.edu](mailto:study@monash.edu)

#### **MONASH ON SOCIAL MEDIA**

[facebook.com/Monash.University](https://facebook.com/Monash.University)

[twitter.com/MonashUni](https://twitter.com/MonashUni)

[youtube.com/monashunivideo](https://youtube.com/monashunivideo)

[weibo.com/monashuniversityaust](https://weibo.com/monashuniversityaust)

Monash 蒙纳士大学

#### **MONASH IN YOUR LANGUAGE**

العربية – [monash.edu/arabic](http://monash.edu/arabic)

简体中文 – [monash.edu/china](http://monash.edu/china)

– [monashuniversity.cn](http://monashuniversity.cn)

繁体中文 – [monash.edu/traditional-chinese](http://monash.edu/traditional-chinese)

한국어 – [monash.edu/korea](http://monash.edu/korea)

Português Brasileiro – [monash.edu/brazil](http://monash.edu/brazil)

Español – [monash.edu/spanish](http://monash.edu/spanish)

Bahasa Indonesia – [monash.edu/indonesia](http://monash.edu/indonesia)

Tiếng Việt – [monash.edu/vietnam](http://monash.edu/vietnam)

ประเทศไทย – [monash.edu/thailand](http://monash.edu/thailand)

#### **FIND A MONASH AGENT IN YOUR COUNTRY**

[monash.edu/agents](http://monash.edu/agents)

#### **MALAYSIA CAMPUS ENQUIRIES**

Tel: +60 3 5514 6000

Fax: +60 3 5514 6001

Email: [mum.info@monash.edu](mailto:mum.info@monash.edu)

#### **SOUTH AFRICA ENQUIRIES**

Tel: +27 11 950 4009

Email: [inquiries@monash.ac.za](mailto:inquiries@monash.ac.za)